Medical Center
THE BULLETIN OF VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY
Volume 91, Number 7 December 1991

Published by Vanderbilt University, West End Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee 37240-2701, seven times a year, June through December. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to The Bulletin of Vanderbilt University, Vanderbilt Medical Center, Nashville, TN 37232-0685.

The Undergraduate Catalog is available on request from the Office of Undergraduate Admissions. Catalogs of the Graduate School and post-baccalaureate professional schools of the University are available on request from the dean of the appropriate school.

In compliance with federal law, including the provisions of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Vanderbilt University does not discriminate on the basis of race, sex, religion, color, national or ethnic origin, age, disability, or military service in its administration of education policies, programs, or activities; its admission policies; scholarship and loan programs; athletic or other University-administered programs; or employment. Inquiries or complaints should be directed to the Opportunity Development Officer, Baker Building, Box 1809 Station B, Nashville, Tennessee 37235. Telephone (615) 322-4705 (TDD); fax (615) 421-6871.

The University reserves the right, through its established procedures, to modify the requirements for admission and graduation and to change other rules, regulations, and provisions, including those stated in this bulletin and other publications, and to refuse admission to any student, or to require the withdrawal of a student if it is determined to be in the interest of the student or the University. All students, full- or part-time, who are enrolled in Vanderbilt courses are subject to the same policies.

Policies concerning non-curricular matters and concerning withdrawal for medical or emotional reasons will be found in the Student Handbook.

The text of this bulletin is printed on 40% reclaimed fiber stock.
School of Medicine Calendar 1991/92

FALL SEMESTER 1991

Registration and classes begin 4th year and 1/3 of 3rd year class / Monday 8 July
Registration and classes begin 1/3 of 3rd year class / Monday 5 August
Registration 2nd year / Monday 19 August to 20 August
Registration 1st year / Monday 19 August to 21 August
Classes begin 1st year / Thursday 22 August
Classes begin 2nd year / Wednesday 21 August
Labor Day holidays for 1st, 2nd, and 4th year classes / Monday 2 September
Registration and classes begin 1/3 of 3rd year class / Tuesday 3 September
Midterm exams 2nd year class / Monday 21 October to 24 October
Fall break 1st year class / Wednesday 23 October to 27 October
Fall break 2nd year class / Friday 25 October to 27 October
Thanksgiving holidays / Thursday 28 November to 1 December
Exam period elective courses 1st and 2nd years / Monday 9 December to 13 December
Exam period required courses 1st and 2nd years / Monday 9 December to 13 December
Fall semester ends / Friday 20 December
Holidays / Saturday 21 December to Sunday 5 January

SPRING SEMESTER 1992

Spring semester begins / Monday 6 January
Midterm exams 1st year class / Monday 24 February to 28 February
Spring holidays 1st and 2nd years / Saturday 29 February to 8 March
Spring holidays 3rd year (Med, Surg) / Saturday 14 March to 22 March
Spring holidays 4th year / Wednesday 18 March to 22 March
National Boards (Part II) 4th year / Tuesday 7 April and 8 April
Instruction ends 4th year / Friday 24 April
Spring holidays 3rd year (Ob/Gyn, Peds, Psych, Neuro) / Saturday 25 April to 3 May
Exam period elective courses 1st and 2nd years / Monday 27 April to 1 May
Instruction ends required courses 1st and 2nd years / Friday 1 May
Examination period required courses 1st and 2nd years / Monday 4 May to 7 May
Commencement / Friday 8 May
National Boards (Part 1) 2nd year / Tuesday 9 June and 10 June
Instruction ends 3rd year / Friday 26 June
School of Nursing Calendar 1991/92

FALL SEMESTER 1991

Orientation for nursing students (mandatory) / Wednesday 21 August and Thursday 22 August
Registration / Friday 23 August
Classes begin / Monday 26 August
First seven-week module ends / Friday 11 October
Reading period / Monday 14–Friday 18 October
Nursing School Reunion / Thursday 17–Saturday 19 October
Homecoming / Saturday 19 October
Second seven-week module begins / Monday 21 October
Thanksgiving holidays / Saturday 23 November–Sunday 1 December
Classes end / Friday 13 December
Reading days and examinations / Monday 16–Thursday 19 December
Holidays begin / Friday 20 December

SPRING SEMESTER 1992

Orientation for new students / Monday 6 January
Registration / Tuesday 7 January
Classes begin / Thursday 9 January
National NCLEX examination for Nursing State Board / Tuesday 4–Wednesday 5 February
First seven-week module ends / Friday 28 February
Spring holidays / Saturday 29 February–Sunday 8 March
Second seven-week module begins / Monday 9 March
Classes end / Wednesday 22 April
Reading days and examinations / Thursday 23 April–Friday 1 May
Commencement / Friday 8 May

SUMMER SEMESTER 1992

Registration / Thursday 23–Friday 24 April
Classes begin / Monday 4 May
Independence Day (no classes) / Friday 3
National NCLEX / Wednesday 8–Thursday 9 July
Classes and examinations end / Wednesday 7 August
Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calendar</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Center Overview</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Education at Vanderbilt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Regulations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectureships</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors and Awards</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research in Medical Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses of Study</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1991</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Nursing</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Education at Vanderbilt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The M.S.N. Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Curriculum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Nursing Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study beyond the Master's Degree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses of Study</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Regulations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors and Awards</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1991</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanderbilt University Hospital and The Vanderbilt Clinic</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Vanderbilt University Board of Trust

E. BRONSON INGRAM, President of the Board, Nashville
THOMAS F. FRIST, JR., Vice-President, Nashville
THOMAS B. WALKER, JR., Vice-President, Dallas
KENNETH L. ROBERTS, Secretary, Nashville
JOE B. WYATT, Chancellor of the University

MICHAEL L. AINSLIE
New York, NY

NELSON C. ANDREWS
Nashville, TN

WILLIAM W. BAIN, JR.
Boston, MA

ANDREW B. BENEDICT, JR. L
Nashville, TN

DARRYL D. BERGER A
New Orleans, LA

CAMILLA DIETZ BERGERON
New York, NY

BARRY K. BOOKER A
Nashville, TN

D’ENNIS C. BOTORFF
Norfolk, VA

REBER F. BOULT L
Nashville, TN

LEWIS M. BRANSCOMB
Cambridge, MA

J. LINDSAY BUILDER, JR. A
Winter Park, FL

MONROE J. CARELL, JR.
Nashville, TN

CECIL D. CONLEE
Atlanta, GA

MIRIAM MCGAW COWDEN L
Nashville, TN

MERRIMON CUNINGGIM L
Hunt Valley, MD

BROWNLEE O. CURREY, JR.
Nashville, TN

GUILFORD DUDLEY, JR. L
Nashville, TN

IRWIN B. ESKIND
Nashville, TN

FRANK M. FARRIS, JR. L
Nashville, TN

M. PATRICK FITCH A
Dothan, AL

SAM M. FLEMING L
Nashville, TN

CHARLES W. GENY L
Nashville, TN

FRANK A. GODCHAUX III
Abbeville, LA

JOHN R. HALL
Ashland, KY

WILLIAM M. HANNON L
Sea Island, GA

L. HALL HARDWAY, JR.
Nashville, TN

H. RODES HART
Nashville, TN

THOMAS M. HUDSON
Nashville, TN

BRIDGET E. KELLEY A
Cranford, NJ

SARTAIN LANIER L
Atlanta, GA

DONALD S. MACNAUGHTON L
Nashville, TN

DELBERT MANN L
Los Angeles, CA

ALYNE QUEENER MASSEY
Nashville, TN

MARY ANN MCNEIL A
England, AR

DUDLEY BROWN MORGAN
Nashville, TN

EDWARD G. NELSON
Nashville, TN

DONALD E. NORDLUND
Barrington Hills, IL

LULU HAMPTON OWEN L
Nashville, TN

DON K. PRICE L
Cambridge, MA

JUDSON G. RANDOLPH
Washington, DC

LLOYD E. REUSS
Detroit, MI

JOHN W. RICH
Nashville, TN

RICHARD H. SINKFIELD
Atlanta, GA

WILLIAM D. SPEARS L
Chattanooga, TN

HALL W. THOMPSON
Shoal Creek, AL

CHARLES C. TRABUE, JR. L
Nashville, TN

EUGENE H. VAUGHAN, JR.
Houston, TX

WILLIAM S. VAUGHN L
Rochester, NY

JAMES A. WEBB, JR.
Nashville, TN

MARY JANE L. WERTHAN L
Nashville, TN

MADISON S. WIGGINTON L
Nashville, TN

W. RIDLEY WILLS II
Nashville, TN

DAVID K. WILSON L
Nashville, TN

J. LAWRENCE WILSON
Philadelphia, PA

SAM I. YARNEILL L
Chattanooga, TN

L. Life trustee
A. Nominated by Alumni Association
Vanderbilt University Administration

JOE B. WYATT, M.A., Chancellor
JOHN S. BEASLEY II, J.D., Vice-Chancellor for Alumni and Development
JEFF CARR, J.D., Vice-Chancellor for University Relations; General Counsel; Secretary of the University
WILLIAM A. JENKINS, Ph.D., Vice-Chancellor for Administration
CHARLES A. KIESLER, Ph.D., Provost
ROSCOE R. ROBINSON, M.D., Vice-Chancellor for Health Affairs
WILLIAM T. SPITZ, M.B.A., Treasurer

Deans of Schools

JOHN E. CHAPMAN, M.D., Dean of the School of Medicine
COLLEEN CONWAY-WELCH, Ph.D., Dean of the School of Nursing
JOHN J. COSTONIS, LL.B., Dean of the School of Law
JOSEPH J. CUNNINGHAM, Ed.D., Acting Dean of Peabody College
MARTIN S. GEISEL, M.B.A., Ph.D., Dean of Owen Graduate School of Management
RUSSELL G. HAMILTON, Ph.D., Dean for Graduate Studies and Research
JOSEPH C. HOUGH, JR., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., Dean of the Divinity School
EDWARD A. PARRISH, D.Sc., Dean of the School of Engineering
JOHN F. SAWYER, M.M., Dean of Blair School of Music
V. JACQUE VOEGELI, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Arts and Science
EDWARD G. NELSON,* Nashville, Chairman of the Board

NELSON ANDREWS* Nashville
GERALD AVERBUCH Nashville
MONROE J. CARELL, JR.* Nashville
WILLIAM S. COCHRAN Nashville
IRWIN B. ESKIND* Nashville
E. WILLIAM EWERS Nashville
FRANK A. GODCHAUX III* Abbeville, Louisiana
LAURENCE A. GROSSMAN Nashville
MRS. HENRY W. HOOKER Nashville
THOMAS M. HUDDON* Nashville
MRS. WALTER M. MORGAN, JR.* Nashville
JAMES W. PERKINS, JR. Nashville
JUDSON G. RANDOLPH* Washington, D.C.
WALTER ROBINSON, JR. Nashville
THOMAS J. SHERRARD III Nashville
MRS. HILLIARD TRAVIS Nashville
CAL TURNER, JR. Nashville

JAMES A. WEBB, JR.* Nashville
DAVID K. WILSON* Nashville
ROBERT K. ZELLE Nashville

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. Mr. Nelson, Chairman. Mr. Andrews, Mr. Carell, Mr. Cochran, Dr. Eskind, Dr. Ewers, Dr. Grossman, Mrs. Hooker, Mr. Hudson, Mrs. Morgan, Mr. Perkins, Dr. Randolph, Mr. Sherrard, Mrs. Travis, Mr. Turner, Mr. Webb, Mr. Wilson, Mr. Zelle. Ex Officio: Dr. Robinson, Mr. Wyatt.


*Member of Vanderbilt Board of Trust
Medical Center

ROScoe R. Robinson, M.D., Vice-Chancellor for Health Affairs
Eugene W. Fowinkle, M.D., M.P.H., Associate Vice-Chancellor for Health Affairs
Joel G. Hardman, Ph.D., Associate Vice-Chancellor for Health Affairs
Joseph C. Ross, M.D., Associate Vice-Chancellor for Health Affairs
William W. Stead, M.D., Associate Vice-Chancellor for Health Affairs
John E. Chapman, M.D., Dean of the School of Medicine
Colleen Conway-Welch, Ph.D., C.N.M., Dean of the School of Nursing
Norman B. Urmy, M.B.A., Executive Director of Vanderbilt University Hospital and The Vanderbilt Clinic
James D. Snell, Jr., M.D., Director, Ambulatory Care Programs
Philip W. Felts, M.D., Executive Director of Alumni Services
William W. Franklin, A.B.J., Executive Director of Medical Center Development
Daniel M. Buxbaum, Ph.D., Director, Space and Facilities Planning
Sherry L. Crowder, M.H.A., Director, Contracts Administration
Marilyn R. Dunn, M.P.H., Ph.D., Director, Planning and Analysis
George C. Forsyth, M.B.A., Director, Financial Management
William N. Hance, B.A., Director, News and Public Affairs
Ronald W. Hill, M.P.H., Director, Marketing and Communications
Andrea W. McNiel, Director, Medical Center Special Events
William R. Rochford, M.P.H., Director of Client and Community Relations
Marsha T. Wilson, M.P.H., Director of Health Policy Development
David S. Aycock, B.S., Business Manager, Professional Practice Program
Jane F. Tugurian, Executive Assistant, Office of the Vice-Chancellor
Medical Center

An Academic Health Care Center for the Southeast  15

Life at Vanderbilt  27
An Academic Health Care Center for the Southeast

VANDERBILT University Medical Center (VUMC) has a threefold mission—the education of health professionals, research in medical sciences, and patient care. This mission is carried out in five primary operating units—the School of Medicine, the School of Nursing, The Vanderbilt Clinic, Vanderbilt University Hospital, and Vanderbilt Children’s Hospital, where patients receive exemplary care from physicians and nurses who are creative teachers and scholars.

Members of the faculty maintain proficiency and establish working relationships in the professional community by participating directly in patient care. Their practice encourages the free flow of ideas among the School of Medicine, the School of Nursing, and the clinical units, facilitating joint research activities. As a result, the Medical Center can undertake significant, innovative programs that set the standards for health care in the region.

Outstanding patient care and technological innovation have established Vanderbilt’s reputation as a leading referral center for the Southeast. Physicians from other states and foreign countries refer to Vanderbilt those patients whose health problems demand interdisciplinary skills and expert knowledge. Consequently, students in the Medical Center encounter a wider range of diseases than they would be likely to see in many years of private practice.

The Medical Center furnishes support for University programs in engineering and law—and makes possible the Ann Geddes Stahlman professorship in medical ethics as well as interdisciplinary programs in philosophy, religion, and the social sciences.

Through the education of physicians, nurses, biomedical scientists, and technicians in allied health professions—and an overriding concern for the care of patients—Vanderbilt University Medical Center strives to improve the health of the individual. Through scholarship and research leading to new knowledge about the nature, treatment, and prevention of disease, the Medical Center contributes to the improvement of the health of all.
Facilities

Vanderbilt University Hospital

The hospital is a dramatic, twin-tower structure of red brick, especially equipped to provide complex and vital services to its patients, continuing Vanderbilt's century-old tradition of offering the best in patient care.

Routinely, more than 25 percent of patients seen in the hospital complex are from states other than Tennessee, with the majority coming from Kentucky, Alabama, and Mississippi.

Vanderbilt Children’s Hospital

Located on the fourth, fifth, and sixth floors of the University Hospital, the Children’s Hospital meets the unique medical needs of infants and children. Specialty units include neonatal intensive care and a children’s kidney center.

Vanderbilt Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Hospital

Opened in 1985 as a joint venture of VUMC and the Hospital Corporation of America, this hospital provides care for children and adolescents with general psychiatric problems, chemical dependency, and psychosomatic and neuropsychiatric problems. The hospital is a regional referral center for middle Tennessee and serves as a teaching and research facility for medical students and resident physicians in psychiatry.

The Vanderbilt Clinic

The 535,000 square foot Vanderbilt Clinic houses more than eighty-five medical specialty practice areas, the clinical laboratories, a center for comprehensive cancer treatment, a day surgery center, and the Children’s Hospital Outpatient Center. The clinic was opened in February 1988.

Stallworth Rehabilitation Center. The Stallworth Rehabilitation Center and Institute for the Crippled, on the first floor of the clinic, combines physical, occupational, and speech therapy to provide comprehensive, multidisciplinary rehabilitation care in a single location.

Rudolph A. Light Hall

Completed in 1977, Light Hall provides classroom and laboratory space for students in the School of Medicine. It houses the Department of Biochemistry, the Department of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics, and the Howard Hughes Medical Institute. Named for Dr. Rudolph A. Light, former professor of surgery and member of the Board of Trust, Light Hall is connected by tunnels to Medical Center North and to the hospital and
by bridge to the Medical Research Building and the Veterans Administration Medical Center.

**Medical Research Building**

Laboratories and academic space for pharmacology, biochemistry, and molecular physiology and biophysics are housed in the Medical Research Building. The eight-story building, opened in 1989, is also home to the A. B. Hancock Jr. Memorial Laboratory for Cancer Research and the positron emission tomography (PET) scanner.

The building is linked to Light Hall on all levels and shares an underground level with The Vanderbilt Clinic. The Vanderbilt Clinic and the Veterans Administration Medical Center are connected to the Medical Research Building by a bridge.

**Medical Center North**

The 21-bed Newman Clinical Research Center, the Cooperative Care Center, the inpatient Orthopaedic Unit, and support functions are located in Medical Center North. The complex also houses such specialized treatment and research units as the Burn Center, the Rehabilitation Center for patients with severe physical handicaps, and the Vanderbilt Institute for Treatment of Alcoholism (VITA).

Faculty and administrative offices and research space for Medical School departments are in Medical Center North. The original portions of the building were completed in 1925. Since that time a number of connecting wings and buildings have been added.

**Medical Center South**

Medical Center South houses the department of neurology, the Jerry Lewis Neuromuscular Disease Research Center, and the School of Medicine Alumni and Development Office.

**Vanderbilt Arthritis and Joint Replacement Center**

This unique multidisciplinary resource for those with arthritis and rheumatic diseases is located adjacent to the Medical Center in the Village at Vanderbilt.

**Vanderbilt Sports Medicine Center**

Housed in McGugin Center, the Sports Medicine Center not only serves all University athletes, but is also the primary location for research, education, and treatment for all types of sports-related injuries.
Mary Ragland Godchaux Hall

Godchaux Hall contains classrooms, all offices of the School of Nursing faculty, and the following research and media centers:

Center for Nursing Research. Established in 1987 jointly by the School of Nursing, Vanderbilt Hospital, and Veteran’s Administration Hospital, the Center for Nursing Research develops and tests clinical devices and instruments; conducts research in patient care, nursing management, and related issues; and designs models of health care problems, delivery systems, fiscal analysis, and staffing ratios. The center is on the third floor of Godchaux Hall.

Helene Fuld Instructional Media Center. Established in 1967 by the Helene Fuld Health Trust and housed in Godchaux Hall, this center provides multimedia learning materials, including computer terminals and microcomputers, both in a carrel area and in classrooms. More than 1,000 programs are available for instructional purposes. In addition, the School of Nursing receives new programs via the Helene Fuld television network that serves all the schools in the Helene Fuld Health Trust system.

Kim Dayani Human Performance Center

The Dayani Center is devoted to health promotion, fitness testing and evaluation, cardiac rehabilitation, employee wellness, and fitness and nutrition research.

The center, named in honor of Dr. Kim Dayani (M.D. ’65), offers membership primarily to Vanderbilt faculty and staff members, but a limited number of memberships are available to the public.

Bill Wilkerson Hearing and Speech Center

A community-operated diagnostic and treatment center for audiological and speech problems, the Wilkerson Center is located at Edgehill Avenue and 19th Avenue South.

Medical Arts Building

Immediately adjacent to the hospital, the Medical Arts Building provides members of the clinical faculty with convenient office space.

Affiliated Facilities

Vanderbilt is closely affiliated with the 485-bed Veterans Administration Medical Center—a Vice-Chancellor’s Committee hospital containing 439 acute-care beds and outpatient facilities—and with the Howard Hughes Medical Institute, which occupies the eighth floor of Rudolph A. Light Hall.
The Metropolitan Nashville General Hospital and Saint Thomas Hospital are closely affiliated with the educational programs of the Schools of Medicine and Nursing. The Medical Center also utilizes the facilities of Baptist Hospital, the Luton Community Mental Health Center, the Middle Tennessee Mental Health Institute, the Metro Nashville–Davidson County Health Department, Southern Hills Hospital, and Centennial Medical Center.

Medical Center Library

Founded in 1906 as the library of the School of Medicine, the Medical Center Library was moved in 1964 to its present location in the northeast wing of Medical Center North. Construction of a new self-contained facility has begun, with completion expected in 1992.

The library serves the bibliographical and informational needs of all Vanderbilt University personnel who are engaged in the study, teaching, or practice of the health sciences and is a major information resource for the health professionals of this region.

The library, which is also the official archive of the Medical Center, contains over 160,000 volumes. About three-fifths of these are bound periodicals, and about 2,000 periodicals and serial publications are currently received. The History of Medicine Room houses a collection of materials illustrating the roots and development of medicine and nursing, especially in the United States.

In addition to the resources of the Medical Center Library, readers have access to all other resources of the Jean and Alexander Heard Library, numbering over 1.8 million volumes. Included are the Central, Divinity, Education, Law, Management, Music, and Science libraries. Access to materials in the Medical Center Library is provided through the Heard Library’s integrated, automated system, Acorn Plus. Public catalog terminals are located in all library divisions and units, and circulation of books is handled by this system, as well.

The Medical Center Library provides seating for some 200 readers. It offers a wide range of services, including reference assistance and advice on bibliographic matters; instruction and orientation in use of library resources and in information retrieval; literature searches; document delivery; fax service; and the usual circulation, reserve book circulation, and copying services. On-line access to many computer-based information retrieval systems is also offered, both through the mediation of a librarian and by searching on your own. MEDLINE is available on CD-ROM and in a locally mounted system accessible through Acorn Plus terminals. Instruction and hands-on experience in computerized information management is available in the library’s Informatics Lab. The library participates in various cooperative ventures and projects and is a resource library for the nationwide Regional Medical Library Program.
Professional and Supervisory Staff

T. MARK HODGES, F.L.A., Director
FRANCES H. LYNCH, M.L.S., Associate Director
WILLIAM J. DARBY, M.D., Ph.D., Honorary Curator for Special Medical Collections—Nutrition
DEBORAH H. BROADWATER, M.L.S., Serials Librarian
BEVERLY E. CARLTON, M.S.L.S., Reference Librarian
EVELYN H. FORBES, M.L.S., Reference Librarian
GAYLE E. GRANTHAM, M.L.S., Manager, Circulation Services
B. FAYE GREEN, M.L.S., Reference Librarian
MARK D. KENNEDY, M.S.L.S., Reference Librarian
JUDITH ANN ORR, M.L.S., Head, Reference and Research Services
JUDITH L. RIEKE, M.L.S., Monographs Librarian
MARI J. STODDARD, M.L.I.S., Outreach and User Education Librarian
MARY H. TELOH, M.A., Special Collections Librarian
DAN E. MCCOLLUM, Supervisor, Document Delivery Service
JULIA M. STRICKLAND, B.B.A., Administrative Assistant

Canby Robinson Society

In 1978 Vanderbilt established the Canby Robinson Society in honor of George Canby Robinson, M.D., the Medical School’s first dean. It was through Dr. Robinson’s leadership that the teaching hospital and the research laboratories were placed under one roof, thrusting Vanderbilt to the forefront of medical education. His innovation regarding the diversity of the Medical School’s curriculum, with emphasis on biomedical research and improved health care, is a legacy that continues today.

The eight-hundred-plus members, including an active board, provide impetus to the Medical Center’s philanthropic programs. Through the leadership of this group, private support to the Medical Center has increased over the past several years, with the society contributing over six million dollars last year.

Lifetime Members of the Canby Robinson Society

DR. AND MRS. CARL E. ADAMS, Murfreesboro, Tennessee
MR. AND MRS. HOMER L. AKERS, Satellite Beach, Florida
JAMES T. ALLEN, M.D., Murfreesboro, Tennessee
DR. AND MRS. JOSEPH H. ALLEN, JR., Nashville
LUCILE R. ANDERSON, M.D., Lake San Marcos, California
MR. AND MRS. NELSON C. ANDREWS, Nashville
DR. AND MRS. JOE F. ARTERBERRY, Louisville, Kentucky
MRS. THEODORE R. AUSTIN, Rochester, Minnesota
DR. AND MRS. MARK S. AVERBUCH, Nashville
MRS. JACK G. BAILEY, Nashville
MR. MURPHY H. BAXTER, Houston, Texas
DONALD E. BEBOUT, M.D., Boynton Beach, Florida
MR. AND MRS. H. TED BERGLUND III, Nashville
THOMAS M. BLAKE, M.D., Jackson, Mississippi
DR. AND MRS. BENNETT BLUMENKOPF, Nashville
Dr. and Mrs. Frank H. Boehm, Nashville
Dr. and Mrs. Michael B. Bottomy, Nashville
Dr. and Mrs. Herschell H. Boyd, Seattle, Washington
Mrs. Martha N. Bray, Los Angeles, California
Mr. Philip N. Bredezen and Ms. Andrea Conte, Nashville
Dr. and Mrs. John W. Brock III, Nashville
Dr. and Mrs. Robert N. Buchanan, Jr., Nashville
Mr. and Mrs. Louie P. Buntin, Nashville
Mrs. Ella B. Burrus, Nashville
Dr. and Mrs. George R. Burrus, Nashville
Thomas C. Butler, M.D., Chapel Hill, North Carolina
Mr. and Mrs. Andrew W. Byrd, Nashville
Mr. and Mrs. Monroe J. Carell, Jr., Nashville
Mr. O. D. Carlton II, Albany, Georgia
Mrs. Harold W. Clark, Nashville
Drs. Kenneth L. and Jeannine A. Clasen, Nashville
Mr. and Mrs. William S. Cochrane, Nashville
Mr. and Mrs. James W. Connors, Gallatin, Tennessee
Mrs. Milton M. Coplan, Coral Gables, Florida
Marvin B. Corlette, M.D., Laguna Niguel, California
Dr. and Mrs. Jesse T. Davis, Corinth, Mississippi
Drs. Richard J. and Carla M. Davis, Nashville
Dr. and Mrs. Thomas J. Davis, Jr., Nashville
Dr. and Mrs. William R. Deloache, Greenville, South Carolina
Mr. and Mrs. Joe E. Dennis, Shawnee Mission, Kansas
Dr. and Mrs. Thomas R. Deur, Grant, Michigan
Dr. and Mrs. William H. Edwards, Nashville
Robert H. Elrod, M.D., Englewood, Florida
Dr. and Mrs. A. Willard Emch, Toledo, Ohio
Dr. and Mrs. Irwin B. Eskind, Nashville
Dr. and Mrs. Jeffrey B. Eskind, Nashville
Dr. and Mrs. Steven J. Eskind, Nashville
Dr. and Mrs. Tom N. Evans, Scottsdale, Arizona
Dr. and Mrs. E. William Ewers, Nashville
Dr. and Mrs. Robert B. Faber, Nashville
Dr. and Mrs. E. S. C. Ford, Mercer Island, Washington
Dr. and Mrs. Thomas F. Frist, Jr., Nashville
Dr. and Mrs. Thomas F. Frist, Sr., Nashville
Dr. and Mrs. Alan H. Fruin, Omaha, Nebraska
Dr. and Mrs. Richard W. Garman, Jr., Brentwood, Tennessee
Dr. and Mrs. H. Edward Garrett, Jr., Memphis, Tennessee
Dr. and Mrs. Carl N. Gessler, Donelson, Tennessee
Mrs. Katherine S. Gillis, Bowling Green, Kentucky
Dr. and Mrs. Antonio M. Granda, Nashville
Mrs. George M. Green, Nashville
Dr. and Mrs. Laurence A. Grossman, Nashville
Dr. and Mrs. R. Glenn Hammonds, Nashville
Mrs. A. B. Hancock, Jr., Paris, Kentucky
Mr. John L. Hanigan, North Palm Beach, Florida
Mrs. William W. Harrer, Crestwood, Kentucky
Dr. and Mrs. A. Clyde Hefflin, Jr., Nashville
Dr. and Mrs. Ray W. Hester, Brentwood, Tennessee
Dr. and Mrs. George W. Holcomb III, Nashville
Mr. and Mrs. Henry W. Hooker, Nashville
Dr. and Mrs. G. Baker Hubbard, Sr., Jackson, Tennessee
Mr. and Mrs. William L. Hunt, Franklin, Tennessee
Mr. and Mrs. E. Bronson Ingram, Nashville
Mrs. Minyard Dee Ingram, Jr., Franklin, Tennessee
Dr. and Mrs. J. Kenneth Jacobs, Nashville
Thomas P. Jernigan III, M.D., New York, New York
DR. AND MRS. H. KEITH JOHNSON, Nashville
MR. AND MRS. WARREN M. JOHNSON, JR., Nashville
DR. AND MRS. MARTIN KATAHN, Nashville
MRS. ERNEST G. KELLY, Memphis, Tennessee
MR. AND MRS. THOMAS P. KENNEDY, JR., Nashville
VIRGINIA KIRK, M.D., Hermitage, Tennessee
MR. AND MRS. GEORGE C. LAMB, JR., Williamsburg, Virginia
DR. AND MRS. J. THOMAS LATHAM, JR., Greenville, South Carolina
MR. AND MRS. ADAM J. LIFF, Nashville
MR. AND MRS. NOAH LIFF, Nashville
DR. AND MRS. RICHARD U. LIGHT, Delton, Michigan
MRS. J T LIPE, La Jolla, California
DR. AND MRS. CHARLES T. LOWE, Lebanon, Tennessee
MR. AND MRS. WALLACE F. MANTEY, Fort Walton Beach, Florida
MRS. JACK C. MASSEY, Nashville
DR. AND MRS. RALPH W. MASSIE, Nashville
DR. AND MRS. G. PATRICK MAXWELL, Nashville
MRS. DAN MAY, Nashville
DR. AND MRS. ROBERT L. MCCrackEN, Nashville
MRS. PATRICIA WARREN MCGAVOCK, Old Hickory, Tennessee
DR. AND MRS. CHARLES M. MCGILL, Gig Harbor, Washington
MRS. LAUDIE E. MCHENRY, JR., Melbourne, Florida
MARY L. MCILHANY, M.D., Baltimore, Maryland
MRS. ALBERTA M. MCPEAK, Larchmont, New York
MRS. EDGAR M. MCPEAK, Rusk, Texas
MISS GRACE MCVEIGH, St. Simons Island, Georgia
MR. AND MRS. JAMES R. M CWANE, Birmingham, Alabama
DR. AND MRS. WILLIAM F. MEACHAM, Nashville
MR. AND MRS. HUGH J. MORGAN, JR., Birmingham, Alabama
MR. AND MRS. WALTER M. MORGAN, JR., Nashville
MS. CATHERINE MOUNTCASTLE, Nashville
DR. AND MRS. FAY B. MURPHEY, JR., Chattanooga, Tennessee
DR. AND MRS. WILLIAM T. MYERS, Fort Worth, Texas
MR. AND MRS. EDWARD G. NELSON, Nashville
DR. AND MRS. JOHN S. ODESS, Birmingham, Alabama
MR. AND MRS. DOUGLAS G. ODOM, JR., Madison, Tennessee
DR. AND MRS. RICHARD R. OLDHAM, Nashville
MRS. JAMES C. OVERALL, Nashville
DR. AND MRS. RONALD E. OVERFIELD, Nashville
MRS. GLADYS S. OWEN, Cookeville, Tennessee
MRS. RALPH OWEN, Nashville
ALICE CHENOWETH PATE, M.D., Alexandria, Virginia
DR. AND MRS. W. FAXON PAYNE, Nashville
MR. AND MRS. EDDIE PEN, Brentwood, Tennessee
MR. AND MRS. JAMES W. PERKINS, JR., Nashville
MRS. JAMES W. PERKINS, SR., Nashville
MR. AND MRS. DAVID Y. PROCTOR, JR., Nashville
DR. AND MRS. THOMAS R. PURYEAR, Lebanon, Tennessee
MR. AND MRS. JAMES A. RAINey, Gallatin, Tennessee
DR. AND MRS. DOUGLAS H. RIDDELL, Nashville
MARVIN J. ROSENBLUM, M.D., Nashville
DR. AND MRS. SOL A. ROSENBLUM, Nashville
DR. AND MRS. LOUIS ROSENFELD, Nashville
DR. AND MRS. GEORGE E. ROULHAC, JR., Sea Island, Georgia
DRS. JOHN L. AND JULIA E. SAWYERS, Nashville
DR. AND MRS. ALLEN L. SCHLAMP, Jackson, Tennessee
DR. AND MRS. HERBERT J. SCHULMAN, Nashville
DR. AND MRS. H. WILLIAM SCOTT, JR., Nashville
ALVIS JOE SCULL, JR., M.D., Santa Barbara, California
DR. AND MRS. WILLIAM J. SHASTEEN, Huntsville, Alabama
DR. AND MRS. J. GREG SIKES, Nashville
MR. AND MRS. IRBY C. SIMPKINS, JR., Nashville
MR. AND MRS. RICHARD M. SMALL, Nashville
The City of Nashville

Favored for its key location in the rapidly developing sunbelt region, Nashville offers unique professional, cultural, and recreational opportunities.

A mixture of modern buildings and restored historic structures define the downtown skyline and give graphic evidence of the city’s business vitality. Nashville has long been a center of banking, finance, publishing, and insurance, and the rapid expansion of manufacturing and service operations since 1960 has completed a picture of prosperity that resists the swings of national economic cycles. Nashville is home base for a number of national corporations, including Hospital Corporation of America, Genesco, and Aladdin Industries. Many major manufacturing installations—among them DuPont, Ford, Nissan, and the new General Motors Saturn facility—are located in the Nashville area.

Nashville—Music City, U.S.A.—is the home of country music, but the music business in the city and the surrounding area is not limited to the “Nashville sound.” Nashville has become a regional recording and production center for music, film, and video. Some of the most sophisticated soundstage and television studio facilities in the United States are here, and many record companies have offices and recording studios in Nashville.
More than a dozen colleges and universities attract some thirty thousand students from throughout the United States and around the world and include two major medical centers—Vanderbilt and Meharry Medical College. Studies in the health sciences are enriched by Nashville's status as a regional medical center for the Southeastern states.

Cultural activities in Nashville have expanded greatly during the last few years. The Tennessee Performing Arts Center features music, dance, theatre—including touring companies of Broadway shows and a local repertory company—and other performing arts. The Nashville Symphony holds concerts at the War Memorial auditorium, the bandshell in Centennial Park, and other locations, and Nashville has numerous clubs where local and nationally-known artists regularly perform. Several local theatre groups offer shows ranging from comedy revues to dinner theatre and Shakespeare-in-the-park. In addition, music, drama, and dance performances by both touring and resident artists are regularly scheduled events on the Vanderbilt campus.

Nashville's many restaurants cater to dining preferences ranging from home-cooked Southern meals to gourmet dining. Entertainment choices are likewise wide-ranging, from hole-in-the-wall bluegrass joints to swank, showcase supper clubs.

The area surrounding Nashville is a natural for hiking, camping, and caving. An abundance of streams and rivers allow boaters to choose lazy, scenic float trips or the challenges of whitewater rafting or kayaking. Old Hickory and Percy Priest lakes, each about thirty minutes from Vanderbilt, are popular with skiers, sailors, and anglers.

The Nashville Sounds play baseball April through September, and the Nashville Knights, the area's newest sports attraction, is making its mark in the East Coast Hockey League. Vanderbilt's football, basketball, and other Southeastern Conference teams generate sports excitement throughout the school year.

The city's many beautiful residential areas, easily accessible to offices, shopping, and recreation, provide a comfortable environment for family life.

As state capital, Nashville is also a center for state and federal government. The city itself has a progressive form of city-county metropolitan government that has been studied and adopted by many other cities since its inception in 1964.

The University

One and one half miles from Nashville's downtown business district lies Vanderbilt University's 330-acre campus, which adjoins and includes the Medical Center facilities. Here arrogant squirrels scamper across broad lawns and up the glossy-leaved magnolias and towering oaks that shade the brick walkways connecting all parts of the University complex.
Vanderbilt was founded in the reconstruction period following the Civil War, when Commodore Cornelius Vanderbilt gave a million dollars to build and endow a university that would "contribute to strengthening the ties which should exist between all sections of our common country." Medical education has been an integral part of the University from its very beginning. The School of Nursing was founded in 1909.

Today Vanderbilt is a private, selective university with a strong faculty of nearly 1,400 full-time members and a diverse student body of about 8,600 from "all sections of our common country." Academic work is still governed by the honor system that was inaugurated at the school's founding. The University now consists of ten schools:

*The College of Arts and Science*, offering the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science.

*The Graduate School*, offering the Master of Arts, the Master of Arts in Teaching, the Master of Science, and the Doctor of Philosophy.

*Blair School of Music*, offering the Bachelor of Music.

*The Divinity School*, offering the Master of Divinity, the Master of Theological Studies, and the Doctor of Ministry.

*The School of Engineering*, offering the Bachelor of Engineering, the Bachelor of Science, and the Master of Engineering.

*The School of Law*, offering the Doctor of Jurisprudence.

*The School of Medicine*, offering the Doctor of Medicine.

*The School of Nursing*, offering the Master of Science in Nursing.

*Owen Graduate School of Management*, offering the Master of Business Administration.

*Peabody College* offering the Bachelor of Science, the Master of Education, the Master of Public Policy, the Specialist in Education, and the Doctor of Education.

No honorary degrees are conferred.

Vanderbilt is a member of the Association of American Universities and is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.
WANDERBILT provides a full complement of auxiliary services to meet the personal needs of students, to make life on the campus comfortable and enjoyable, and to provide the proper setting for academic endeavor.

Identification Cards

Identification cards are multifunctional, serving as each student’s library card, building access card, and, when combined with a debit account, a dining card which also can be used to make cash-free purchases throughout the campus.

Identification cards are issued at the office of the University Registrar, 242 Alexander Hall, from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m., Monday through Friday. All students’ cards must be validated for the current semester at registration.

Housing Facilities

The Office of Residential and Judicial Affairs provides suitable and appropriate housing for as many graduate students as possible. Applications and inquiries concerning housing should be addressed to the Office of Residential and Judicial Affairs, Box 1677 Station B, Nashville, Tennessee 37235, as soon as notice of admission is received. A $200 deposit is required at the time of application.

Entering students who apply by 1 May are given priority for housing space. After 1 May, assignment is made on the basis of the date of application.

Apartments are leased for the entire academic year. Students who are assigned space on the campus are therefore committed for one year and should understand that only withdrawal from the University will cause the lease to be terminated.

Residential occupancy is subject to the terms and conditions of a lease executed by the occupants. Only full-time students at Vanderbilt are eligible for campus apartments. Apartments must be vacated within twenty-four hours if the occupants cease to be students.

University housing for graduate and professional students is available in the following facilities:

Lewis House, on the south side of campus, is an eleven-story apartment building with air-conditioned efficiency, one-bedroom, and two-bedroom apartments.
The Married Students Apartments, located at the eastern edge of campus on Eighteenth Avenue South are town-house apartments with living room and kitchen downstairs and two bedrooms and bath upstairs. The apartments are designed for families.

The Garrison Apartment complex on Eighteenth Avenue South has air-conditioned efficiency and one-bedroom units. Single as well as married students are assigned here.

Off-Campus Housing

The Office of Residential and Judicial Affairs maintains a listing of available off-campus accommodations in the Nashville area. The majority of rental property is close to the campus. Cost, furnishings, and conditions vary greatly. For best choices, students seeking off-campus housing should visit the office by early July for suggestions and guidance.

Change of Address

Students who change either their local or mailing address are expected to notify school and University registrars immediately. Candidates for degrees who are not in residence should keep the school informed of current mailing addresses.

Eating on Campus

Several dining facilities on campus offer a variety of types of service and food. The Divinity Refectory, the Branscomb Canopy, the Hill Center, the Rand and Commodore Dining Rooms (Rand Hall), and McTyeire Dining Hall all offer complete menus. At least two of these facilities are open seven days a week, from 7 a.m. till 7 p.m.

The Overcup Oak in Sarratt Student Center has an informal, pub-like atmosphere. Specialty foods are available for lunch and dinner. Another facility is the cafeteria in The Vanderbilt Clinic in the Medical Center.

Students may use their identification cards, with a debit account, to purchase food, à la carte, at any of the above listed locations. An account may be set up at 125 Sarratt Center Monday through Friday from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.

Psychological and Counseling Center

The Psychological and Counseling Center is a broad-based service center available to students, faculty, staff, and their immediate families. Services include:

- Individual and group counseling and psychotherapy for personal problems and issues
Life at Vanderbilt

29

• Group support programs for learning skills such as relaxation, assertiveness, marital communication, reading and study techniques, and weight, stress, and time management
• Administration of national testing programs
• Career choice/change and college major counseling
• Outreach and consultation with faculty and staff
• Campus speakers and educational programs

Those eligible for services may make appointments by visiting the Counseling Center at 300 Oxford House, Twenty-first Avenue South and Dixie Place, or by calling 322-2571.

Student Health Service

The Vanderbilt Student Health Service is a student-oriented facility that provides medical care for chronic and acute conditions.

The following general health services are provided without charge:
• Visits to staff physicians and nurse practitioners
• Personal counseling by psychiatrists and psychologists
• Routine treatments, dressings, and suturings
• Confidential testing to detect common communicable diseases
• Educational information and speakers for campus groups

Students are billed for any services provided by the Medical Center; many services, however, may be covered by the student insurance policy.

The Zerfoss Student Health Center is open from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, and 8:30 a.m. until noon on Saturday, except during scheduled breaks. Students are asked to call for appointments when possible, but “walk-ins” are helped on a first-come first-served basis. When the Health Center is closed, students may receive medical care at the emergency room of Vanderbilt University Hospital. They will be charged for emergency room services, but a part of this cost may be covered under the student insurance plan.

A twenty-four-hour consultation service is also available (except during summer and scheduled academic breaks) by calling 322-2427.

Hospitalization Insurance Plan

All students registered at Vanderbilt for 4 or more credit hours or for a thesis or dissertation research course are required to have adequate hospitalization insurance coverage, and a health insurance plan is offered through the University. This plan is designed to provide hospital, surgical, and major medical benefits. A brochure explaining the limits, exclusions, and benefits of insurance coverage is available to students at registration, in the Office of Student Accounts, the Medical School Office of Financial Aid, or at the Student Health Center.
The annual premium is in addition to tuition. Coverage extends from 20 August until 19 August of the following year, whether a student remains in school or is away from the University.

A student who does not wish to subscribe to the insurance plan offered through the University must notify the Office of Student Accounts or the Medical School Office of Financial Aid of adequate coverage under another policy. New students must complete and return the acceptance/waiver card that is available at registration or in the Office of Student Accounts or the Medical School Office of Financial Aid.

Notice of cancellation of insurance coverage must be received and verified in the Office of Student Accounts at or by registration each academic year.

Medical Students. A medical student who does not wish to subscribe to the University insurance plan must notify the Medical School Office of Financial Aid of adequate coverage under another policy. Students will automatically be covered under the University policy unless a waiver card is received by the Medical School Office of Financial Aid before 15 October. Returning students must submit a waiver card each year if they wish to waive student health insurance.

Family Coverage. An additional premium is charged for family hospital coverage. Married students who wish to provide coverage for their families may secure an application form from the Office of Student Accounts (Medical School Office of Financial Aid for medical students) at the time of registration.

International Student Coverage. International students and their dependents residing in the United States are required to purchase the University's international student health and accident insurance plan. No exceptions are made unless, in the judgment of the University, adequate coverage is provided from some other source. This insurance is required for part-time as well as full-time students. Information and application forms are provided through the Office of International Services.

Services for Students with Disabilities

Vanderbilt has a strong commitment to persons with disabilities and coordinates services including readers, taped books, and special print-enlarging equipment for visually impaired persons; assistance in locating interpreters for hearing impaired persons; and modifications of class locations and assignments for persons with mobility impairments.

The Opportunity Development Center serves as a resource regarding complaints of unlawful discrimination as defined by state or federal equal opportunity laws.

The University provides access to academic programs, parking, and recreational facilities. Specific concerns pertaining to services for people with disabilities should be directed to the following faculty monitors or to
the Special Services Coordinator, Opportunity Development Center, Box 1809 Station B, Nashville, Tennessee 37235; phone 322-4705 (V/TDD).

School of Medicine. Associate Dean Gerald S. Gotterer, 203 Light Hall, Nashville, Tennessee 37232-0685.

School of Nursing. Patricia L. Peerman, Director of Academic Administrative Affairs, 116 Godchaux Hall, Nashville, Tennessee 37240.

Child Care Center

Vanderbilt Child Care Center operates as a service to University faculty and staff members and students. The program serves children six weeks old to kindergarten; summer camp is available for school-age children. Tuition is based on the child’s age and family income. The center is open from 6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Daily activities always include outdoor play, music, art, and listening experiences. The center is accredited by the National Academy of Early Childhood Programs. Additional information is available from the Vanderbilt Child Care Center, Box 83 Peabody Station, Nashville, Tennessee 37203, or by calling 322-8076.

Police and Security

Of primary concern to the Department of Police and Security is the protection of students, faculty and staff members, and the assets of the University. Security services are provided in response to this concern. Information on security measures and a summary of crime statistics for the Vanderbilt campus is available from the Department of Police and Security, Alexander Hall, 2505 West End Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee 37203.

Shuttle Bus Service

The University Shuttle Bus Service operates from 7 a.m. to 3 a.m., Monday through Friday, and 6 p.m. to 2 a.m. on weekends. The Medical Center Shuttle Bus Service operates from 5 a.m. to 1 a.m., at fifteen minute intervals. The buses are accessible to persons with disabilities. Schedule and route information may be obtained at the Department of Police and Security. The shuttle bus service operates on a revised schedule during academic break periods but does not operate on holidays.

Escort Service

A vehicular or walking escort service is available for persons who need an escort after dark for personal safety reasons or for those who need transportation because of physical disability. The telephone number for the service is 421-8888.
Blue Light Emergency Telephones

These highly visible phones are strategically placed around the campus. Simply lifting the receiver identifies the location and sends an immediate message to the Department of Police and Security.

Lost and Found

Articles abandoned on campus are turned in to the Department of Police and Security in Alexander Hall, 2505 West End Avenue. Students are advised to label all personal belongings with proper identification.

Vehicles and Parking on Campus

Parking space on campus is severely limited. Cars, motor bikes, and bicycles owned by students must be registered with the Department of Police and Security. Students will be assigned to specific areas of the campus for parking purposes, and some reserved parking spaces are available in garages and surface lots.

Bishop Joseph Johnson Black Cultural Center

The building that became the center of activities for African-American students at Vanderbilt in the seventies was renovated in 1984 and named for Bishop Joseph Johnson (B.D. '54, Ph.D. '58), Vanderbilt's first African-American student. The center remains the focal point of social and cultural activities for African-American students; it also sponsors lectures, symposia, and musical activities, and provides academic resources on African and African-American culture. The center is open weekdays from 8:30 a.m. to midnight.

Margaret Cuninggim Women's Center

The Women's Center was established in 1978 to provide support for women at Vanderbilt and resources about women, gender, and feminism for the University community. In 1987 the center was named in memory of Margaret Cuninggim, dean of women and later dean of student services at Vanderbilt.

Programs for students, staff, and faculty are scheduled regularly during the fall and spring semesters and are publicized in the monthly newsletter Women's VU, which is distributed without charge to campus addresses on request.

The center houses a small library with an excellent collection of unbound materials such as clippings and reprints as well as journals, magazines, and tapes. Books circulate for two weeks. Copy facilities are
available. The center is located in the Franklin Building, West Side Row, and is open weekdays from 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Sports and Recreation

Graduate and professional students are encouraged to participate in the many physical activity classes, intramurals, and sport clubs offered by the University. All students pay a mandatory recreation fee which supports facilities, fields, and programs (see the chapter on Financial Information). Spouses must also pay a fee to use the facilities.

Physical activity classes offered include such unusual activities as tae kwon do and scuba diving along with the old standbys: tennis, swimming, volleyball, and racquetball. Twenty-two sport clubs provide opportunity for participation in such favorites as sailing, fencing, rugby, and lacrosse.

The University recreation facilities include gymnasiums, indoor and outdoor tracks, an indoor tennis center plus many outdoor hard courts, and four softball diamonds. Playing fields are irrigated and maintained to assure prime field conditions. Excellent lighting is available for night use.

A new student recreation center, completed in January 1990, houses a swimming pool; three courts for basketball, volleyball, and badminton; six racquetball and two squash courts; a weight and Nautilus room; a wood-floor activity room; a rock-climbing wall; an indoor track; a mat room; locker rooms; and a dining area. Lighted outside basketball and sand volleyball courts complement the center.

Religious Life

The Office of the University Chaplain and Affiliated Ministries exists to provide occasions for religious reflection and avenues for service, worship, and action. There are many opportunities to clarify one's values, examine personal faith, and develop a sense of social responsibility. Major service projects include the Alternative Spring Break, the Vanderbilt Prison Project, the Oxfam Fast, Habitat for Humanity, the Student Y, and the Racial Environment Project.

The Holocaust and Martin Luther King Jr. lecture series provide two intense weeks of lectures investigating these climactic historical events and times.

Baptist, Church of Christ, Episcopal, Jewish, Presbyterian, Reformed University Fellowship, Roman Catholic, and United Methodist chaplains work with individuals and student groups. Worship services for Catholics and Episcopalians are held in chapels on campus. The University also makes provision for worship by other Christian groups and for Muslim students.
Sarratt Student Center

The Madison Sarratt Student Center provides a wide variety of programs and activities for the campus community. The center is equipped with a cinema where classical, foreign, and first-run films are shown nightly; an art gallery; art studios and a darkroom for classes and individual work; a game room; work space for student organizations; comfortable reading rooms and lounges; a gourmet pub; and large and small meeting rooms. The center’s seven student-run committees plan concerts and events that take place throughout the campus and the Sarratt Main Desk serves as a Ticketmaster™ outlet, handling ticket sales for most of the University’s and Nashville’s cultural events.

Student Records (Buckley Amendment)

Vanderbilt University is subject to the provisions of federal law known as the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (the Buckley Amendment), affording to students rights of access to education records and imposing obligations on the University in the release and disclosure of those records to third parties.

In order to comply with federal regulations promulgated pursuant to the Buckley Amendment, Vanderbilt University has formulated and adopted institutional policies and procedures to be followed by the University and by others with regard to the disclosure of information from the education records of current and former University students. Students who are or have been in attendance at Vanderbilt University can obtain copies of these policies from the University Registrar, 242 Alexander Hall. The final federal regulations pursuant to the Buckley Amendment are also available for inspection by students.

For purposes of the Buckley Amendment, Vanderbilt University has designated the following information as "directory information" and may make such information available to any person without the student’s consent unless the student gives notice as provided for below: the student’s name, address, telephone number, date and place of birth, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student, and other similar information. Any student who does not wish disclosure of directory information should notify the University Registrar in writing, specifying the type or types of directory information to be withheld. Such notification must be given within ten days of completion of the student’s first registration of the academic year. The request to withhold directory information will remain in effect as long as the student continues to be enrolled, or until the student files a written request with the University Registrar to discontinue the withholding.
If a student believes the University has failed to comply with the Buckley Amendment and the student does not wish to utilize the University's grievance procedure to resolve a grievance, or is dissatisfied with the outcome of such procedure, he or she can file a written complaint with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act Office, Department of Education, 4511 Switzer Building, Washington, DC 20202.

Questions about the application of the provisions of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act should be directed to the University Registrar or to the Office of General Counsel.

Vanderbilt Telephone Directory Listings

Individual listings in the student section of the Vanderbilt Directory will consist of the student's full name, school, academic classification, local phone number, local address, box number, and permanent address. Students who wish their names to be excluded from the directory must notify the University Registrar, 242 Alexander Hall, in writing, within ten days of completing their first registration of the academic year.
School of Medicine

Administration 39
Executive Faculty
Standing Committees

Medical Education at Vanderbilt 47

Admission 53
Medical Scientist Training Program

Academic Program 59
Advanced Training

Academic Regulations 73

Lectureships 79

Honors and Awards 85

Financial Information 89
Honor Scholarships
Financial Assistance

Research in Medical Sciences 99
Chairs and Professorships
Endowed Research Funds
Research Centers

Courses of Study 109

Faculty 139
Register of Students 183
Fellows 191
Residency Assignments 193
School of Medicine

JOHN E. CHAPMAN, M.D., Dean
GERALD S. GOTTERER, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Dean
DEBORAH C. GERMAN, M.D., Associate Dean for Students
JOHN H. HASH, Ph.D., Associate Dean for Biomedical Sciences
FREDERICK KIRCHNER, JR., M.D., Associate Dean; Director of Graduate Medical Education
ALEXANDER S. TOWNES, M.D., Assistant Dean for Veterans Administration Affairs
VICKY CAGLE, Director, Office of Financial Aid
G. ROGER CHALKLEY, D.Phil., Director, Office of Biomedical Graduate Affairs
WINFRED L. COX, M.B.A., C.P.A., Director, Finance and Administrative Services
JAMES H. JUDD, B.S., Director of Educational Support Services
JOHN O. LOSTETTER, Ph.D., Director of Program Support Services
STEPHEN B. MOORE, M.B.A., Director of Facilities and Operations
LLOYD H. RAMSEY, M.D., Assistant to the Dean; Director of Continuing Medical Education
KENNETH S. ROBINSON, M.D., Director, Office of Minority Student Affairs
JAMES O. RATCLIFFE, B.S., Associate Director, Finance and Administrative Services
JANELLE CAREY OWENS, Executive Assistant, Medical School Programs and Special Projects
PATRICIA SANDERS, Administrative Assistant, Office of the Dean

Executive Faculty


Standing Committees

(The Dean is an ex officio member of all standing and special committees.)

Academic Programs

The Academic Programs Committee, appointed by the Dean, is composed of faculty and students. It is charged with monitoring the content and implementation of the Medical School curriculum and recommending to the Dean and the Executive Faculty any actions or modifications in policies relating to its area of responsibility.

Admissions

The Admissions Committee has the responsibility of reviewing Medical School applications for admission and making recommendations to the Dean for the admission of those students who are considered best qualified.


Advisory Council

The Advisory Council provides a formal structure for the synthesis of faculty opinion. It is advisory and has no power to implement its opinion except through the Dean. The council should provide the Dean and Executive Faculty with a long-range perspective on issues that the administration and Executive Faculty may not have the opportunity to develop while responding to day-to-day crises. Furthermore, the Advisory Council provides the faculty with an alternative channel of communication with the Dean through representatives other than the appointed department chairmen who compose the Executive Faculty.

Mary L. Abram, Graham F. Carpenter, Peter Gettins, Paula C. Hoos, Steve Alan Hyman, Lloyd E. King, Jr., Virginia L. Shepherd, Lester F. Williams, Jr., Margaret Wood.

Standing Policy Committees

These committees report to the Advisory Council. (For committee charges, see Rules and Procedures of the School of Medicine, Article II.) Each committee has a student representative.


Clinical Research Center

The Clinical Research Center Advisory Committee meets regularly to act upon new and current faculty research proposals for the use of the center, to formulate policy and review
all aspects of the administration of the center, and to approve reports and applications by
the center to the National Institutes of Health.

Dan M. Roden, Chairman. Achilles A. Demetriou, Barbara J. Holtzclaw, Harry R. Jacobson,
Ex Officio: John H. Hash, David H. Robertson.

Continuing Education

The Continuing Education Committee has the responsibility of developing policies and
providing leadership, liaison, and recommendations regarding departmental and institutional
programs of instruction designed for those who have completed formal studies in their
respective health fields. This year the committee should pay special attention to short- and
long-range efforts in which the Medical School can feasibly be involved.

Lloyd H. Ramsey, Chairman. Naji Abumrad, Gordon R. Bernard, Lonnie S. Burnett, Stephen
S. Feman, Gerald M. Fenichel, Arthur C. Fleischer, Fred Gorstein, J. Harold Helderman,
Officio: Marilyn D'Asaro, Robert Gaston, Gerald S. Gotterer.

Faculty Appointments and Promotions

The committee, appointed by the Dean, is responsible for consideration of faculty promo-
tions in the School of Medicine and for examination of credentials of candidates for
appointment to faculty positions.

Naji Abumrad, Kenneth L. Brigham, G. Roger Chalkley, Robert B. Cotton, Jeffrey Mark
Davidson, Marie-Claire Orgebin-Crist, C. Leon Partain, D. Martin Watterson. Ex Officio:
Gerald S. Gotterer.

Graduate Education

The Graduate Education Committee is the faculty body concerned with graduate student
affairs and graduate programs in the Medical Center.

Albert H. Beth, Chairman. Fred H. Bess, Jeffrey Mark Davidson, Peter Gettins, Lee E. Limbird,
Lynn M. Matriisian, Clark Tibbetts.

Institutional Review Board for the Protection of Human Subjects

The Institutional Review Board for the Protection of Human Subjects comprises a chairman
and the committees of Behavioral Sciences and Health Sciences, which are composed of
physicians, behavioral scientists, a staff attorney, and community members. Acting through
its two committees, the board reviews research proposals involving human subjects with
respect to the rights and welfare of the human subjects, the appropriateness of methods
used to obtain informed consent, and the risks and potential benefits of the investigation.
Approval of the board or one of its component committees is required prior to initiation of any
investigation.
Behavioral Sciences Committee


Health Sciences Committee


International Medical Educational Experiences

The International Medical Educational Experiences Committee acts as a channel for exchange of students and faculty in areas of international education.

Student Representatives: Niki Myers, Chair. Cheryl Archbald, Gregg Cannon, Murali Chakinala, Kevin Crumpton, Devon Davis, Heather Johnson, Becky Long, Michael Thurmond, Pat Yeakey.

Faculty Advisors: Daniel G. Colley, Richard M. Heller, Jr., David T. Karzon, William Schaffner, Peter F. Wright. Ex Officio: Deborah C. German, Gerald S. Gotterer.

Coordinator: Janelle Carey Owens.

M.D./Ph.D. Committee

The M.D./Ph.D. Committee has responsibility for admitting students to the M.D./Ph.D. program; for recommending candidates for fellowships and other funds available for the program; and for maintaining, on a continuing basis, a review of the activities and progress of the students in the program.


Medical Center Library and Archives

The Medical Center Library and Archives Committee advises and informs the library director on developments affecting the library and archives, and suggests and supports the response to these developments; it also recommends and reacts to changes in policy and procedure and helps the director obtain the necessary support for the operation and advancement of the library and archives.

Medical Center Promotion and Tenure Review Committee

The Medical Center Promotion and Tenure Review Committee reports to the Vice-Chancellor for Health Affairs. Its membership is made up of representatives from the School of Medicine and the School of Nursing, and the Dean for Graduate Studies and Research. The committee is responsible for review of all promotions to tenure in the Medical Center.


Promotion Committees

Each promotion committee will have the responsibility for making recommendations to the Dean and the Executive Faculty concerning promotion, remedial action, or dismissal as appropriate for each student in the class for which it is responsible.

Class of 1992

Alan D. Cherrington, Chairman. Sandra Kirchner, Rodney A. Lorenz, Malcolm Oliver Perry, William O. Whetsell, Jr. Ex Officio: Deborah C. German, Gerald S. Gotterer.

Class of 1993


Class of 1994

Craig R. Heim, Chairman. Peter Gettins, J. Harold Helderman, John A. Morris, Lillian B. Nannya. Ex Officio: Deborah C. German, Gerald S. Gotterer.

Class of 1995


University Animal Care Committee

The University Committee on Animal Care is responsible for the establishment and periodic review of University policy on the humane care and use of animals in experimentation. While not involved in the direct administration of any animal facility, the committee makes recommendations to the Chancellor on policies maintained by these facilities.

In reviewing and establishing such policies for animal care, the committee considers prevailing federal, state, and local laws and guidelines and their applicability to situations unique to Vanderbilt. The committee also is concerned that its policies lead to standards that will enhance the quality of scientific investigation in the University.
The committee is free to consult with and take recommendations to the Vice-Chancellor for Health Affairs, the Provost, and the deans of the various schools of the University as it formulates and reviews animal care policies.


Vice-Chancellor's Committee for the Veterans Administration Medical Center

The Vice-Chancellor's Committee is the fundamental administrative unit for policy development and evaluation of educational and research programs at the affiliated Veterans Administration Medical Center. It is composed of senior faculty members of the School of Medicine and others who are associated with the Veterans Administration Medical Center. Vanderbilt members are appointed by the chief medical director of the Veterans Administration on nomination by the Vice-Chancellor for Health Affairs.

Medical Education at Vanderbilt

The Vanderbilt University School of Medicine is committed to the education of physicians who are firmly grounded in basic medical science; who can recognize, treat, and prevent diseases and disorders in their patients; who can obtain, evaluate, and apply the results of scientific research; and who can translate their proficiency into effective humanitarian service.

The medical school's major strength lies in the quality of its students and faculty. This fact is responsible, in part, for the medical school's unusually low attrition rate; less than two percent of Vanderbilt's medical students fail to graduate within four years, as compared to the national rate of nine percent. Vanderbilt students traditionally seek—and receive—entrance to residency programs of high quality throughout the country.

The faculty, which represents a variety of specialties and many strong research programs, has a national and international reputation for excellence in the biomedical sciences and clinical care. House staff officers who have teaching duties receive commendation for their contribution to the educational program.

The medical school curriculum contains within its core and elective components the full spectrum of medicine. The curriculum provides sufficient structure to afford guidance, with flexibility to encourage initiative. It provides traditional experiences in the subspecialty disciplines of medicine and offers students research opportunities for academic credit. To enrich and expand the student's understanding of people and nontechnical aspects of medicine, there are courses in human development, human behavior, medical philosophy, medical ethics, medical history, death and dying, and human sexuality.

From among the 4,000 or more applications received each year at the School of Medicine, approximately a hundred students are chosen for the first-year class. A hallmark of the Medical School admissions process is the personal attention to details by the administrative staff and the Admissions Committee. The involvement of more than a hundred faculty members in the interview and evaluation process creates a personal interest in each applicant. One of the most effective components of the admissions process is the applicant's tour of the Medical School facilities with a member of the student body as guide.

A special program encourages enrollment of minority and disadvantaged students who are invited to visit the campus so that they may be interviewed and see the Medical School before making a decision regarding acceptance.
Medical school is but the beginning of a continuing process. Following graduation from medical school, there is a period of further formal training in specialized areas of medicine. For the physician who aspires to a career in academic medicine, additional postdoctoral training in research is needed. The Vanderbilt program in medical education provides a sound basis for the physician graduate to enter any field of medicine he or she chooses. Vanderbilt’s commitment to medical education as a lifelong pursuit is evidenced in programs of continuing education offered to alumni and to physicians practicing within the region primarily served by Vanderbilt Hospital.

Mission of the School

The School of Medicine fulfills two parts of the Medical Center’s threefold mission—education and research—and contributes to fulfillment of the third—patient care.

Education

The school’s mission is to educate physicians at all levels of their professional experience: medical school; postgraduate education, including basic science and clinical experience; and continuing education in both formal and informal settings. The faculty seeks to provide students with the attitudes and background, based on sound biomedical science, to continue their education throughout life. At Vanderbilt, every medical student has access to examples of the highest standards of biomedical investigation and clinical practice in as many areas of medicine as are feasible within the limits of a four-year course of study. The desired end is a graduate who has been challenged and stimulated by the best there is to offer in all branches of medicine, a graduate who has the knowledge necessary to select an appropriate career and to contribute understanding and information to that chosen area of interest.

Patient Care

A teaching hospital and its extensions into outpatient care constitute a classroom based on high academic standards. The clinical facility also provides the faculty with a laboratory setting for clinical research. Faculty members serve as role models for young physicians, teaching the practice of exemplary patient care at all levels. Model programs of health care delivery, at primary, secondary, and tertiary levels, are consistent with the school’s responsibility for community service in the widest context.
Research

In addition to teaching, members of the medical school faculty have a second and overlapping responsibility as members of the academic community to generate new knowledge through research. Exposure to an inquiring faculty sparks the spirit of inquiry in students. At Vanderbilt, research encompasses basic scientific questions, clinical problems, and problems related to the health care system itself.

Vanderbilt is recognized as one of the leading medical schools in research activity in the United States. Because students are encouraged to participate, more than thirty percent have research experience before they graduate.

History of the School

The first diplomas issued by Vanderbilt University were to sixty-one Doctors of Medicine in February of 1875, thanks to an arrangement that recognized the University of Nashville's medical school as serving both institutions. Thus, Vanderbilt embraced a fully-organized and functioning medical school even before its own campus was ready for classes in October of that year.

The arrangement continued for twenty more years, until the school was reorganized under control of the Board of Trust. In the early days, the School of Medicine was owned and operated as a private property of the practicing physicians who composed the faculty and received the fees paid by students—a system typical of medical education in the United States at the time. Vanderbilt made no financial contribution to the school's support and exercised no control over admission requirements, the curriculum, or standards for graduation. After reorganization under the Vanderbilt Board in 1895, admission requirements were raised, the course was lengthened, and the system of instruction was changed to include laboratory work in the basic sciences.

The famous report of Abraham Flexner, published by the Carnegie Foundation in 1910 and afterward credited with revolutionizing medical education in America, singled out Vanderbilt as "the institution to which the responsibility for medical education in Tennessee should just now be left." Large grants from Andrew Carnegie and his foundation, and from the Rockefeller-financed General Education Board, enabled Vanderbilt to carry out the recommendations of the Flexner Report. (These two philanthropies, with the addition of the Ford Foundation in recent years, have contributed altogether more than $20,000,000 to the School of Medicine since 1911). The reorganized school drew upon the best-trained scientists and teachers in the nation for its faculty. The full benefits of reorganization were realized in 1925 when the school moved from the old South Campus across town to the main campus, thus integrating instruction in the medical sciences with the rest of the University. The school's new
quarters were called "the best arranged combination school and hospital to be found in the United States."

Rudolph A. Light Hall, completed in 1977, is a sophisticated facility providing much-needed space for medical education and other student activities. The seven-story structure contains 209,000 square feet of space housing the latest in laboratory equipment, audio-visual and electronic teaching tools, and multi-purpose classroom space. The second floor student lounge is designed to foster medical student interaction and to permit informal educational experiences—leading to the development of physicians grounded in the sciences but enlightened by humanitarian interests and understanding. Light Hall is the physical manifestation of Vanderbilt Medical School’s ongoing commitment to excellence in all areas of medical education.

The Medical Research Building, completed in 1989, provides laboratories and academic space for pharmacology, biochemistry, and molecular physiology and biophysics. The eight-story building also houses the A. B. Hancock Jr. Memorial Laboratory for Cancer Research and the positron emission tomography (PET) scanner.

Objectives of the Program

The medical education faculty seeks to provide the aspiring physician with:

1. an understanding of the fundamental principles involved in human development, from its normal sequence to the disorders of development, structure, and function. To reach this understanding, the student must acquire basic knowledge concerning the physical, chemical, biological, psychological, and social factors which affect human development.

2. the basic diagnostic skills to recognize disease and disorders in the patient. To acquire these skills, the student must be trained to perform physical examinations and laboratory tests and to interpret the results within the framework of the patient’s unique history.

3. the knowledge of operative and therapeutic procedures to treat disease and disorders, and of the techniques and resources for their prevention. To acquire this knowledge, the student must be directly involved with sick patients, with the clinical processes requisite for their treatment, and with the means available for the prevention of disease and the maintenance of health.

4. the training that will enable the student to keep abreast of developments in medicine after the M.D. degree is earned. The exponential rate at which medical knowledge has grown in the recent past and the likelihood that it will continue to expand with equal rapidity in the future make it imperative that the student be exposed to the method, rigors, and techniques of scientific research in order to be able to evaluate and use wisely the results of scientific investigation.
Well into its second century of professional medical education, Vanderbilt has established a proud tradition, yet is keenly aware of what the future demands. We continually adapt our educational programs to the health care needs of tomorrow and identify and meet those needs within the context of proven strengths and our mission as a school of medicine. The diversity of emphasis and strength that characterized Vanderbilt Medical School’s first hundred years carries us confidently into the future.
Admission

Requirements for Entrance

Vanderbilt School of Medicine seeks students with a strong background in both science and the liberal arts who will have the baccalaureate degree before matriculation. The Medical College Admission Test (MCAT) is required and used along with other observations to predict success in pre-clinical course work.

Applicants must present evidence of having satisfactorily completed the minimum requirements listed below. A semester hour is the credit value of sixteen weeks of work consisting of one hour of lecture or recitation or at least two hours of laboratory.

Biology. Eight semester hours, including laboratory, in either general biology, zoology, or molecular biology. Courses should deal with the structure and function of living organisms at the cellular and molecular level.

Chemistry. A minimum of 16 semester hours, 8 in general inorganic chemistry, including laboratory, and 8 in organic chemistry, covering aliphatic and aromatic compounds and including laboratory.

While a year of inorganic chemistry is designated, Vanderbilt will accept one semester if it represents the fundamental course in chemistry offered by the college as a satisfactory basis for further courses in chemistry. The course must also be considered by the college to be prerequisite and qualifying for course work in organic chemistry.

English and Composition. Six semester hours.

Physics. Eight semester hours, including laboratory. Quantitative laboratory work should be emphasized.

Advanced placement credits are not acceptable in lieu of science requirements. Advanced science courses, however, may be substituted for the traditional requirements.

The faculty of the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine recognizes its responsibility to present candidates for the M.D. degree who have the knowledge and skills to function in a broad variety of clinical situations and to render a wide spectrum of patient care. Candidates for the M.D. degree will ordinarily have the broad preliminary preparation to enter postgraduate medical education in any of the diverse specialties of medicine. All candidates for admission must possess sufficient intellectual ability, emotional stability, and sensory and motor function to meet the academic requirements of the School of Medicine without fundamental alteration in the nature of this program. The Associate Dean, in consultation with the Admissions Committee of the School of Medicine, is respon-
sible for interpreting these technical standards as they might apply to an individual applicant to the School of Medicine.

Recommendations for Entrance

A broad experience in non-science courses is encouraged, especially experience beyond the introductory course level in areas such as English, the humanities, the arts, and the social and behavioral sciences. A major in non-science courses does not affect selection.

Selection Factors

The Committee for Admissions seeks applicants who have demonstrated academic excellence and leadership qualities, with broad extracurricular experience. Experience in research and evidence of a concern for others are positive factors for selection.

The applicant's essay, letters of recommendation, and the interview are also important factors in the Committee's evaluation. Interviews are conducted at Vanderbilt and, for those applicants unable to travel to Nashville, regionally.

Medical College Admission Test

The Medical College Admission Test is given under the auspices of the Association of American Medical Colleges and is required of applicants to Vanderbilt. It is given twice a year at most universities and colleges. Since the examination score is used by medical schools in the selection of applicants, candidates should take the test in the spring prior to the time application is submitted, if possible. Results of the fall examination are acceptable, but will delay review of the application.

Application Procedure for Admission

As a convenience to the applicant, Vanderbilt School of Medicine participates in the American Medical College Application Service. All application materials may be obtained through AMCAS by writing:

American Medical College Application Service
Association of American Medical Colleges
Suite 301
1776 Massachusetts Avenue Northwest
Washington, D.C. 20036

The Committee on Admissions evaluates the initial application received through the application service. Applicants receiving favorable initial review are invited to file a final application which includes an interview and a request for letters of evaluation. Applications are received by AMCAS any time after 15 June and before 1 November preceding an
anticipated fall semester enrollment date. Vanderbilt participates in the Early Decision Program through the American Medical College Application Service.

Visiting Medical Students

Visiting student status may be afforded students from medical schools accredited by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education or from a limited number of foreign schools with which Vanderbilt maintains exchange programs.

Visiting students are permitted registration for course work in the Medical School (if class space is available) with approval of the department in which course work is visited and with concurrence of the course instructor and the Associate Dean for Students. Visiting students must present evidence of adequate professional liability coverage and health insurance coverage and pay a registration fee when registering for course work. Since visiting students have no status for credit as Vanderbilt medical students, they are not issued credit for their experience at Vanderbilt, nor do they establish a medical school–based record at Vanderbilt. The normal opportunities and prerogatives of regularly enrolled medical students are not available to visiting students. The visiting student is subject to all regulations of the University as well as to any special regulations relating to visiting student status as determined by the department, the course instructor, or the Dean or his deputy.

Medical Scientist Training Program

The combined M.D./Ph.D. program is designed to develop investigators and teachers in the clinical and basic medical sciences. Students in the program have the opportunity to study a basic biomedical science in depth and to do research in some phase of that subject while concurrently pursuing studies leading to the medical degree. This training develops the skills and techniques necessary for an experimental approach to problems in basic and clinical medical sciences. The program is designed for students aspiring toward careers in academic medicine and medical research.

The M.D./Ph.D. program fully meets the Vanderbilt Medical School requirements for the Doctor of Medicine degree and Vanderbilt Graduate School requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy degree. The combined degree program usually requires six to seven calendar years beyond the baccalaureate for completion. Although some saving of time is built into the program, there is no implication that the combined degree program circumvents, alters, or dilutes requirements for either the M.D. or the Ph.D. The intent is to profit optimally from the strengths of each school.
Admission to the Program

Those applying to the M.D./Ph.D. program should complete the Medical Scientist Training Program section of the final application to Vanderbilt Medical School. Applications to the program are reviewed by the Medical Scientist Training Program Committee and by the Medical School Committee on Admissions. Applicants must be accepted into Vanderbilt Medical School and into Vanderbilt Graduate School upon recommendation of the Medical Scientist Training Program Committee. In exceptional circumstances, late applications to the program will be received from applicants who have already been accepted into the Medical School. Students who have completed one or more years in medical or graduate school may also apply for admission to the combined degree program.

Upon enrollment in the M.D./Ph.D. program, students are assigned to faculty and student advisers. During their first semester, they become familiar with Ph.D. study and research activities of the affiliated graduate programs: Cell Biology, Biochemistry, Biomedical Engineering, Microbiology and Immunology, Molecular Biology, Pathology, Pharmacology, and Molecular Physiology and Biophysics.

Following the orientation program, but before the end of their second year in medical school, M.D./Ph.D. students must select and be accepted into the graduate program of an affiliated department. M.D./Ph.D. students work closely with their assigned faculty and student advisers in all matters related to enrollment, registration, course selection, and scheduling. The usual course of study is divided into several phases. The first phase consists of the first two years of medical school, devoted largely to the basic biomedical sciences. Students then enter the graduate school (Ph.D.) part of the program after the second year of medical school. During this second phase the student meets the Graduate School residency requirements. The third phase consists of the core clinical clerkships of the third year and the elective and selective clinical rotations of the fourth year of medical school.

Requirements for the Ph.D. degree are set out in detail in the Graduate School Catalog. Briefly stated, Ph.D. students must complete 72 hours of graduate work for credit, of which a minimum of 24 hours is required in formal course and seminar work. Ph.D. students must also complete a qualifying examination to test their knowledge of their field of specialization and present an acceptable dissertation in the major field of study.

M.D./Ph.D. students are encouraged to begin courses for graduate school credit and to select a preceptor to supervise their dissertation research as soon as possible. They are also encouraged to undertake research at an early stage, including the summer prior to matriculation. Students usually complete much, if not all, course work, research, and writing for the Ph.D. dissertation before entering the third phase of the program.

Certain features concerning the assignment of course credit toward the Graduate School and Medical School degrees should be noted. The only
course allowed for credit toward both the M.D. and Ph.D. degree is the basic course of the student's graduate department. All other approved courses are allowed for credit toward either the Ph.D. degree or the M.D. degree, but not both. Certain Graduate School courses may be taken as part of the elective program in the Medical School and be applied toward formal course work requirements for the Ph.D. degree. The M.D./Ph.D. student must be officially enrolled in any one semester in either or both the Medical and Graduate schools to insure appropriate assignment of credits.

Financial Support

Special funding (tuition and stipend) is possible for those who gain admission to the Medical Scientist Training (M.D./Ph.D.) Program.

Students who wish to receive financial support should so indicate on their application to the program. The limitations of financial support create a competitive situation in the selection process. Candidates are urged to submit their application to the M.D./Ph.D. program as early as possible. In accepting financial support for the program, the student agrees to promote primary effort to M.D./Ph.D. studies, and further agrees not to undertake concurrently any other gainful employment or effort without formal approval of the Medical Scientist Training Program Committee and the Medical School officers responsible for the M.D./Ph.D. program.

In general, financial support is arranged by mutual agreement of the Medical Scientist Training Program Committee, the Dean of the Medical School and, in certain instances, the chair of the graduate department involved. Various sources of funds are available with different application requirements, restrictions, obligations, and levels of support. Some potential sources for support available to the student include the following:

Vanderbilt Medical Scientist Scholarship Programs. Currently there are two sources of funding available in support of the scholarship awards, a privately endowed program and a special allocation of funds by the School of Medicine. Both programs pay tuition and fees and provide a competitive stipend of $12,000 per year. Once awarded, support from these scholarships will continue at the above rate, contingent upon satisfactory performance, until the M.D. degree is awarded.

National Research Service Award. Financial support is available through an institutional grant awarded to Vanderbilt Medical School by the National Institute of General Medical Sciences. The support pays tuition at the current level, provides a stipend of $8,800 (plus a Medical School supplement bringing the total to $12,000) per year, and includes funds for fees and related expenses. This support is assigned primarily to qualified incoming students. The students should consider special requirements, restrictions, and obligations that are associated with this source of financial support. As with all federal funding, support is guaranteed for only
one year at a time, since all federal funds are reviewed and funded annually. Generally, funds are renewed and support is continued.

**Departmental Support.** Limited resources are available through graduate departments. Tuition awards are available as well as some stipend support either from federal training grants or research funds. Interested students should request from their faculty adviser or department chair specific information on the availability of this type of support.

**Personal Support.** This refers to the student's own resources or sources of funds. Approved students for the Medical Scientist Training Program who do not receive financial support from any of the above sources may remain in the joint program at their own expense. Although not guaranteed, financial support can usually be obtained for the graduate phase of the M.D./Ph.D. program.
The Academic Program

The curriculum is divided into required courses taken by all students and elective courses taken at the choice of the individual student. Required courses constitute the nucleus of medical education at Vanderbilt; elective courses are an integral part of each student's educational experience in the Medical School, providing considerable flexibility in individual programs. Students develop an elective program to meet individual needs with the help of the faculty and the approval of the Associate Dean for Students or a designee.

All electives are courses for credit. Electives in the first and second years are graded as Pass or Fail; electives and selectives in the third and fourth years are graded on the same basis as required courses. Electives include lecture or seminar series; specialty clinics, clinical clerkships, or research experience at Vanderbilt or other approved institutions; and, in special circumstances, Vanderbilt undergraduate or graduate courses.

One hour each week is designated for presentations of school-wide interest—lectureships, medical society meetings, and student papers. Since students and faculty are expected to attend these presentations, other class activities are not scheduled at this time.

The Medical School curriculum in the preclinical years is divided on a semester basis. Students are encouraged to participate in a summer research fellowship program.

The curriculum is under constant review by both faculty and students, and is subject to timely change as recommended by the Academic Programs Committee and approved by the Executive Faculty and Dean.

Major Courses

First Year

Biochemistry, gross anatomy, physiology, cell and tissue biology, microbiology, human behavior, and introduction to biomedical research. Saturday mornings and Monday, Wednesday, and Friday afternoons are reserved for study and electives. Electives available to the first-year student cover a wide range of subjects, including alcohol and drug abuse, human sexuality, death and dying, cancer biology, legal medicine, medicine in the community, medical ethics, introduction to problem solving, and a clinical mentor program.

Modifications of the schedule of the first year will be implemented during 1991/92 and of the second year in 1992/93. The descriptions of the major courses are those for 1991/92.
Second Year

Laboratory diagnosis and physical diagnosis, pathology, pharmacology, radiology, preventive medicine, psychiatry, and additional microbiology. During the second semester, all the clinical departments cooperate in providing an introduction to history taking and the physical examination through a series of lectures, demonstrations, small group sessions, and individual student work with patients. A variety of elective courses or independent study electives may be taken on Wednesday and Friday afternoons and also on Monday afternoons in the fall semester or Tuesday afternoons in the spring semester.

Third Year

Medicine, obstetrics and gynecology, pediatrics, surgery, psychiatry, and neurology. Required ward clerkships are scheduled primarily during the third year. Students are assigned to clerkship rotations by a computer program that optimizes their prospects of obtaining their preferred sequence.

Students have close contact with selected patients under the supervision of attending physicians and house staff.

Students have the option of starting the required clerkships at three different times: early July, August, or September. All students are required to complete the ten-week clerkships in medicine and surgery and two of the eight-week clerkships (obstetrics/gynecology, pediatrics, or psychiatry/neurology) no later than June of their third year. Ordinarily, all required core clerkships are completed by the end of August of the fourth year; however, students may defer the final core clerkship to a later time in order to pursue research or other special educational opportunities with the endorsement of the Associate Dean for Students.

Fourth Year

Clinical selectives and electives in basic science and/or clinical areas. The fourth year is divided into four-week academic units. The flexibility of the fourth-year curriculum gives the student maximum opportunity for individual development. Seven full academic units must be completed, including one ambulatory and two inpatient selective clerkships.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
<th>MONDAY</th>
<th>TUESDAY</th>
<th>WEDNESDAY</th>
<th>THURSDAY</th>
<th>FRIDAY</th>
<th>SATURDAY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8-9</td>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>Gross Anatomy</td>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>Psych/IBR</td>
<td>Gross Anatomy</td>
<td>Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Psych/IBR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11-12</td>
<td>Psych/IBR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>Dean's Hour*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Electrochemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Dean's Hour is designated to be used periodically for school-wide functions and takes precedence over other course activities.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIRST YEAR, SPRING SEMESTER 1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>HOURS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dean's Hour* is designated to be used periodically for school-wide functions and takes precedence over other course activities.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SECOND YEAR, FALL SEMESTER—FIRST HALF</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>HOURS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SATURDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRIDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THURSDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEDNESDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECOND YEAR, SPRING SEMESTER—FIRST HALF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HOURS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUESDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HOURS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEDNESDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HOURS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THURSDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HOURS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SATURDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HOURS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third and Fourth Years—First Half</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Nov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 weeks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Selectives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ambulatory</th>
<th>4 weeks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medical Group</td>
<td>4 weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical Group</td>
<td>4 weeks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives**

A minimum of four additional units of four weeks duration each.

Note: The calendar shows the times during which 10- and 8-week clerkships are scheduled. Most selectives and electives are offered during the 4-week elective units.

---

**Third and Fourth Years—Second Half**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7 Jan</th>
<th>4 Feb</th>
<th>4 March</th>
<th>1 April</th>
<th>6 May</th>
<th>3 June</th>
<th>28 June</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psych/Neuro</td>
<td>Ob/Gyn</td>
<td>Pediatric</td>
<td>Psych/Neuro</td>
<td>Ob/Gyn</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ob/Gyn</td>
<td>Pediatric</td>
<td>Ob/Gyn</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Advanced Training

In addition to its primary responsibility of educating medical students, the School of Medicine has active programs for graduate students in the preclinical sciences, for postdoctoral interns and residents, and for postdoctoral research trainees.

Residency Training

Students preparing for the practice of medicine usually spend three or more years in house staff training. Such experiences at Vanderbilt are particularly varied and well supervised. Applicants for positions are carefully chosen because of the competition for positions. As a result, the house staff makes up a competent and stimulating group, with considerable responsibility in medical student teaching.

The faculty of the School of Medicine has professional responsibilities at Vanderbilt, Veterans, Saint Thomas, Baptist, and Metropolitan Nashville General hospitals. Patients in these hospitals are cared for by members of the medical staff, assisted by the intern and resident staff.

Vanderbilt University Hospital is a referral center and consequently has a patient population with complex medical and surgical problems. Nashville General Hospital is a community-owned facility in which patients present a wide spectrum of health problems. The Veterans Administration Hospital, adjacent to the Vanderbilt Medical Center, serves veterans and their families from throughout the mid-south and is an important component of the teaching program. All physicians at the VA Hospital are full-time faculty members of the School of Medicine.

Post-Residency Fellowships

Postdoctoral training programs have as their goal the training of physicians for practice and certification in a medical subspeciality. Fellows admitted to these programs must have completed an approved residency program. The fellow is expected to participate in departmental activities related to teaching, clinical services, and research.

Continuing Medical Education

Vanderbilt University School of Medicine and Vanderbilt University Medical Center recognize a major commitment to the continuing education of physicians and others in the health professions. The School of Medicine views medical education as a continuum initiated in the undergraduate phase, progressing through graduate medical education, and maturing in ongoing continuing medical education. The professional life of the physician and all health professionals should include activities encompassing this view, with the goal of improving health care for
patients. Under the auspices of the Division of Continuing Medical Education, the School of Medicine offers a broad spectrum of courses throughout the year to meet the needs of physicians in practice and other health professionals. Since many courses have limited registration, inquiries should be directed to the Division of Continuing Medical Education.

Courses toward the Master's and Ph.D. Degrees

Candidates for the degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Philosophy may pursue work in the medical sciences given in the Medical School, either in regular courses or in special elective courses, provided such students are accepted by the chairmen of the departments concerned and are registered in the Graduate School of the University. Graduate work in the medical sciences is regulated by the faculty of the Graduate School, and candidates should apply to the registrar of the Graduate School. (See also Medical Scientist Training.)

Candidates for the degree of Master of Science in hearing and speech sciences may pursue work in their fields in the Bill Wilkerson Hearing and Speech Center and the School of Medicine. Graduate work in this division is regulated by the faculty of the Graduate School. Candidates should apply to the registrar of the Graduate School.
Academic Regulations

The School of Medicine operates under the honor system. All work submitted as a part of course requirements is presumed to be the product of the student submitting it unless credit is given in the manner prescribed by the course instructor. Cheating, plagiarizing, or otherwise falsifying results of study are prohibited. The student, by registration, acknowledges the authority of the Medical School Honor Council.

Students are expected to familiarize themselves with the Student Handbook, available at registration, which provides information about University services, policies, and procedures, including reference to the Honor Councils of the schools of the University, the Graduate Student Conduct Council, the Appellate Review Board, and related regulations.

Requirements for M.D. Degree

Candidates for the Doctor of Medicine degree must be mature and of good moral character. They must have spent at least four years of study or its equivalent as matriculated medical students at an accredited medical school. Students accepted with advanced standing must complete at least the last two years in the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine. All students must have satisfactorily completed the medical curriculum, have passed all prescribed examinations, and be free of indebtedness to the University. Students fulfilling these requirements will be recommended for the degree Doctor of Medicine.

Advisers

The Vanderbilt Medical School has one of the lowest attrition rates in the country. The faculty and administration take an active interest in assuring that each student achieves to maximum capability. Advisers, both student and faculty, and staff members of the office of the Dean are available to assist students toward successful development of their plans.

Licensure

The school does not require students to take licensure examinations for promotion or graduation. Requirements for licensure to practice medicine in the United States are currently being revised. The new single pathway to licensure will replace the National Boards and FLEX examinations.
Grading and Promotions

Successful completion of the courses of the medical curriculum and scholastic standing are determined by the character of the student's daily work; the results of examinations, which may be written, oral, or practical; and observation of the student in action. The medical school curriculum builds progressively on the course work of each previous academic year. The courses of each subsequent year require increasing levels of coordination and integration of the material previously presented. Thorough knowledge and understanding of each subject and an appropriate level of skills are therefore required for satisfactory progress to be maintained in the medical curriculum.

Grades

The summative evaluation of academic performance for each course is reported on the following basis:

A — superior or outstanding work in all aspects of course work.
B — completely satisfactory performance in all aspects of course work.

The following intermediate grades may be given: B+, overall satisfactory performance that includes some elements of superior work; B-, overall satisfactory performance that includes some components that are only marginally satisfactory.

C — a conditional grade that reflects performance that is marginal because of important deficiencies in some aspects of course work. The grade of C may be applicable for academic credit in an individual course at Vanderbilt only after approval by the student's Promotion Committee and endorsement by the Executive Faculty as reviewed in the light of the student's complete record for the year.

F — unsatisfactory performance resulting in failure.

Electives in the first and second year are graded on a Pass or Fail basis. Exemplary or inadequate performance in these electives will be documented by supporting narrative evaluations. Electives and selectives in the third and fourth years are graded on the same basis as required courses.

Promotion

Promotion committees of the faculty, in consultation with representatives of the departments responsible for instruction, are charged with making recommendations to the Dean and the Executive Faculty regarding progress and promotions of students in each class. The Executive Faculty of the School of Medicine has final responsibility for the determination of medical student progress in the school. Decisions on the progress of students during the first two years are ordinarily made at the end of each academic year. In view of the integrated nature of the curriculum
in the final two years, no specific decisions on promotion from the third to the fourth year are made. Decisions on the progress of students during these final two years, however, may be made at any time as academic performance may dictate. Ordinarily, decisions for graduation will be made shortly before commencement in the final year.

The committees recommend for promotion those students who have demonstrated personal, professional, and intellectual achievement consistent with faculty expectations at their particular stage of professional development.

The school's academic program is predicated upon providing students an academic environment conducive to successful achievement. Occasionally, however, the outcome is unsuccessful. The Promotion Committees will review the performance of students with deficiencies and make recommendations concerning their progress.

Students who have C (conditional) grades in two or more courses in a single academic year will undergo special review by their Promotion Committee. In light of the student's complete academic record, the committee may recommend promotion, promotion on probation, repetition of all or part of the academic year, or withdrawal from school. Ordinarily, a student with C grades in required preclinical courses accounting for more than half of the scheduled required course hours in a single academic year can expect to repeat an academic year or to withdraw from school. Students who receive C grades in more than two required clerkships can expect to have their progress delayed in order to complete remedial work or to withdraw from school.

Students who fail in a course, whether required or elective, will be required to remedy the failure before being permitted to enter the courses of the next academic year. Credit may be given on the basis of re-examination or satisfactory repetition of the course work, but failures will remain on the record and may be counted as cause for dismissal if additional failure occurs. Students who fail in two courses or fail a re-examination or course repetition may be required to withdraw from the school.

Promotion Committees will ordinarily recommend that students be placed on academic probation if their course work includes any failures or is generally of marginal character as evidenced by multiple C grades. Students placed on academic probation who do not perform in a satisfactory manner during the subsequent academic year will ordinarily be dismissed from school. Students on probation may be withdrawn from school if their academic performance continues at a marginal level, even though there may be no recorded failures. Promotion Committees may recommend removal of probationary status when a student has demonstrated a continuing record of satisfactory performance in the succeeding units of study.

Students who are shown by work or conduct to be unfit for the practice of medicine may be required to withdraw from the school at any time.
Extracurricular Work

The Medical School does not regulate the outside work of its students, although it does take the firm position of discouraging outside work. No outside commitments may be assumed by medical students that may compromise their responsibilities at the Medical School. If the outside obligation is considered prejudicial, the student may be required to discontinue it.

Leave of Absence

A leave of absence may be granted by the Dean for a period not to exceed one year for purposes of approved studies or for recuperation from illness. Should it be necessary for a student to be absent for a period of more than one calendar year, the student must make formal reapplication and be reconsidered by the Admissions Committee, unless special approval is given by the Dean for a more extended leave.

Professional Liability Insurance

Students will be automatically covered with professional liability insurance, required of all enrolled medical students, at the time of registration. The annual premium is payable in addition to tuition. Details of the policy are available at the University insurance office, and students are encouraged to familiarize themselves with these details and with their responsibilities in this regard.

Students are covered whether they are at the Vanderbilt-affiliated hospitals (Vanderbilt University Hospital, Nashville Veterans Administration Hospital, St. Thomas Hospital, or Metropolitan General Hospital) or elsewhere as a "visiting student," providing that (1) the clerkship or other educational experience has prior approval from the School of Medicine as coursework for credit, and (2) the activities within this experience are consonant with the student's level of training and experience and are performed under the supervision of appropriate faculty and/or staff.
Lectureships

THE ALPHA OMEGA ALPHA LECTURE. The Alpha Omega Alpha Honor Medical Society each year invites a scientist of prominence to deliver a lecture before the students and faculty and members of the medical community. The first lecture was given during the school year 1926/1927.

THE ALLAN D. BASS LECTURESHIP. This lectureship was established in 1976 in recognition of Dr. Bass's outstanding contributions to Vanderbilt University, the Nashville community and the field of Pharmacology. He served as professor and chairman of the Department of Pharmacology from 1953 to 1973, as associate dean for biomedical sciences from 1973 to 1975, and as acting dean of the School of Medicine from 1973 to 1974. The lectureship is made possible through the generosity of his associates and colleagues in the American Society of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics; the FASEB; the AMA Council on Drugs; the Nashville Academy of Medicine; the present and former staff, students and faculty members at Vanderbilt University; and the Department of Pharmacology. The first lecture was given in April 1977.

THE ROBERT N. BUCHANAN JR. VISITING PROFESSORSHIP IN DERMATOLOGY. The Department of Medicine established in 1980 a visiting professorship to honor Dr. R. N. Buchanan, Jr., professor emeritus and former chairman of the Division of Dermatology. Each year a distinguished dermatologist is invited to come to Vanderbilt to deliver a series of formal lectures and participate in teaching conferences.

THE BARNEY BROOKS MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP IN SURGERY. In 1952 through the generosity of a Vanderbilt alumnus an annual lectureship was established to honor the memory of Dr. Barney Brooks, formerly professor of surgery and head of the department, and surgeon-in-chief of Vanderbilt University Hospital. As a fitting memorial to Dr. Brooks these lectures have been given by physicians who have made distinguished contributions in clinical or investigative surgery. The first Barney Brooks Memorial Lecture in Surgery was given during the spring of 1953.

THE ROLLIN A. DANIEL JR. LECTURE IN THORACIC SURGERY. In 1977 the Department of Thoracic and Cardiac Surgery established the Rollin A. Daniel, Jr., Lecture as a tribute to Dr. Daniel. Since Dr. Daniel's death, there has been generous support from Dr. Daniel's family and many former residents to this lectureship fund. Each year a distinguished thoracic surgeon is invited by the Department to visit Vanderbilt and deliver the annual lecture, usually in the fall.

THE LEONARD W. EDWARDS MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP IN SURGERY. This annual lectureship was established in 1972 by the family and friends of Dr. Leonard Edwards, who was professor of clinical surgery, in recognition of his more than fifty years of contributions to Vanderbilt and the Nashville community as a distinguished surgeon and teacher. The first lecture was given in 1972 by Dr. Lester Dragstedt. Lectures usually concentrate on surgery and physiopathology of the alimentary tract.

THE ABRAHAM FLEXNER LECTURESHIP. In the fall of 1927 Mr. Bernard Flexner of New York City donated $50,000 to Vanderbilt University to establish the Abraham Flexner Lecture-
ship in the School of Medicine. This lectureship is awarded every two years to a scientist of outstanding attainments who shall spend as much as two months in residence in association with a department of the School of Medicine. The first series of lectures was given in the fall of 1928.

THE ALVIN F. GOLDFARB LECTURESHIP IN REPRODUCTIVE ENDOCRINOLOGY. Established by the children of Dr. Goldfarb to honor their father, an alumnus of Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, this is the first named lectureship in the Center for Fertility and Reproductive Research. Serving as an important forum for continuing education, the lectureship enables the Vanderbilt medical community to learn from those at the cutting edge of research and practice in reproductive biology.

THE ERNEST W. GOODPASTURE LECTURE. In 1968 the Goodpasture Lecture was established by a friend of Vanderbilt University and of the Department of Pathology, Mrs. George M. Green, Jr. The lecture is to honor the memory of Dr. Ernest William Goodpasture, distinguished chairman of the Department of Pathology from 1925 until his retirement in 1955. Each year a lecturer prominent for achievements in research or in medical education is selected. The first lecture was given in the fall of 1971.

THE J. WILLIAM HILLMAN VISITING PROFESSORSHIP. This professorship was established in 1976 as a tribute to the late Dr. J. William Hillman who served as professor and chairman of the Department of Orthopaedics. To commemorate Dr. Hillman's tireless dedication to the art of teaching, the department annually invites a prominent orthopaedist to spend three or four days in residence teaching the house staff through a series of walking rounds and informal talks, concluding with a day-long seminar on special topics in the field.

THE GEORGE W. HOLCOMB LECTURESHIP. This lectureship was established in 1990 in tribute to George Whitfield Holcomb, M.D., Clinical Professor of Pediatric Surgery, Emeritus, at Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, for his many contributions as a pediatric surgeon and teacher from 1952 to 1989. The lectureship will keep pediatric surgeons at Vanderbilt abreast of new clinical procedures and research discoveries in the field of pediatrics by inviting guest lecturers from all over the country to give presentations.

THE CONRAD JULIAN MEMORIAL LECTURE. This lecture was instituted in 1980 in honor of Dr. Conrad G. Julian, the first director of gynecologic oncology at Vanderbilt University Hospital. The lecture is delivered each year on a subject related to gynecologic oncology and is given in conjunction with the annual Gyn Oncology Seminar.

THE PAULINE M. KING MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP. This lectureship was established in 1962 by Mr. Robert F. King of Klamath River, California, as a memorial to his wife. Each year a distinguished thoracic or cardiovascular surgeon is invited by the Department of Surgery to lecture at Vanderbilt School of Medicine. The first Pauline M. King Memorial Lecture was given in the spring of 1963.

THE M. GLENN KOENIG VISITING PROFESSORSHIP IN INFECTIOUS DISEASES. This visiting professorship was established in 1973 through the generosity of alumni, faculty, friends, and the family of the late Dr. M. Glenn Koenig who served as professor of medicine and head of the Division of Infectious Diseases. In recognition of Dr. Koenig's unexcelled ability to teach at the bedside, the Department of Medicine invites physicians of unusual competence in the teaching of clinical infectious diseases to join the Division of Infectious Diseases for short periods to spend time on the wards and in discussions with students, house staff, fellows, and faculty. The first visiting professorship was held in 1973.
THE KROC FOUNDATION LECTURESHIP IN MOLECULAR PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS. Established in 1986 by the Kroc Foundation in honor of Ray A. Kroc and Robert L. Kroc to support several visiting professors each year. These individuals present a "state-of-the-art" lecture on diabetes, insulin action, or a related endocrine topic and consult with faculty members and their groups.

THE PAUL DUDLEY LAMSON MEMORIAL LECTURE. This lectureship was instituted in 1965 in memory of Dr. Lamson who was professor of pharmacology and chairman of the Department of Pharmacology from 1925 until his retirement in 1952. A prominent scientist is brought to the campus biennially under the sponsorship of the alumni and staff of the Department of Pharmacology.

THE FRANK H. AND MILBREY LUTON LECTURESHIP. Established in 1976 through the generosity of friends and former students, this lectureship honors Dr. Frank H. Luton, the first psychiatrist on the Vanderbilt faculty. Each year a prominent lecturer in the field of psychiatry is selected.

THE DAN MAY LECTURE. Made possible by a gift from the May family, this lecture series honors Mr. May, a Nashville business, educational, and civic leader who was a Vanderbilt graduate, long-time Board of Trust member, and friend of the University. The lecturer is a distinguished scholar of medicine or another discipline with expertise in cardiovascular disease, medical education, or humanistic aspects of medicine.

THE GLENN A. MILLIKAN MEMORIAL LECTURE. This lectureship was established in 1947 in memory of Dr. Millikan, professor of physiology, by members of the then second-year class. It has subsequently received support by means of a capital fund by Dr. Millikan's father and mother, Dr. Robert A. Millikan and Mrs. Gretna B. Millikan, and friends. Contributions have been made to the fund by members of the founding class and other students. The lectureship is maintained to provide a distinguished lecturer in physiology.

THE HUGH J. MORGAN VISITING PROFESSORSHIP IN MEDICINE. This visiting professorship was established in 1959 through the generosity of faculty, former house officers, and friends of the late Dr. Hugh J. Morgan, who served as professor of medicine and chairman of the department at Vanderbilt from 1935 through 1959. As a tribute to Dr. Morgan and his outstanding qualities as a superior clinician, the Department of Medicine invites a distinguished physician to spend one week in residence, during which time the physician assumes the teaching duties of the professor of medicine with students, house officers, and faculty. The first visiting professorship was awarded in 1959.

THE ELLIOTT NEWMAN VISITING LECTURESHIP. This lectureship was formally established by the Board of Trust of Vanderbilt University in 1977. Dr. Newman was a distinguished scientist and medical scholar, an outstanding clinician and teacher, and a loyal friend and faculty member of the School of Medicine for a period of twenty-one years.

THE WILLIAM F. ORR LECTURESHIP. This annual lectureship was established in 1976 through the generosity of Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc., in honor of Dr. William F. Orr, first professor and chairman of the Department of Psychiatry, a position he held from 1947 to 1969. A psychiatrist of national prominence is invited each year to present the lecture and to participate in various teaching conferences in the Department of Psychiatry.

THE COBB PILCHER MEMORIAL LECTURE. In 1950 the Pi Chapter of the Phi Chi Medical Fraternity established the Cobb Pilcher Memorial Lecture to honor the memory of Dr. Pilcher, formerly associate professor of surgery, distinguished neurosurgeon, and a member of Phi
Chi fraternity. Each year a lecturer of prominence is selected. The first lecture was given in 1950.

THE DAVID RABIN LECTURE IN ENDOCRINOLOGY. The Department of Medicine established in 1980 a visiting lectureship in recognition of the salient contributions of Dr. David Rabin to the world of endocrinology. Dr. Rabin was professor of medicine and head of the Division of Endocrinology from 1975 until his death in 1984. This lectureship annually brings to Vanderbilt a world leader in the science of endocrinology and the application of that science to the solution of the problems of humankind.

THE VANDERBILT UROLOGY SOCIETY VISITING PROFESSORSHIP AND RHAMY-SHELLEY LECTURE. This annual visiting professorship and lectureship was established in 1972 through the efforts of former residents in urology at Vanderbilt University Medical Center. An outstanding urologist, from either the United States or abroad, is invited to spend four or five days as visiting professor in the Department of Urology, to join with former residents and other urologists in demonstrations of surgical technique and diagnostic acumen, as well as in a series of conferences and lectures. The activities conclude with a formal lecture which honors Dr. Robert K. Rhamy, who was chairman of the Department of Urology at Vanderbilt from 1964 to 1981, and Dr. Harry S. Shelley, former chief of the Division of Urology at Nashville Veteran's Administration Hospital.

THE CHARLES J. THUSS SR. AND GERTRUDE NOBLE THUSS LECTURESHIP IN PLASTIC AND RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY. This lectureship was established in 1977 by Dr. Charles J. Thuss, Jr., Medical Class of 1961, of San Antonio, Texas, in honor of his parents. The lectureship is funded in collaboration with the Department of Plastic Surgery for the purpose of bringing distinguished lecturers in the field of plastic and reconstructive surgery to the Vanderbilt campus.
Honors and Awards

Alpha Omega Alpha

A chapter of this medical honor society was established by charter in the School of Medicine in 1923. Not more than one-eighth of the students of the fourth-year class are eligible for membership and only one-half of the number of eligible students may be elected to membership during the last half of their third year. The society has for its purpose the development of high standards of personal conduct and scholarship and the encouragement of medical research. Students are elected into membership on the basis of scholarship, character, and originality.

Founder's Medal

This medal is awarded to the student in the graduating class of the School of Medicine who, in the judgment of the Executive Faculty, has achieved the strongest record in the several areas of personal, professional, and academic performance in meeting the requirements for the Doctor of Medicine degree during four years of study at Vanderbilt.

Other Prizes and Awards

THE BEAUCHAMP SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship, founded by Mrs. John A. Beauchamp in memory of her husband who was for many years superintendent of the Central State Hospital in Nashville, is awarded to the student showing the greatest progress in neurology and psychiatry and who is otherwise worthy and deserving.

THE AMOS CHRISTIE AWARD IN PEDIATRICS. Established in 1970 by an anonymous donor, this award is made to the student in the graduating class who has demonstrated the outstanding qualities of scholarship and humanity embodied in the ideal pediatrician. The award is in memory of Dr. Amos Christie, professor of pediatrics, emeritus, who was chairman of the Department of Pediatrics from 1943 to 1968.

JOHN G. CONIGLIO PRIZE IN BIOCHEMISTRY. This award is presented to a medical student who has distinguished him/herself in Biochemistry. Both accomplishments in biomedical research and performance in Biochemistry courses are considered in evaluating candidates. This award was established by friends of Professor Coniglio on the occasion of his retirement to honor his many contributions to medical education at Vanderbilt.

THE DEAN'S AWARD. This award is presented by the Dean to students who have distinguished themselves by their outstanding contribution of leadership and service throughout four years of study at Vanderbilt University School of Medicine.
EXCELLENCE IN EMERGENCY MEDICINE. The award for Excellence in Emergency Medicine is given on behalf of the Society for Academic Emergency Medicine. This award recognizes a medical student for outstanding clinical performance in the Emergency Department at Vanderbilt University Medical Center.

THE HOSPITAL AWARD FOR EXCELLENCE. This award recognizes the graduating medical student selected by the chief residents of all the services as having made the largest personal contribution toward quality patient care by demonstrating sensitivity, compassion, and concern in his or her clinical responsibilities to patients.

THE RUDOLPH H. KAMPMEIER PRIZE IN CLINICAL MEDICINE. Awarded by the Department of Medicine to the student who, at the completion of the fourth year of training, is judged by the faculty of the department to have exhibited the qualities of the excellent physician as exemplified by Dr. Rudolph H. Kampmeier throughout his career. The qualifications to be given greatest weight will be proficiency in diagnosis and therapy; consideration of the patient as a complete person with a life that is more than that of a "sick patient"; ability to think with originality and to teach, lead, and inspire others; willingness to devote himself/herself unstintingly to the welfare of others; and ability to work effectively with other members of the medical and paramedical professions.

THE KAUFMAN PRIZE IN MEDICINE. This award, honoring J. Kenneth Kaufman, a 1939 Medical School graduate, is presented to a graduating medical student who has demonstrated qualities of humaneness, dedication, and unselfish service in the study of medicine and will apply these qualities in medical practice.

THE ELLIOT V. NEUMAN STUDENT AWARD. This award recognizes the graduating student who has carried out the most meritorious clinical research while a student at the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine. The award is named in honor of Dr. Elliot V. Newman, who was the first Joe and Morris Werthan Professor of Experimental Medicine and who developed the Vanderbilt Clinical Research Center.

THE ROENTGEN AWARD. This is an annual award to a graduating medical student who has made important contributions in one of the radiological sciences during his or her four years at Vanderbilt Medical School. Named for Wilhelm Conrad Roentgen (1845–1923), a pioneer in diagnostic radiology, the award recognizes discoveries in either clinical or research areas.

THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AWARD OF DISTINCTION IN MEDICAL EDUCATION. This award is presented to the student who has demonstrated outstanding qualities of scholarship, leadership, and humanitarian service in the context of medical education.

THE H. WILLIAM SCOTT JR. PRIZE IN SURGERY. This award is presented to the graduating student who exemplifies the qualities of leadership, performance, and character reflecting the ideal surgeon.

THE JOHN L. SHAPIRO AWARD FOR EXCELLENCE IN PATHOLOGY. This award is given to the student selected by the Department of Pathology on the basis of accomplishments and potential in medicine with superior performance in the pathology course or superior performance in research in pathogenesis of disease.

THE SURGICAL CLERKSHIP AWARD. This award is presented annually by the section of surgical sciences to a student who has had a superior performance in the third-year surgical clerkship and who plans to enter graduate education in surgery. The award includes an expense-paid attendance at the annual meeting of a national surgical society.
THE UPJOHN AWARD. This award is given each year to a medical student in the graduating class who is distinguished by an outstanding record in scholastic, personal, and professional achievement, and as a member of the Vanderbilt community. The Upjohn Award is provided through the interest and generosity of the Upjohn Pharmaceutical Company.

THE ALBERT WEINSTEIN PRIZES IN MEDICINE. Three prizes established in memory of Albert Weinstein, M.D., are awarded at graduation to fourth-year students who, in the opinion of the faculty of the Department of Medicine, merit recognition for high scholastic attainment and the qualities which characterize the fine physician.

Dr. Albert Weinstein was graduated from Vanderbilt University in 1926 and was founder's medalist from Vanderbilt School of Medicine in 1929. Following training at Vanderbilt and Johns Hopkins he returned to Vanderbilt as chief resident in medicine, 1933-1935, and served as a distinguished member of the faculty and clinical professor of medicine until his death on 1 October 1963. Despite a busy and successful practice, Dr. Weinstein contributed regularly to the medical literature and maintained a major interest in the teaching of medical students. These prizes were established in 1964 by contributions from friends, associates, and former patients of Dr. Weinstein.

THE CANBY ROBINSON SOCIETY AWARD. This award is presented by the Canby Robinson Society to the graduating student whose medical school career exemplifies leadership and service to his class and school.

TENNESSEE ACADEMY OF FAMILY PHYSICIANS AWARD. This award is given to a graduating medical student in recognition of dedication to the high ideals of Family Practice.

THE TOM NESBITT AWARD. Presented by the Nashville Academy of Medicine and the Davidson County Medical Society in recognition of the service and contribution of Tom Nesbitt, M.D., as a member of the academy and the one hundred and thirty-third president of the American Medical Association. Dr. Nesbitt is an Assistant Clinical Professor of Urology. This award is presented to the graduating medical student who has demonstrated an active interest in the socio-economic aspects of medicine.
Financial Information

Tuition and Fees

The annual expense of a student in the School of Medicine is estimated to be $26,000.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition (1991/92 academic year)</td>
<td>$15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application fee (to accompany final application)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student activities and recreation fees</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microscope usage fee per year (1st and 2nd years)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student health insurance</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional liability insurance</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tuition and fees are set annually by the Board of Trust and are subject to review and change without further notice.

All regularly enrolled medical students must pay the full tuition each year. There will be no exception to this requirement. Graduate students who enroll in courses in the medical curriculum for credit toward an academic degree and who later become candidates for the Doctor of Medicine degree may be required to pay the full tuition as indicated above. First-year medical students who are also three-year students in the College of Arts and Science are required by the College to pay a senior-in-absentia fee equal to one hour of Arts and Science tuition. Students who withdraw officially or who are dismissed from the University for any reason after the beginning of a term may be entitled to a partial refund in accordance with a schedule available in the Office of Financial Aid. No refund will be made after the eighth week in any semester.

One half of tuition, total fees, and other University charges are due and payable by 25 September. Second semester tuition and other University charges are due and payable by 25 January.

Late Payment of Fees

Charges not paid by 25 September will be automatically deferred, and the student's account will be assessed a monthly late payment fee at the following rate: $1.50 on each $100 that remains unpaid after 25 September ($5 minimum). An additional monthly late payment fee will be assessed unless payment is received in full on or before the 25th day of the month; and late payment fees will continue for each month thereafter based on the outstanding balance unpaid as of the 25 day of each month. All amounts deferred are due not later than 25 November for fall semester
and 25 April for spring semester. Graduating seniors are not allowed to defer charges that are billed in advance for the final semester. Senior accounts must be clear by 25 January.

Financial Clearance

Students will not be allowed to register for any semester if they have outstanding unpaid balances for any previous semester. No transcript, official or unofficial, will be issued for a student who has an outstanding balance until the account has been paid. Diplomas of graduating students will be withheld until all bills are paid.

Non-U.S. citizen applicants who do not hold a permanent resident visa or an immigrant visa are not eligible for the financial aid program from Vanderbilt University School of Medicine due to federal restrictions on the use of a large percentage of the loan funds that support the aid program. Because of these limitations, qualified non-U.S. citizen students will be issued conditional acceptance into the School of Medicine under the following terms: on or before July 1 of the year of matriculation, the accepted student must deposit in a prepaid, interest-bearing account funds sufficient to meet all tuition, mandatory fees, and living expenses for the anticipated period of enrollment. (In the event of tuition increases for future years, accepted students will be billed for additional charges as they come due). Details of financial requirements will be provided after acceptance.

Microscopes, Books, and Equipment

First-year and second-year students are provided microscopes by the University. The usage fee for this service is included in the tuition and fee schedule and is required of all students in these classes.

All students must have clean white laboratory coats. In their second year students must acquire hemocytometers and ophthalmoscopes. The minimum cost for these instruments is approximately $400.

The minimum cost of books is approximately $400-$500 per year. The Medical Bookstore accepts cash or major credit cards.

Activities and Recreation Fees

The required annual student activities and recreation fees entitles medical students to use the facilities of Sarratt Student Center and the Student Recreation Center. Specific information on these fees is published annually in the Student Handbook. By payment of an additional fee, during announced periods, students and their spouses may have their I.D. cards validated for admission to athletic events.

The Student Activity Fee (Sarratt and University programs) and the Student Recreation Fee will be waived, upon petition by the student, if he
or she is a part-time student registered for 4 or fewer semester hours or if he or she resides while a student beyond a fifty-mile radius from the campus. Petitions for waiver of the fall semester fees must be received by 9 September and for spring semester fees by 20 January at the Office of Campus Student Services, Box 6206 Station B, Nashville, Tennessee 37235.

### Honor Scholarships

**JUSTIN POTTER MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIPS.** Justin Potter Medical Scholarships commemorate Mr. Justin Potter, a Nashville businessman, industrialist, and financier. These scholarships were established in 1963 by Mr. Potter's family, and more than one hundred have been awarded since that time. Applicants must have been accepted for admission to the entering class of the Vanderbilt School of Medicine and must have submitted a Justin Potter Medical Scholarship application.

Scholarships of $15,000 annually are awarded to successful candidates and, once awarded, continue for four years contingent upon satisfactory performance. The Justin Potter Medical Scholarship Committee consists of individuals actively involved in the medical and business affairs of the Nashville community.

The method of selection of Justin Potter Scholars is as follows: the committee reviews all available information about each applicant who has been accepted to the entering medical school class, with special emphasis on the applicant's demonstrated leadership or potential for leadership. Candidates selected by the committee are invited to Nashville for personal interviews, with opportunities to meet faculty and former Justin Potter Scholars and to visit the facilities of the Vanderbilt University Medical Center. Following the visit to Nashville, those selected as Justin Potter Scholars are notified.

**THE CATHERINE EASTERLING MOUNTCASTLE SCHOLARS PROGRAM.** The Catherine Easterling Mountcastle Scholars Program was established in 1983 through the generosity of Mrs. Mountcastle's family to support superior students who need financial aid to attend Vanderbilt School of Medicine. One Catherine Easterling Mountcastle Scholar is selected each year by the Scholars Selection Committee from applicants who have accepted official invitation to the School of Medicine.

A scholarship of $11,000 annually is awarded to the successful candidate and, with satisfactory progress at Vanderbilt, continues for four years.

**CANBY ROBINSON SCHOLARSHIPS.** Canby Robinson Scholarships provide full tuition and, with satisfactory progress at Vanderbilt, continue for four years. The scholarships are awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need. Scholarship recipients are recommended by the Dean and the chairman of the Admissions Committee and chosen by a committee from the Canby Robinson Society.

These scholarships were established in 1986 by the Canby Robinson Society.

**THE DELOACHE SCHOLARSHIP.** The DeLoache Scholarship is given periodically to an incoming medical student who has demonstrated qualities of scholarship and leadership as well as financial need. To be eligible, the candidate must come from a state specified as a southeastern state east of the Mississippi. It is a full-tuition scholarship for four years of medical study contingent upon satisfactory performance.
Financial Assistance

Education leading to the Doctor of Medicine degree requires a careful consideration of financial commitment by the prospective student and family. Financial planning is an important part of the student's preparation for medical school.

In addition to the Honor Scholarships just described, scholarships and loans are available through Vanderbilt, based on demonstrated financial need and continued satisfactory academic progress. Financial aid from school sources must be considered a supplement to governmental and other sources, rather than the primary source of funds necessary to attend medical school. University financial aid is not adequate to meet students' demonstrated need, but recent experience has been that most (though not all) approved financial aid requests for items basic to the student's subsistence and education have been met from a combination of sources, including the student's personal and family assets and Vanderbilt aid funds.

Satisfactory Performance. Students must perform satisfactorily in order to qualify for financial assistance (see Examinations and Promotions).

Government funds that furnish significant loans to medical students are the Stafford Student Loan program, the Health Education Assistance Loan program, the Supplemental Loan to Students program, and the Health Professions Student Loan program.

Applications for financial aid will be sent to incoming first-year students in January, or if invited after that date, along with the offer of admission to the Medical School. Applicants desiring more specific information about financial aid resources should request a copy of the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine Manual of Student Financial Aid Policies and Procedures from the Medical School Office of Financial Aid.

The following are some of the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine institutional scholarships and loans available to assist students with demonstrated financial need.

Scholarships

THE JAMES T. AND OLIVIA R. ALLEN SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship was established in memory of Olivia R. Allen and in honor of James T. Allen, a 1942 School of Medicine graduate.

THE EUGENE AND MARGE BESPALOW SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship fund for deserving medical students was established by Dr. Bruce Dan, a Vanderbilt alumnus, in honor of his grandparents.

THE DR. DANIEL B. BLAKEMORE SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship was established by the will of Mrs. Nell J. Blakemore in memory of her husband for the benefit of worthy medical students who are in need of financial assistance.

THE BURRUS SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship was established by members of the Burrus family to help meet the cost of tuition for medical students.
THE CANBY ROBINSON SOCIETY STUDENT SCHOLARSHIP BENEFACCTOR PROGRAM. Scholarships are made available to students from members who donate to this program.

THE THOMAS CULLOM BUTLER AND PAULINE CAMPBELL BUTLER SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established by Thomas Cullom Butler, a 1934 School of Medicine graduate, for worthy and needy medical students.

THE ALICE DREW CHENOWETH SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship honors the career of Dr. Alice Drew Chenoweth, a 1932 School of Medicine graduate who had a distinguished career as a pediatrician in the area of public health.

THE JOE C. DAVIS FINANCIAL AID FUND. Funds were donated by Joe C. Davis for needy and worthy medical students.

THE HERBERT ESKIND MEMORIAL FUND. This scholarship honoring the memory of Mr. Herbert Eskind was established by members of his family. Each recipient is provided with a scholarship of $1,000.

THE ROBERT SADLER-WILLIAM EWERS SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship was established in honor of Robert Sadler, a 1947 School of Medicine graduate, and William Ewers, a 1947 School of Medicine graduate.

THE SAM FLEMING SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship for needy medical students was established by J. T. Stephens in honor of Sam Fleming.

THE RICHARD JAECKLE SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This scholarship was established in memory of Richard Jaeckle, a 1982 School of Medicine graduate.

THE ANN R. LIGHT SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship was established by Ann R. Light for needy medical students.

THE JACK MARTIN SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship was established in honor of Jack Martin, a 1953 School of Medicine graduate.

MEDICAL STUDENT SCHOLARSHIPS. Funds are available to needy students through gifts donated by alumni and friends of Vanderbilt Medical School.

THE JAMES PRESTON MILLER TRUST. This trust, left by the will of James P. Miller in memory of his father, James Preston Miller, provides funds to assist in the medical education of deserving young men and women at Vanderbilt University. Residents of Overton County, Tennessee, are to be given first preference, and other residents of Tennessee are to be given second preference.

MINORITY SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS. Funds are available for scholarships for minority medical students on the basis of academic achievement and financial need.

THE RILEY SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established by members of the Riley family: Harris D. Riley, Jr., M.D.; Frank Riley; Richard F. Riley, M.D.; and William G. Riley, M.D., all of whom are Vanderbilt Alumni.

THE WILLET H. "BUDDY" RUSH SCHOLARSHIP. Established in memory of Dr. Rush, a 1941 graduate of the School of Medicine, this scholarship honors the dedication he showed to the practice of medicine and the Frankfort, Kentucky community. Awards are given in order of preference to students from Frankfort, Kentucky, the Bluegrass region of Kentucky, and then the state of Kentucky.
THE RICHARD M. SCOTT FINANCIAL AID PROGRAM. This endowed scholarship was established by the Medical Class of 1988 to honor Richard M. Scott, director of financial aid for the School of Medicine from 1970 to 1987.

THE JOHN SECONDI SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship was established in memory of Dr. John Secondi, a 1970 School of Medicine graduate.

THE FRED C. WATSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship is made on the recommendation of the Medical School to students selected by a committee based in Lexington, Tennessee, to students who are graduates of Lexington High School and are residents of Henderson County.

Other Scholarships

Other scholarships are available outside of the need-based institutional financial aid program. They are as follows:

THE ELBYRNE GRADY GILL SUMMER RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS IN OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLARYNGOLOGY. These scholarships provide support for medical student summer research in the areas of ophthalmology and otolaryngology.

THE MARY AND WILLIAM O. INMAN JR. SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This fund was established by Miss Grace McVeigh to pay tribute to the many contributions to the Brunswick, Georgia, community by the Inmans. This fund supports students in the combined M.D./Ph.D. program.

THE KONRAD LUX SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established by the will of Konrad Lux, a 1925 Vanderbilt University graduate, to benefit students in the Oral Surgery program.

MEADE HAVEN SCHOLARSHIPS IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES. Meade Haven scholarships in biomedical sciences have been endowed to provide support for medical students who have made a serious career commitment to obtain advanced experience and training in research in the biomedical sciences.

Revolving Loans

THE ALPHA KAPPA KAPPA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION FUND. These funds are made available to students through contributions from alumni of the Alpha Kappa Kappa medical fraternity.

THE F. TREMAINE BILLINGS REVOLVING STUDENT LOAN FUND. Established by Elizabeth Langford and friends, this loan fund honors Dr. Billings and his many contributions as friend and internist. It is to be used for the education of worthy medical students.

THE O. D. CARLTON II LOAN FUND. This revolving loan fund was established by Hall Thompson in honor of O. D. Carlton II for needy third- and fourth-year medical students.

THE EDWARD F. COLE REVOLVING MEDICAL LOAN FUND. These funds are made available to students through contributions from Dr. Edward F. Cole, a Vanderbilt Medical alumnus.

THE FRANK M. DAVIS AND THEO DAVIS STUDENT LOAN FUND. This endowed scholarship was established by Frank M. Davis, a 1934 School of Medicine graduate.
THE MAX EISENSTAT REVOLVING STUDENT LOAN FUND. This fund was established to honor the memory of Dr. Max Eisenstat.

THE J. F. FOX STUDENT LOAN IN MEDICINE. This fund was established in memory of Dr. J. F. Fox, a Vanderbilt graduate, and provides for annual assistance to students in the School of Medicine as a revolving loan fund based on scholarship, promise, and financial need.

THE TINSLEY HARRISON LOAN FUND. This fund was endowed to assist needy and worthy medical students by Dr. T. R. Deur, a Vanderbilt Medical School alumnus, in memory of Dr. Harrison, a former teacher and clinician at the school.

THE DR. ISADORE DAVID HASKELL FUND. This fund is provided by a bequest from the will of Mrs. Elena G. Haskell. The loans are to be provided in emergency situations to needy and deserving students.

THE GALE F. JOHNSTON LOAN FUND. The funds donated by Gale F. Johnston are to be used as a revolving loan fund for students in the School of Medicine.

THE W. K. KELLOGG FOUNDATION LOAN FUND. This fund was established through donations from the W. K. Kellogg Foundation.

THE IKE J. KUHN FUND. This revolving loan is provided by a bequest from the will of Mr. Ike J. Kuhn and is awarded in the School of Medicine to a worthy man or woman born and raised in any of the states commonly known as the "southern states."

THE THOMAS L. MADDIN, M.D., FUND. This fund is provided by a bequest from the will of Mrs. Sallie A. C. Watkins in memory of Dr. Thomas L. Maddin.

THE MCVIEGH LOAN FUND. This loan fund is provided by a bequest from the will of Grace McVeigh in memory of her mother and father, Bess and Townsend A. McVeigh.

THE VANDERBILT MEDICAL FACULTY LOAN FUND. This fund is made available by donations from members of the Medical School faculty to be used to defray the educational costs of disadvantaged students.

THE MEDICAL LOAN FUND OF LIFE AND CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANY OF TENNESSEE. Through donations from the Life and Casualty Insurance Company of Tennessee, needy students are provided revolving student loans.

THE KARL METZ MEMORIAL LOAN FUND. This fund for needy students was established in memory of Karl Metz.

THE J. C. PETERSON STUDENT LOAN FUND. This fund was established in memory of Dr. J. C. Peterson to provide loan monies for deserving medical students.

THE LOUIS ROSENFELD STUDENT LOAN FUND. This fund was established by contributions from Dr. Louis Rosenfeld and from friends in honor of Dr. Rosenfeld.

THE JOHN N. SHELL ENDOWMENT FUND. This revolving loan fund is provided by a bequest from the will of John N. Shell.

THE LEO SCHWARTZ LOAN FUND. This loan fund was established through contributions from Dr. Leo Schwartz.

THE ROBERT E. SULLIVAN MEMORIAL LOAN FUND. Through the generosity of Robert E. Sullivan, a fund has been established to assist worthy and deserving medical students.
THE ROANE/ANDERSON COUNTY MEDICAL SOCIETY FUND. A revolving loan to a needy medical student, with preference given, when possible, to students from Roane, Anderson, and Morgan Counties of Tennessee.

THE THOMAS W. RHODES STUDENT LOAN FUND. Funds provided by the will of Georgine C. Rhodes were left to Vanderbilt University for the purpose of establishing a loan fund in the School of Medicine.

THE THOMPSON STUDENT LOAN FUND. This fund is to be used as a revolving loan fund for students in the School of Medicine from Middle Tennessee.

THE VANDERBILT MEDICAL EDUCATION FUND. This fund, derived from the donations of friends and alumni, provides significant help by making loans to qualified students within the funds available.

THE JOE AND HOWARD WERTHAN FOUNDATION FUND. The funds made available by this foundation to Vanderbilt University are to be given or lent to those students in the School of Medicine needing financial assistance.

Student Summer Fellowships

Student research under the sponsorship of members of the faculty of the preclinical and clinical departments is endorsed as an important part of the elective medical curriculum. Stipends vary from about $2,000 to $3,500 for the summer programs, depending upon experience. Limited funds for fellowship support are available on a competitive basis from individual departments within the Medical School. Funds are provided from a variety of sources, including the United States Public Health Service and various private foundations and health-interested organizations such as the local affiliates of the American Heart Association.

Research projects may be taken as electives for credit but without remuneration. Special arrangements can be made for participation in research programs abroad or in other medical schools in the United States. Individual departments or faculty members may also support student research experiences. Funds from all sources are becoming more difficult to obtain, but remain available, though limited.

THE DAN MAY SUMMER SCHOLARSHIP IN CARDIOVASCULAR MEDICINE. This scholarship for a predoctoral student was made possible by a gift from the May family in honor of Mr. May, a Nashville business, educational, and civic leader who was a graduate of Vanderbilt, long-time Board of Trust member, and friend of the University. The scholarship provides a summer stipend to support a predoctoral student who shows interest and promise in academic cardiovascular medicine.

THE WILLIAM N. PEARSON FELLOWSHIP FUND. A scholarship for studies in nutrition is awarded by the Department of Biochemistry. Further information is available from the department.
Employment Opportunities for Spouses

Nashville is a middle-sized city (500,000) affording employment opportunities common to an industrial, business, and educational center. Major employers include Vanderbilt University, two national insurance companies, and the state government. Every attempt is made to find a position within the University for spouses of students. If interested, student spouses should make inquiry at the Vanderbilt Employment Center.
Research in Medical Sciences

Chairs and Professorships

THE THEODORE R. AUSTIN CHAIR IN PATHOLOGY. This chair is in memory of Dr. Austin, a pathologist who practiced in Alexandria, Virginia. He was an alumnus of Vanderbilt Medical School. The chair was established by his wife, Mrs. Dorothy B. Austin.

THE OSWALD T. AVERY PROFESSORSHIP IN MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY. Established in 1989, this professorship honors Dr. Oswald T. Avery, a Nashvillian and faculty member of the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine who is one of the leaders in our understanding of the significance of DNA.

THE BETTY AND JACK BAILEY PROFESSORSHIP IN CARDIOLOGY. Through the generosity of Betty and Jack Bailey, this gift was made in support of a professorship in the Division of Cardiology as a tribute to a distinguished physician, Dr. F. T. Billings, Jr.

THE JAMES G. BLAKEMORE CHAIR IN PSYCHIATRY. Through the generosity of James G. Blakemore, Nashville businessman and Vanderbilt alumnus, this professorship in psychiatry was endowed in 1973 to support a distinguished faculty member in the Department of Psychiatry, providing freedom to contribute to research and teaching within a specific field of excellence.

THE LUCIUS E. BURCH CHAIR IN REPRODUCTIVE PHYSIOLOGY AND FAMILY PLANNING. In December of 1967, the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology received funds, through the generosity of an anonymous donor, to endow this professorship, the purpose of which is to further research in basic reproductive biology, and applied family planning. The chair is named for Dr. Lucius E. Burch, Dean of the School of Medicine from 1913 until 1920, and chairman of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology until his retirement in 1945.

THE CORNELIUS ABERNATHY CRAIG CHAIR IN MEDICAL AND SURGICAL ONCOLOGY. Established by the late Kathryn Craig Henry, this chair serves as a memorial to her father.

THE CRAIG-WEAVER CHAIR IN PEDIATRICS. Established through the generosity of Elizabeth Proctor, this undesignated chair is to enhance research and teaching programs of Children's Hospital and provide high quality specialty care for children. The chair honors Mrs. Proctor's parents, the late Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Wilson Craig, and her late husband, William C. Weaver, Jr.

THE JOHN CLINTON FOSHEE CHAIR IN SURGERY. Through the generosity of the late Dr. John C. Foshee, graduate of Vanderbilt University School of Medicine in 1916, distinguished surgeon of Grand Rapids, Michigan, and former president of the Vanderbilt Medical Alumni, this professorship was endowed in 1976 for the purpose of furthering medical education and research in the field of general surgery.

THE THOMAS F. FRIST CHAIR IN MEDICINE. This professorship was established to support and recognize a distinguished leader-physician-scholar of national stature who combines the qualities of an eminent physician and experienced medical scholar in the person of one with the leadership qualities to have a positive effect upon important issues of medical education,
practice, or research. When possible, the occupant of the chair will be the chairperson of the
Department of Medicine.

THE ERNEST W. GOODPASTURE CHAIR IN EXPERIMENTAL PATHOLOGY. In recognition
of Ernest W. Goodpasture, this chair is established to enhance basic investigative efforts in
experimental pathology.

THE GEORGE W. HALE PROFESSORSHIP IN OPHTHALMOLOGY. Through the generosity
of Virginia McHenry Hale, this professorship was established in 1960 for the advancement
of ophthalmology.

THE ELSA S. HANIGAN CHAIR IN PULMONARY MEDICINE. Mr. John L. Hanigan has
endowed this chair in memory of his wife. The chair strengthens the ability to treat and care
for patients with respiratory diseases and offers a unique opportunity for Vanderbilt University
Medical Center and Saint Thomas Hospital jointly to develop innovative programs in pulmo-
nary research, education, and rehabilitation.

THE MICHAEL J. HOGAN PROFESSORSHIP IN OPHTHALMOLOGY. Established in 1989,
the professorship honors Dr. Michael J. Hogan, an important contributor to the field of
ophthalmology.

THE HORTENSE B. INGRAM CHAIR IN MOLECULAR ONCOLOGY. This chair, established
by president and CEO of Ingram Industries, Inc., E. Bronson Ingram, provides continued
support for cancer research in the Department of Cell Biology. The chair honors Mr. Ingram's
mother, the late Hortense Bigelow Ingram, a Nashville civic and charity leader.

THE HARRY JOHNSON PROFESSORSHIP IN NEPHROLOGY. Established by Dialysis Clin-
ics, Inc., this professorship for the chief of the Division of Nephrology is to foster and enhance
research and education at Vanderbilt in the field of nephrology.

THE DAVID T. KARZON CHAIR IN PEDIATRICS. This chair recognizes an outstanding
researcher, teacher, leader, and care giver, David T. Karzon, M.D. The chair provides support
for pediatric science in any subspecialty area.

THE ANN LIGHT CHAIR IN PULMONARY MEDICINE. Through the generosity of Ann R. Light
(Mrs. Rudolph A. Light), the School of Medicine will benefit from a charitable trust to establish
a chair in pulmonary medicine.

THE GUY M. MANESS CHAIR IN OTOLARYNGOLOGY. This chair was created through the
generosity of Dr. Maness, longtime friend of Vanderbilt Otolaryngology. The chair launches
a comprehensive program of education, research, and treatment of diseases of the ears,
nose, throat, head, and neck at Vanderbilt.

THE JAMES C. OVERALL CHAIR IN PEDIATRICS. Through the generosity of Mr. and Mrs.
William K. Warren of Tulsa, Oklahoma, this chair was endowed in 1981 to enhance the
academic program in the Department of Pediatrics. The professorship honors Dr. James C.
Overall, clinical professor emeritus of pediatrics, a distinguished clinician and contributor to
American pediatrics.

THE LEO AND MARGARET MILNE RECORD CHAIR IN SURGERY. This chair was estab-
lished through the generosity of Dr. Record, a prominent Chattanooga physician, and his wife.

THE PAUL W. SANGER CHAIR IN EXPERIMENTAL SURGERY. Through the generosity of the
late Dr. Paul W. Sanger, graduate in Vanderbilt Medical School's class of 1931, distinguished
surgeon of Charlotte, North Carolina, and former president of the Vanderbilt Medical Alumni,
this professorship was established in 1969 and funded in collaboration with the Department
of Surgery for the purpose of furthering research in surgical biology and in the general field of surgery.

THE H. WILLIAM SCOTT JR. CHAIR IN SURGERY. Through the generosity of members of the H. William Scott, Jr., Society, consisting primarily of residents trained by Dr. Scott, this professorship was established in 1983 to honor Dr. Scott for his contributions to the Section of Surgical Sciences and Vanderbilt University during his thirty-year tenure as chairman from 1952 to 1982.

THE ADDISON B. SCOVILLE JR. CHAIR IN MEDICINE. This chair has been endowed to support and recognize a distinguished physician scholar whose accomplishments in investigative medicine will enrich and strengthen the scientific endeavors of the Department of Medicine. The Addison B. Scoville Professor will be appointed by the Dean of the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine upon the advice of the chairperson of the Department of Medicine.

THE ADDISON B. SCOVILLE JR. PROFESSORSHIP IN DIABETES AND METABOLISM. Through the generosity of the Justin and Valere Potter Foundation of Nashville, this professorship was established in 1973 for the purpose of furthering research in the field of diabetes and metabolism.

THE ANN GEDDES STAHLMAN CHAIR IN MEDICAL ETHICS. The broad objective in establishing the Ann Geddes Stahlman Chair in Medical Ethics is to contribute to the return of humanism to the practice of medicine. Individuals who hold this endowed chair may by background and training be nondenominational theological scholars, ethics scholars, philosophy scholars, scholars in the law, or members of the teaching faculty of a school of medicine.

THE EDWARD CLAIBORNE STAHLMAN CHAIR IN PEDIATRIC PHYSIOLOGY AND CELL METABOLISM. This professorship was endowed in 1972 by Mr. James C. Stahlman for studies in pediatric physiology and cell metabolism.

THE GLADYS PARKINSON STAHLMAN CHAIR IN CARDIOVASCULAR RESEARCH. Through the generosity of Mr. James C. Stahlman this professorship was endowed in 1973 for the purpose of engaging in cardiovascular research with primary emphasis in the areas of etiology, prevention, and treatment.

THE MARY GEDDES STAHLMAN CHAIR IN CANCER RESEARCH. Through the generosity of Mr. James C. Stahlman, this professorship was endowed in 1972 for the purpose of furthering studies in cancer research. The professorship provides funds to help establish Vanderbilt as a national center for cancer research.

THE MILDRED THORNTON STAHLMAN CHAIR IN PERINATOLOGY. The generosity of Mr. James C. Stahlman established this professorship in perinatology. The chair to be established in this new field of medical research will reinforce this program over an indefinite period of time.

THE WILLIAM STOKES CHAIR IN EXPERIMENTAL THERAPEUTICS. Established through the generosity of the Daiichi Seiyaku Company of Japan, William Stokes was a 19th century Dublin physician who made many contributions to cardiovascular medicine. He wrote the first treatise on the stethoscope published in English and has had several syndromes named after him, including the Stokes-Adams attack and Cheyne-Stokes respiration. The chair resides in clinical pharmacology.
THE MINA COBB WALLACE CHAIR IN IMMUNOLOGY. Established through the generosity of John Wallace in memory of his mother. The chair will support advancements in education and research in the field of immunology.

THE JOE AND MORRIS WERTHAN PROFESSORSHIP IN INVESTIGATIVE MEDICINE. Through the generosity of the Werthan family of Nashville, this professorship was established in 1951 for the purpose of furthering research in the general field of internal medicine.

THE WESLEY WILKERSON CHAIR IN AUDIOLOGY. This chair was established by Thomas and Jane Yount in memory of her father, Wesley Wilkerson, who founded the Bill Wilkerson Hearing and Speech Center. This chair will enhance the three-fold mission of the Bill Wilkerson Center—research, education, and service.

Endowed Research Funds

THE RACHEL CARPENTER MEMORIAL FUND. This fund was established in 1933 by a gift from Mrs. Mary Boyd Carpenter of Nashville. The income derived from the fund is to be used for education in the field of tuberculosis.

THE BROWNLEE O. CURREY MEMORIAL FUND FOR RESEARCH IN HEMATOLOGY. This is a memorial fund created by the friends of Brownlee O. Currey. The income is being used for the support of research in the field of hematology.

THE JACK FIES MEMORIAL FUND. The income from a gift to Vanderbilt by Mrs. Hazel H. Hirsch as a memorial to her son, Jack Fies, is to be used to support research in the field of neurosurgery. It is hoped that subsequent donations will be made by those who may be interested in creating a larger fund for this phase of research.

THE JOHN B. HOWE FUNDS FOR RESEARCH. In January 1946, the members of the family of the late John B. Howe established two funds in the University to be known as the John B. Howe Fund for Research in Neurosurgery and the John B. Howe Fund for Research in Medicine. The expenditures from the funds for neurosurgery and medicine are administered through the Department of Surgery and the Department of Medicine.

THE BEQUEST OF AILEEN M. LANGE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH. To be used for medical research in preventing and curing ailments of human beings.

THE ANNIE MARY LYLE MEMORIAL FUND FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH. This gift is to be used for basic or applied research in medical science, particularly cardiovascular research or another area of need.

THE NEUROLOGY RESEARCH FUND. Funds to be used for research efforts in the field of Neurology.

THE MINNIE J. ORR FUND FOR RESEARCH IN POLIOMYELITIS OR HEART DISEASE.

THE MARTHA WASHINGTON STRAUS–HARRY H. STRAUS FOUNDATION, INC. The foundation provides support for research in the Department of Medicine in the field of cardiovascular diseases.

THE LESLIE WARNER MEMORIAL FUND FOR THE STUDY AND TREATMENT OF CANCER. This fund was established in 1932 in the memory of Leslie Warner of Nashville, Tennessee. Half of the founding grant was contributed by the nieces and nephews of Mrs. Leslie Warner.
Research Centers

Vanderbilt University School of Medicine encompasses a number of multidisciplinary research groups that are funded primarily by external sources. Many of the centers involve investigators from schools of the University other than medicine. A brief description of each center and its general activities follows.

**Arthritis and Lupus Center**

Theodore Pincus, Director

The program of this center is organized around five Vanderbilt-associated rheumatologists who participate in center activities and provide clinical research databases regarding natural history, therapy and outcome of rheumatic disease patients. A small, full-time University staff concentrates on analysis of clinical data and a basic research program concerning the cellular regulation of immune function. Projects in various stages of development include clinical research, education, and community activities.

**Cancer Center**

This center is identified with all cancer-related efforts at Vanderbilt. The center is assigned 5,000 square feet of space in which most members of the Oncology Division of the Department of Medicine maintain their offices. The A. B. Hancock Jr. Memorial Laboratory is also located in this area. Research focuses on the biochemistry and biology of chromatin and cell nuclei in normal and malignant cells. A cancer chemotherapy program is a strong component. Principal support for the center comes from the National Cancer Institute.

**Center for Clinical and Research Ethics**

Richard M. Zaner, Director

The center’s objectives are to promote ethically sensitive patient care and an informed patient population; to assist in developing an educated citizenry within the medical center, the university, and the surrounding community; and to encourage thoughtful deliberation concerning the moral and ethical issues pertaining to the health care system.

Center activities focus on education, clinical training and practice, research, and community service in areas of the health professions. Center programs include the Clinical Ethics Consultation Service, Vanderbilt AIDS Project, the Clinical Training Program, the Ethics Outreach Program, and a variety of other academic and clinical opportunities.
Clinical Research Center
David H. Robertson, Director

The Clinical Research Center (CRC) is a 21-bed unit located in Medical Center North. Its objectives are to encourage and support clinical research into the cause, progression, prevention, control, and care of human disease. It fulfills these objectives by creating a controlled environment for studies of normal and abnormal body function. The CRC provides space, hospitalization costs, laboratories, equipment, and supplies for clinical research by any qualified member of the faculty of any medical school department. The common resources of the CRC support all disciplines, with particular emphases on clinical pharmacology, endocrinology, gastroenterology, hematology, and diabetes. The CRC is supported by a grant from the Division of Research Resources.

Clinical Nutrition Research Unit
Fayez Ghishan, Director

The CNRU is one of seven units established nationwide by the National Institutes of Health. Its objectives are to improve research in clinical nutrition; to strengthen the nutrition training of medical students, house staff, practicing physicians, and other health care personnel; and to improve patient care by focusing attention on nutrition.

Clinical activities and projects explore the nutritional factors in hepatic encephalopathy; the zinc and copper needs of pediatric patients on total parenteral nutrition; the vitamin–trace element metabolism in patients with chronic dialysis or with essential fatty acid deficiency; the evaluation of the effect of nutritional repletion of moderately undernourished patients after surgery; and the feasibility of home nutritional support in small-cell lung cancer. The center also operates a metabolic assessment laboratory for the assay of 18 vitamins, minerals, and proteins important to nutrition. The work of the CNRU is supported by a grant from the National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases.

Diabetes Research and Training Center
Oscar B. Crofford, Director

The Vanderbilt Diabetes Research and Training Center (DRTC) involves ninety-one participating faculty members from fourteen departments in various schools of the University. The center is organized into three components: research, training and translation, and administration. The activities of the research component include basic biomedical research and the Pilot and Feasibility Studies Program, which aids new investigators in testing the feasibility of new ideas before submitting grant proposals for long-term support. The training and translation component operates a model demonstration unit in which students in the health professions
encounter patients with well-characterized diabetes who have volunteered for approved clinical research programs. The administrative component develops outside resources for training and research grants and initiates and supervises such activities as the Diabetes Center Seminar Series and the Visiting Scientist Program. Center funding is provided by grants from the National Institutes for Health.

**SCOR in Hypertension**  
Tadashi Inagami, Director

The objective of the SCOR (Specialized Center of Research) in Hypertension is to contribute to improved diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of hypertension, with major effort directed to the study of renal and adrenal hypertension. The multidisciplinary research group is composed of investigators from the areas of biochemistry, clinical pharmacology, endocrinology, vascular surgery, cardiology, urology, radiology, and biostatistics.

The accomplishments of the center's investigators include one of the best success records in renovascular surgery; complete purification of renin for the first time since its discovery eighty years ago; preparation of well-defined antibodies to renin; discovery of the major role of prostaglandin I2 in renin release; operation of a clinic internationally recognized for excellence in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension and primary aldosteronism. Center support is provided by a SCOR grant and a training grant from the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute.

**Center for Lung Research**  
Kenneth L. Brigham, Director

This center stimulates and facilitates lung research and training throughout the institution. Investigators who represent nine departments and who are engaged in a wide range of basic and clinical research hold appointments in the center. These investigators work both individually and in collaboration with many other faculty members. The center serves to identify important research opportunities, to assist investigators in identifying collaborators within and without the institution, and to facilitate the research process by providing physical facilities, financial support, and administrative and scientific expertise. The SCOR in Newborn Lung Diseases and the SCOR in Pulmonary Vascular Diseases are basic components of the Center for Lung Research, and there are close relationships between the center and the departments of medicine, pediatrics, pathology, biomedical engineering, pharmacology, and molecular physiology and biophysics, as well as other departments in the School of Medicine.
Center in Molecular Toxicology
F. Peter Guengerich, Director

The center studies potentially harmful chemicals in the environment and the origin and mechanism of disease states brought about by such chemicals. Investigators are drawn from the departments of biochemistry, pathology, pharmacology, preventive medicine, and chemistry at Vanderbilt and from Western Kentucky University.

Current research projects include model studies with sulfur compounds; heavy metal toxicology and chelating agents; chemical mechanisms of metabolism; naturally occurring central nervous system toxins; mycotoxins; metabolism of toxic compounds; metal carcinogenesis; bacterial mutagenesis; and tissue studies. Center funding derives from a grant from the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences and from a training grant in toxicology.

Nephrology Center
Harry R. Jacobson, Director

The objective of the Nephrology Center is to contribute to the understanding of pathogenic mechanisms leading to progressive nephron destruction in the kidney. Investigators from the departments of medicine, pediatrics, surgery, cell biology, pharmacology, and pathology bring a multidisciplinary approach to bear on specific mechanisms leading to glomerular and tubular dysfunction and progressive glomerular destruction. Center funding is derived primarily from the National Institutes of Health grant entitled “Biology of Progressive Nephron Destruction.”

Neuromuscular Disease Research Center
Gerald M. Fenichel, Director

This center is based primarily in the Department of Neurology. Its primary mission is clinical trials in neuromuscular disorders. There are ongoing studies in muscular dystrophy, spinal muscular atrophy, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, and polymyositis. The center is funded primarily by grants from the Muscular Dystrophy Association.

SCOR in Newborn Lung Disease
Robert B. Cotton, Director

Investigators from the departments of pediatrics, medicine, biochemistry, pathology, and pharmacology work together in the SCOR in Newborn Lung Disease. Research projects focus on pulmonary growth and development in utero, the ability of the lung to adapt to the stress of birth at differing stages of maturity, and the pathogenesis of some of the most important neonatal pulmonary disorders (hyaline membrane disease and Group B Beta-hemolytic streptococcal sepsis, for example). Investigators
employ an integrated approach of basic science disciplines, animal modeling of physiological problems, and mathematical evaluation of the outcome to address these problems. The center is funded by a grant from the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute with additional support from a March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation.

**Center for Pharmacology and Drug Toxicology**  
John A. Oates, Director

Center investigators include clinical pharmacologists in the areas of medicine, pediatrics, and psychiatry working in association with a nucleus of investigators whose research in biochemical pharmacology includes the biotransformation of drugs, analytical pharmacology, and pharmacokinetics. Research programs focus on the metabolism, distribution, and biochemical effects of drugs in human beings. The center’s scientific resources enable application of the best available techniques and approaches to studies of drugs in humans and provide an environment for training investigators in clinical pharmacology. Funds for center support come from the National Institute of General Medical Sciences.

**SCOR in Pulmonary Vascular Diseases**  
Kenneth L. Brigham, Director

The SCOR in Pulmonary Vascular Diseases involves nineteen full-time investigators from the departments of medicine, pediatrics, pathology, surgery, pharmacology, and others. The general focus of research is on lung circulation—specifically, on mechanisms of lung vascular injury and on the response of the lung to such injury. Investigations range from basic laboratory studies to clinical studies in patients with acute respiratory failure.

Principal support is derived from a Specialized Center of Research in Pulmonary Vascular Diseases grant from the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute. Additional support comes from an NIH training grant, a private foundation training grant, and several individual awards made through the NIH to investigators participating in the program.

**Center for Reproductive Biology Research**  
Marie Claire Orgebin-Crist, Director

Thirty-four faculty members from ten departments in the School of Medicine and the College of Arts and Science participate in the work of the center. Basic and clinical research focuses on four areas: the male reproductive system; the female reproductive system; fertilization, implantation, and embryonic development; and reproductive endocrinology. Center financing is provided by a grant from the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development and from research grants related to both basic and clinical aspects of the reproductive sciences.
Courses of Study

School of Medicine Departments

Anesthesiology
Biochemistry
Cell Biology
Hearing and Speech Sciences
Medical Administration
Medicine
  Dermatology
Microbiology and Immunology
Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
Neurology
Obstetrics and Gynecology
Ophthalmology
Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation
Pathology
Pediatrics
Pharmacology
Preventive Medicine
  Biostatistics
  Pharmacoepidemiology
Psychiatry
Radiology and Radiological Sciences

SURGICAL SCIENCES

General Surgery
Dentistry
Neurosurgery
Oral Surgery
Otolaryngology
Pediatric Surgery
Plastic Surgery
Thoracic and Cardiac Surgery
Urology

INTERDISCIPLINARY COURSEWORK
Anesthesiology

CHAIRMAN Bradley E. Smith
PROFESSORS M. Lawrence Berman, John Watson Downing, John J. Franks, Duncan A. Holaday, Winston Clive-Victor Parris, B. V. Rama Sastry, Bradley E. Smith, Margaret Wood
CLINICAL PROFESSORS David A. Chadwick, Lawrence G. Schull
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Jayant K. Deshpande, Jayakumar Reddy Kambam, Paul H. King, Joanne L. Linn, Loren D. Nelson, Joseph Drew Tobias
VISITING ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR Ronald J. Gordon
ASSOCIATE CLINICAL PROFESSORS Geoffrey Berry, Walter Umberger Brown, Jr., Yilmaz Eryasa, Ramon S. Harris, James M. Phythyon
CLINICAL INSTRUCTORS John E. Erpenbach, James A. Ramsey
ASSISTANT Stephen T. Blanks
RESEARCH ASSOCIATE Darel G. Hess

THE Department of Anesthesiology offers lectures for third-year students on aspects of the general practice of anesthesiology. Fourth-year elective courses are offered in the pharmacology of anesthesiology, as well as a clerkship which includes didactic and operating room experience in the conduct of anesthesia.

Biochemistry

INTERIM CHAIRMAN Conrad Wagner
DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS Frank Chytil, Stanley Cohen
RESEARCH ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Jorge H. Capdevila, Benjamin J. Danzo, Donald W. Horne
ADJUNCT ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR Dixie W. Frederiksen
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Marcia E. Newcomer, Laken G. Warnock
RESEARCH INSTRUCTORS Jon T. Conary, Naoharu Iwai, Hemant Kumar Jajoo, Alexander D. Sorkin
ASSISTANTS Shigeyuki Chaki, Takao Kondo, Yeu Fen Wang, Makoto Yoshida

THE Department of Biochemistry offers to first-year students basic information on the chemistry of chemical compounds and related reactions in living organisms. Electives available to students at all levels include such topics as nutritional biochemistry; toxicology; fundamentals of human nutrition; advanced biochemistry; genes and their regulation; clinical biochemistry; lipid chemistry, metabolism and transport; nutrition rounds; chemical mechanisms of enzyme catalysis; and reproductive biology. Research experience in biochemistry and nutrition is available to fourth-year students. The department offers as electives in the first, second, and fourth years a biochemistry seminar and a course in special problems in nutrition. A preceptorship in biochemistry is also offered in the fourth year.

Required Courses

501. Biochemistry. Lectures on the chemistry and metabolism of carbohydrates, hormones, lipids, nucleoproteins, and on the chemistry and function of enzymes, vitamins, and other factors related to cellular metabolism and body processes. The application of recombinant DNA methodologies for the study of human disease is also discussed. FALL. Dr. Staros, Dr. Osheroff, and Staff.
THE Department of Cell Biology is responsible for instruction in histology, gross anatomy, and the human nervous system as part of the required curriculum for first- and second-year medical students. Elective courses are offered by the department in areas of reproductive biology, advanced neurobiology, surgical anatomy, neurochemistry, and cell biology.

Required Courses.

501. Cell and Tissue Biology. First year. This course is designed to give students a familiarity with the properties of cells, in particular their interactions with one another to compose the tissues and organs of the body. Emphasis is placed on the correlates between structure and function at both the light and electron microscopic levels so as to serve as a basis for understanding the physiological and biochemical activities of cells and tissues. SPRING. Dr. Davenport. Dr. Hoffman. and Staff.

502. Gross Anatomy. First year. The course is devoted to a systematic dissection of the human body. This is supplemented by lectures and demonstrations. The emphasis is on the function and clinical relevance of the anatomical structures. Saturday morning lectures are concerned with the embryological basis of the anatomical structures and emphasize the problem of congenital abnormalities. FALL. Dr. Hoos and Staff.

503. Neurobiology. Second year. This course provides first year medical students and graduate students with a solid understanding of the organization of the human central nervous system, integrating basic information from neuroanatomy, neurophysiology, and neurochemistry. Students are also introduced to the most up-to-date research being conducted in neurobiology, with special emphasis on research with potential clinical significance. Additional clinical material is provided by patient presentations and an introduction to neuropathology. FALL 1992. Dr. Norden and Staff.

Hearing and Speech Sciences

DIRECTOR OF THE DIVISION Fred H. Bess
EMERITUS Jay Sanders
THE Division of Hearing and Speech Sciences offers work leading to the master's and Ph.D. degrees in the following areas: audiology, speech and language pathology, and hearing or speech science. Information on regulations and requirements may be found in the catalogue of the Graduate School. The research, teaching, and clinical programs associated with this program are housed in the Bill Wilkerson Hearing and Speech Center.

**Medical Administration**

CHAIRMAN OF THE DIVISION John E. Chapman
VICE-CHAIRMAN John O. Lostetter
PROFESSORS John E. Chapman, Gerald S. Gotterer, A. Everett James, Jr.
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS T. Mark Hodges, Norman B. Urmy
ADJUNCT ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR Dennis K. Wentz
ASSOCIATE CLINICAL PROFESSOR Alexander C. McLeod
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Deborah C. German, Donald E. Hancock, John O. Lostetter
ADJUNCT ASSISTANT PROFESSOR Robert H. Crumby
ASSISTANT CLINICAL PROFESSOR Charles E. McKay
INSTRUCTORS Winfred L. Cox, Larry E. Deters, Gregory L. Dixon, Ian S. Easton
CLINICAL INSTRUCTORS David T. Dodd, Warren F. McPherson
ASSISTANT Philip N. Bredesen

THE Division of Medical Administration was established in 1969 to provide an academic base for those who engage in service, education, and research as these support the objectives of the Medical School. The division offers elective courses on subjects related to past and present trends
in American medical education, the influence of various professional organizations and government bodies in medical education, issues in health care at all levels, and the transition to medical practice and medical practice management. Special subject seminars are encouraged.

**Medicine**

CHAIRMAN John A. Oates
VICE-CHAIRMAN Allen B. Kaiser


RESEARCH ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Jerry C. Collins, Kristina E. Hill, Virginia L. Shepherd, Christa A. Stoscheck

ADJUNCT ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS John R. Chipley, Paul C. McNabb II


ADJUNCT ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Philip E. Johnston, Albert C. Roach, Dale A. Siner, Bruce David White


RESEARCH INSTRUCTORS Rasul Abdolrasulnia, Philip A. Patston


CLINICAL INSTRUCTORS Edward E. Anderson, Jack M. Batson, John Breining, Jack W. Coggeshall, Alan G. Cohen, Alan C. Dopp, Deborah R. G. Doyle, John W. Duncan, Robert...
THE Department of Medicine offers four areas of required course work, two of them in the second year:

Second Year. Two courses: An interdepartmental course which introduces sophomore students to the basic laboratory techniques, methods, principles, and procedures of clinical medicine; and a course in the diagnosis of disease and the application of clinical medicine to patient care.

Third Year. Third-year medical students are assigned to the medical wards for a ten-week period for an intensive inpatient experience.

Fourth Year. Fourth-year medical students participate in an outpatient experience as well as a major medical clerkship.

The Department of Medicine has many subspecialty divisions, and a number of different elective programs are available.
Clinical Research Electives

The clinical research elective program includes such specialty areas as infectious diseases, nuclear medicine, ischemic heart disease, hematology, electrocardiography and electrophysiology, and biomedical engineering.

Clinical Clerkships

The clinical clerkship program offers fourth-year electives which include rotations at affiliated hospitals, participation in a model private teaching unit, and experience in the Clinical Research Center at Vanderbilt Hospital. Other clerkships include such subspecialty areas as pulmonary disease, renal pathophysiology, infectious diseases, clinical pharmacology, clinical epidemiology, cardiology, pulmonary consultation, rheumatology, clinical endocrinology, and medical oncology.

Medical Specialty Clinics

Experiences in the medical specialty clinics elective program available to fourth-year students include the following specialties: allergy, dermatology, diabetes, endocrinology, gastroenterology, hematology, hypertension, rheumatology, oncology, and chest.

Other Electives

A number of other electives available to students at various levels consist of course work covering a variety of subjects which include problems facing the prospective intern; pulmonary disorders; human nutrition; clinical biochemistry; psychosocial aspects of life-threatening illness, dying, and death; disorders of fluid and electrolyte metabolism; clinical electrocardiography; clinical endocrinology; nutrition rounds; renal pathophysiology; correlations in cardiological disease; basic concepts of cancer; clinical diagnosis of cancer; cancer therapy; and laboratory experiences in cardiac catheterization.

Required Courses

501.1 Laboratory Diagnosis. This course introduces the student to the laboratory in clinical medicine, emphasizing its application to understanding basic pathophysiology. Areas covered include hematology, gastroenterology, nephrology, neurology, rheumatology, and clinical microbiology. In most of these areas, the student will spend some time gaining experience in the laboratory. SPRING. Dr. Stein and staff.

501.2 Physical Diagnosis. Education of second-year medical students in diagnosis of disease by the art of examination at the bedside and in the laboratory, emphasizing the significance of information gained in the basic science courses as applied to clinical medicine. SPRING. Dr. Pennington and staff.
502. Clinical Clerkship. The third-year class is assigned to the medical wards for ten-week periods. During the medical clerkship, time is divided equally between the Vanderbilt Hospital and the Veterans Administration Hospital. The medical wards at Vanderbilt Hospital comprise 135 beds used in teaching, plus an additional 21 beds in the Clinical Research Center. The Veterans Administration Hospital has approximately 120 teaching beds. At Vanderbilt Hospital these services include patients with diseases of the skin in addition to general medical patients. Patients are under the care of members of the faculty of medicine. Subdepartmental areas are organized for teaching and clinical research as well as management of patients. The clinical clerkship is regarded as the backbone of the student's training in medicine and represents the most intensive inpatient experience offered within the department. It is believed that learning is most vivid through direct experience with patients, obtaining histories, doing physicals and laboratory studies, and that it is amplified by reading and intensive contact with members of the house staff and teaching staff. Students are given considerable responsibility under close supervision of the teaching staff. Additional instruction is carried out during rounds with the chief of service. In these sessions, clinical clerks present cases for discussion and criticism and the more important fields of internal medicine are covered. Ward work is supplemented by numerous teaching and subspecialty conferences held throughout the academic year. Dr. Leonard, Dr. DesPrez, Dr. Sergent, and Staff of the Department of Medicine

520. Ambulatory Clerkship. During a four-week unit each fourth-year student participates in a didactic program on issues related to care of patients in an ambulatory setting. The students also work with patients in one of three clinical settings: general medicine, general pediatrics, or the emergency service. Dr. Hickson and staff.

Microbiology and Immunology

CHAIRMAN Jacek Hawiger
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR Peter F. Wright
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Terence S. Dermody, John P. Donahue, G. Neil Green, Yao-Zhong Lin
RESEARCH ASSISTANT PROFESSOR Sheila Downs Timmons
INSTRUCTOR Hong Fang
RESEARCH INSTRUCTOR Susan R. Cordle
RESEARCH ASSOCIATES Stephen C. Bosshardt, Silvana Maria Eloi-Santos, Ronald Jay Cannon Zimmerman

THE Department of Microbiology and Immunology provides second-year students with the basic understandings of micro-organisms in health and disease. Several electives are offered. One group of electives for second-year students consists of a series of lectures on such topics as: microbial toxins and enzymes, antibiotics and microbial metabolism, immunochemistry, basic animal virology, and microbial and macromolecular ultrastructure. An advanced immunochemistry laboratory experience
is available, as an elective, to students at all levels. Second- and fourth-year students may select a laboratory course dealing with experimental methods in microbiology. A research program is also available to fourth-year students as an elective.

Required Course

501. Microbiology and Immunology. Second year. Lectures and laboratory exercises. Microbial genetics and important bacterial and viral pathogenic agents of infections are considered from the standpoint of etiology, epidemiology, pathogenesis, immunology, and laboratory diagnosis. Small group sessions on clinically important microbial topics. FALL 1991. Dr. Hawiger and staff.

501. Microbiology and Immunology. First year. Lectures, laboratory exercises, and small group sessions on clinically important microbial topics. The course encompasses basic immunology, microbial genetics, and the etiologic agents of the important bacterial, mycotic, parasitic, and viral infectious diseases. SPRING 1992. Dr. Hawiger and staff.

Molecular Physiology and Biophysics

CHAIRMAN Daryl K. Granner
EMERITI H. C. Meng, Charles Rawlinson Park, Robert L. Post
PROFESSORS Najib Abumrad, G. Roger Chalkley, Alan D. Cherrington, Jackie D. Corbin, John H. Exton, Fayez Ghishan, Daryl K. Granner, Tetsuro Kono, David N. Orth, Jane H. Park, David M. Regen
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Albert H. Beth, Kenneth L. Brigham, Oscar B. Crofford, Jr., P. Anthony Weil
RESEARCH ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR Sharron H. Francis
RESEARCH INSTRUCTORS K. Balasubramanian, Charles E. Cobb, Roger J. Colbran, Richard R. Whitesell

THE Department of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics instructs first-year students in the essentials of physiological processes related to organs, tissues, and cells. Students may devise course work in any area of
Molecular Physiology and Biophysics, in conjunction with a sponsoring faculty member. Opportunities to participate in research activities are available to fourth-year students as electives.

**Required Courses**

**501. Molecular Physiology and Biophysics.** This course consists of lectures and laboratory work designed to cover the essentials in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics for first-year medical students. It or its equivalent is also required of all graduate students majoring in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics. SPRING. Dr. Corbin and staff.

**Neurology**

CHAIRMAN Gerald M. Fenichel
VICE-CHAIRMAN Howard S. Kirshner
CLINICAL PROFESSORS William M. Clark, Gary W. Duncan, Bertram E. Sprofkin
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Richard S. Burns, Anthony W. Kilroy, Patrick Lavin, Ronald G. Wiley
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Bassel W. Abou-Khalil, Thomas L. Davis, Mark Jennings, Michael J. McLean, Kathleen M. Shannon, Wanda G. Webb
RESEARCH ASSISTANT PROFESSOR Artur W. Wamil
ASSISTANT CLINICAL PROFESSORS Mary Ellen Clinton, Blaise Ferraraccio, Karl Edward Misulis, Barbara J. Olson, Ronald E. Wilson
INSTRUCTORS Dennis O. Bradburn, Toufic A. Fakhoury, Gregory Michael McNamara, Edwin N. Peguero, Robin Sue Soffer

THE Department of Neurology offers instruction in neurobiology to first-year students, seminars in clinical neurology to second-year students, and instruction in diseases of the nervous system to third-year students. Further clinical experience can be attained through specialty clinics offered as fourth-year electives. These clinics include the specialties of pediatric neurology, adult neurology, epilepsy, general neurology, movement disorders, and neuromuscular disease. Clerkships in neurology at affiliated hospitals are available, as electives, in the fourth year. Elective research programs in basic neuroscience or clinical neurology are available to students at all levels.

**Required Course**

**501. Clinical Clerkship.** All members of the third-year class are alternately assigned to the neurology wards for two weeks. Students are given direct responsibility for the evaluation and care of patients under the supervision of house staff and faculty. This brief exposure is
intended to provide the students with an approach to patients with diseases of the nervous system. Dr. Kirshner and staff.

**Obstetrics and Gynecology**

CHAIRMAN Lonnie S. Burnett

PROFESSORS Frank H. Boehm, Lonnie S. Burnett, Benjamin J. Danzo, John Watson Downing, Stephen S. Entman, A. Everette James, Jr., Howard W. Jones III, Marie-Claire Orgebin-Crist

CLINICAL PROFESSORS Henry W. Foster, Washington C. Hill, C. Gordon Peerman, Jr., Houston Sarratt

ASSOCIATE PROFessORS Arthur C. Fleischer, John W. Greene, Beverly Jane Rogers, Daulat Ram P. Tulsiani

ASSOCIATE CLINICAL PROFESSORS Larry T. Arnold, Roger B. Burrus, Angus M. G. Crook, James F. Daniell, Jr., James H. Growdon, Jr., Joel T. Hargrove, James W. Johnson, James B. Miller, Robert H. Tosh

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Maria Cristina Bastias, Bruce Robert Beyer, Douglas H. Brown, Joseph P. Bruner, Peter S. Cartwright, Philippe Jeanty, Don R. Krohn, Salvatore J. Lombardi, Laura L. Williams Ng, Kevin G. Osteen, Jaime M. Vasquez

ASSISTANT CLINICAL PROFESSORS Benjamin H. Caldwell, Jr., George B. Crafton, B. Stephens Dudley, Marvin G. Gregory, George Alan Hill, H. Newton Lovvorn, Jr., Roy W. Parker, John E. VanHooydonk

ASSOCIATE Elizabeth Colvin Huff

INSTRUCTORS Elizabeth Oldfield, Richard Lynn Rosemond, Charles B. Rush

RESEARCH INSTRUCTOR Yoshihiko Araki


ASSISTANTS Lisa K. Mandeville, Nanette H. Troiano

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES Gail A. Cornwall, Subir Kumar Nag Das, Marjorie D. Skudlarek, Matti Vierula

THE Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology provides third-year students with an introductory experience in inpatient and outpatient obstetrics and gynecology. A number of electives are offered at various levels. These include: reproductive biology, a high-risk obstetrics seminar, human sexuality, gynecologic pathology, and sex counseling. Research experiences and a clinical clerkship in obstetrics and gynecology are available as electives to fourth-year students.
Required Course

502. Clinical Clerkship. One-sixth of the third-year class is assigned for eight weeks in each year. An introductory experience in inpatient and outpatient obstetrics and gynecology is obtained. One-half of the experience will be at the Nashville General Hospital. Dr. Rush and staff.

Ophthalmology

CHAIRMAN James H. Elliott
PROFESSORS James H. Elliott, Stephen S. Feman, John A. Freeman, Denis M. O’Day
CLINICAL PROFESSORS John B. Bond, George W. Bounds, Jr., Ralph E. Wesley
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS John Stevens Andrews, Jr., Patrick Lavin
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Karla Jensen Johns, David Alan Johnson, Carolyn M. Parrish
ASSOCIATE Thomas C. Leonard-Martin
RESEARCH ASSOCIATE Rong Yang

THE Department of Ophthalmology provides second-year students an introduction to ophthalmology and the methodology of clinical science. The department also instructs third-year students, providing them with clinical exposure in ophthalmology. An elective course available in the second year consists of lectures on the basic and clinical aspects of ophthalmology. An elective fourth-year clerkship and clinic provide intensive clinical experience.

Required course

502. Ophthalmology Clinical Clerkship. Third year. During the third year, students may participate in ophthalmology as a two-and-a-half-week clinical rotation in the surgical subspecialty rotations. The student gains operating room experience, and a series of lectures is presented. Students also participate in general ophthalmology and ophthalmic subspecialty clinics. Staff.
Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation

CHAIRMAN Dan M. Spengler
VICE-CHAIRMAN Neil Edward Green
PROFESSORS Neil Edward Green, Marion C. Harper, Dan M. Spengler
CLINICAL PROFESSORS S. Benjamin Fowler, A. Brant Lipscomb
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Kenneth D. Johnson, Thomas J. Limbird
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Joseph D. Chenger, Michael J. Christie, Mark P. McAndrew,
    Michael J. McNamara, Michael A. Milek, E. Paul Nance, Jr., Herbert S. Schwartz, Richard
    G. Shiavi, Kurt P. Spindler, Horace E. Watson
RESEARCH ASSISTANT PROFESSOR Tony Keller
ADJUNCT ASSISTANT PROFESSOR Marek Szpalski
ASSISTANT CLINICAL PROFESSORS John Wilson Thomas Byrd, Donald L. Gaines, Christopher Ihle, Frank E. Jones, Paul D. Parsons
ASSOCIATE Robert Allan Smodic
INSTRUCTORS Brian C. Burkart, Steven James Howell, Clement K. Jones, James M. Pape
RESEARCH INSTRUCTOR Mengke Zhu
CLINICAL INSTRUCTORS John C. Brothers, Shannon S. Curtis, Michael Craig Ferrell, Gary D. Rubin
ASSISTANT Samuel Lewis Beckman

THE Department of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation provides second-year students an introduction to orthopaedic surgery in association with the methodology of clinical science. In the third year the department offers an introduction to clinical orthopaedic surgery and some experience in an orthopaedic inpatient service. Outpatient experience is offered to fourth-year students in coordination with the general surgery and other clinics. Elective specialty clinics are offered in the fourth year in such specialties as cerebral palsy, hand, and crippled children; and an elective fourth-year clerkship includes an intensive clinical experience in orthopaedic surgery. An elective clerkship is available to students in their fourth year. The department also offers an opportunity for third- and fourth-year students to do research in orthopaedic surgery.

Required Course

502. Orthopaedics. Third year medical students may have the opportunity to elect a two and one-half week rotation in orthopaedic surgery, student participation in ward patient care, clinic assignments, operating room experience, and daily conferences. Dr. Watson and staff.
THE Department of Pathology offers instruction in the study of the pathogenesis of disease and the structural and functional alterations which result from disease, including the natural history of these changes. The elective program includes lecture and/or laboratory experiences and research programs.

Lecture and/or laboratory electives include such subject areas as the basic concepts of cancer, neuropathology, post-mortem material, neuropathology case presentations, neuropathology and its clinical correlation,
reviews of current autopsy cases, gynecologic pathology, clinical pathology, clinical aspects of anatomic pathology, renal biopsy pathology, and hematopathology. A number of clerkships, offered as electives for third- and fourth-year students, provide experiences in autopsy pathology, surgical pathology, and pathology specialty areas.

Research fellowships are available to fourth-year students as electives and include a fellowship in pathology with a choice of research problems and a fellowship in electron microscopy.

**Required Course**

**501. General and Special Pathology.** General and special pathology presented to second-year students in the form of lectures, demonstrations, discussions, and laboratory work. Gross and microscopic lesions characteristic of various diseases are studied and correlated. Small group sessions are included, using the problem-based learning method. Dr. Gray, Dr. Stratton, and staff.

---

**Pediatrics**

CHAIRMAN Ian M. Burr

EMERITI Randolph Batson, Sarah H. Sell


VISITING PROFESSOR Takashi Kamijo

ADJUNCT PROFESSORS Festus O. Adebonojo, Mary Ann South

CLINICAL PROFESSORS Eric Martin Chazen, William M. Doak, William Brown Wadlington, Ethel Walker


ADJOINT ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR David Muram


THE Department of Pediatrics provides second-year students an introduction to pediatrics as part of the Methods in Clinical Science course. Third-year students participate in a clinical experience on the pediatric wards and attend a series of clinical lectures and demonstrations. Fourth-year students participate in the outpatient service or in clinical externships.

Electives are available to students in all four years including such courses as signposts of human growth and development; pediatric pathophysiology; pathogenetic mechanisms in clinical infectious disease; pediatrics ward rounds; an introduction to clinical pediatrics; nutrition rounds; the fundamentals of human development; methods of delivering pediatric medical care in rural areas; urban health problems; child behavior and growth and development.
Pediatric clinics available to fourth-year students include allergy, urology, genetics, cystic fibrosis, behavior, crippled children’s, host defense, rheumatology, endocrinology, renal, diabetic endocrine, and general pediatrics. Fourth-year students may participate in the following clerkship electives: ward experience at Vanderbilt Hospital and Nashville General Hospital, pediatric immunology, neonatology, pediatric infectious diseases, pediatric neurology, child development, rural health, ambulatory pediatrics, pediatric cardiology, pediatric endocrinology, pediatric hematology, and pediatric gastroenterology and nutrition. Inpatient and outpatient experience are part of all but the Vanderbilt Hospital ward clerkship. Private practice preceptorships are available to some fourth-year students. Research electives in the fourth year include programs in newborn physiology and most pediatric sub-specialties.

### Required Courses

**502. Clinical Clerkship.** One-eighth of the third-year class is assigned to the pediatric wards for five weeks. Students participate in all phases of diagnosis and treatment of a wide variety of illnesses of children and infants. A portion of the clerkship includes work with selected infants in the premature and intensive care nurseries. Bedside teaching rounds on the wards and nursery and seminars are held daily. Dr. Burr, Dr. Janco, and staff.

**520. Ambulatory Clerkship.** During a four-week unit each fourth-year student participates in a didactic program on issues related to care of patients in an ambulatory setting. The students also work with patients in one of three clinical settings: general medicine, general pediatrics, or emergency service. Dr. Hickson and staff.

---

**Pharmacology**

CHAIRWOMAN Lee E. Limbird

EMERITUS Allan D. Bass


RESEARCH PROFESSORS Steven E. Mayer, Sydney Spector


VISITING ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR Vladimir P. Shirinsky

RESEARCH ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR Chandra Prakash

THE Department of Pharmacology is responsible for the instruction of second-year students in the reactions of the human organism to chemical substances. Electives available to second-, third-, and fourth-year students include pharmacokinetics, drug metabolism, cardiovascular pharmacology, molecular pharmacology, psychopharmacology, and drug receptor interactions. A clerkship in clinical pharmacology is offered in the fourth year. Seminars, research programs, and special course work assignments are also available to fourth-year students as electives.

Required Course
501. Pharmacology. Lectures in which the reaction of the human organism to chemical substances is taken up in a systematic manner and typical reactions are demonstrated in clinical correlations and by animal experiments. In conferences students learn to evaluate critically the results of drug trials. SPRING. Dr. Limbird and staff.

Preventive Medicine

CHAIRMAN William Schaffner
EMERITUS Robert W. Quinn
PROFESSORS Lewis B. Lefkowitz, Jr., William Schaffner
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR Eugene W. Fowinkle
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR Michael D. Decker
ASSISTANT CLINICAL PROFESSORS Robert S. Sanders, Dorothy Jean Turner
CLINICAL INSTRUCTORS John S. Derryberry, Robert H. Hutcheson, Jr.

Biostatistics

DIRECTOR OF THE DIVISION William D. Dupont
PROFESSOR Charles F. Federspiel
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR William D. Dupont
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Robert A. Parker, George W. Reed
Pharmacoepidemiology

DIRECTOR OF THE DIVISION Wayne A. Ray
PROFESSOR Wayne A. Ray
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR Marie R. Griffin
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR Joyce M. Piper
INSTRUCTOR Ronald I. Shorr
RESEARCH INSTRUCTOR Purushottam B. Thapa

THE Department of Preventive Medicine offers a second-year course in the fundamentals of epidemiology, medical statistics, and the basic principles of public health and preventive medicine. Electives available to students at various levels include biometry; clinical trials and medical surveys; sampling methods; environmental/occupational health; and special projects in public health. A preceptorship in primary health care and clerkships in applied public health, sexually-transmitted diseases, and family and community medicine are also available to second- and fourth-year students as electives.

Required Course

503. Principles of Epidemiology, Biostatistics, and Preventive Medicine. A course of lectures and seminars providing second-year students with the preventive point of view in the practice of medicine, making them aware of the major health problems and the changing nature of these problems, and acquainting them with the organized forces working for the advancement of public health. Subjects considered include: epidemiology, etiology, modes of transmission, and methods of prevention and control of communicable diseases; the venereal disease problem; environmental and occupational diseases; water supplies and sewage disposal; and population problems. Clinical preventive medicine is emphasized in relation to cardiovascular diseases, diabetes, and cancer. The problems of geriatrics are presented. Stress is placed on principles in public health administration at international, national, state, and local levels and their relation to the practitioner of medicine. SPRING. Dr. Schaffner and staff.

Psychiatry

CHAIRMAN Michael H. Ebert
EMERITI Marc H. Hollender, Virginia Kirk, Warren W. Webb, LaVergne Williams
RESEARCH PROFESSOR Sydney Spector
CLINICAL PROFESSORS David Barton, Charles E. Wells
THE Department of Psychiatry instructs second-year students in the diagnosis, etiology, and treatment of basic psychiatric disorders. The department also presents a series of lectures on human behavior and the practice of medicine to first-year students. In the third year, students participate in a clerkship studying various psychiatric problems in both inpatient and outpatient settings.

A number of elective courses offered at various levels include such topics as determinants of human behavior; human sexuality; health and illness, doctors and patients; and children's problems in contemporary society. A number of clerkships, offered to fourth-year students as electives, provide intensive clinical experience in both inpatient and outpatient settings.
Required Courses

501. Psychiatry. Second year. This course introduces the student to the concept of psychopathology with emphasis on etiology, diagnosis, and treatment of the basic psychiatric disorders. Case presentations and videotapes are used to demonstrate the major disorders discussed in the lecture series. SPRING. Dr. Ebert and staff.

502. Psychiatry Clinical Rotation. A six-week rotation in which students are exposed to a variety of psychiatric disorders. Patient care, ward rounds, components, and seminars comprise the rotation. Dr. Bolian and staff.

Note: Psychiatry and Neurology are given in an eight-week block. During this unit, students will participate in lectures and conferences given by both departments, and they will be assigned for two weeks to a neurology clinical setting and for six weeks to one or more clinical settings in Psychiatry.

504. Human Behavior and the Practice of Medicine. First year. This course provides a framework for the consideration of psychosocial factors in the practice of medicine, including modern neurobiological concepts. FALL. Dr. Ebert, Dr. LaBarbera, and staff.

Radiology and Radiological Sciences

INTERIM CHAIRMAN C. Leon Partain
EMERITUS Joseph Mck. Ivie
RESEARCH PROFESSOR Mark Robert Wilcott
ADJUNCT PROFESSORS Viktor Hegedus, F. David Rollo
CLINICAL PROFESSORS John H. Beveridge, W. Faxon Payne
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Frank E. Carroll, Jr., Michael L. Freeman, S. Julian Gibbs, Marta Hernanz-Schulman, Philippe Jeanty, Robert M. Kessler, Ronald G. Manning, Murray J. Mazer, E. Paul Nance, Jr., Thomas A. Powers, Max Israel Shaff
ADJUNCT ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR Gerald Stanley Freedman
ASSOCIATE CLINICAL PROFESSORS Craig M. Coulam, Thomas B. Jones, Alan J. Kaufman, Robert Joseph Linn, Ronald E. Overfield
ADJUNCT ASSISTANT PROFESSORS R. Mitchell Bush, Alfonso Pujol, Jr.
ASSISTANT CLINICAL PROFESSORS Ronald B. Addlestone, Robert C. Dawson III, Mark P. Freeman, Daniel C. Geddie, Alice A. Hinton, Adrian Lamballe, Jeffrey A. Landman, James R. Moyers, Christopher Ng, Glynis A. Sacks, Michael B. Seshul, John M. Tanner, Gregory R. Weaver
ASSOCIATES Jeffrey A. Clanton, Christine H. Lorenz
INSTRUCTOR Dennis M. O'Donnell
THE Department of Radiology and Radiological Sciences introduces the discipline of radiology to medical students during their first-year course in gross anatomy; a series of exhibits correlates radiologic anatomy with the corresponding anatomic dissection. The application of both ultrasound and computed axial tomography to the study of cross-sectional anatomy of the body is also introduced in the first year.

As part of the second-year course Methods in Clinical Science, department members conduct small group seminars correlating physical diagnostic signs with roentgen findings. In the third year students attend departmental presentations as a part of their clinical rotations and discuss the use of appropriate imaging modalities including computed axial tomography, nuclear medicine, magnetic resonance imaging, digital subtraction angiography, and ultrasound in diagnostic evaluation.

Fourth-year students have at their disposal a variety of audiovisual aids prepared for self-instruction and personally observe and participate in departmental procedures in a didactic lecture series. A clerkship in diagnostic radiology is offered as a fourth-year elective. Other electives available to students at various levels include computer applications in medicine principles in the use of radioisotopes in biology and medicine; clinical nuclear medicine; physics in diagnostic and therapeutic radiology; mammalian radiobiology; and neuroradiology. Clerkships in therapeutic radiology are also available.

**Required Courses**

**501. Introduction to Radiology.** A series of lectures and small group sessions to introduce the second-year student to conventional radiographic methods in the study of various organ systems. Basic principles of imaging and interpretation are emphasized along with indications, contraindications, and risk of the examinations. FALL. Dr. Kaufman, Dr. Powers, and staff.
Section of Surgical Sciences

The Section of Surgical Sciences is composed of the departments of: Surgery, Dentistry, Neurosurgery, Oral Surgery, Otolaryngology, Pediatric Surgery, Plastic Surgery, Thoracic and Cardiac Surgery, and Urology.

These departments contribute to the interdepartmental course in methods in clinical science. Third-year students participate in a clinical clerkship in which they are assigned to the surgical divisions of Vanderbilt Hospital and Veterans Administration Hospital. Third-year surgical clerks also participate in a series of clinical case presentations. Fourth-year students are required to have one month of senior clerkship in general surgery or another surgical specialty.

Electives offered to students at various levels include such courses as human sexuality and management of vascular surgical problems. Surgical clerkships are offered to fourth-year students as electives at affiliated hospitals.

Other elective clerkships available to fourth-year students include: neurological surgery, cardiovascular surgery, urology, pediatric surgery, clinical oncology, plastic surgery, renal transplantation, and oral surgery. A laboratory research elective and a urology clinic seminar are also available to fourth-year students.

General Surgery

CHAIRMAN John L. Sawyers
DISTINGUISHED PROFESSOR John L. Sawyers
PROFESSORS Naji Abumrad, R. Benton Adkins, Jr., Achilles A. Demetriou, C. Wright Pinson, Robert E. Richie, Lester F. Williams, Jr.
CLINICAL PROFESSORS Benjamin F. Byrd, Jr., William H. Edwards, J. Kenneth Jacobs
ASSOCIATE CLINICAL PROFESSORS Herschel A. Graves, Jr., William D. Johnston, Fred T. Kimbrell, Jr., Malcolm R. Lewis, Joseph L. Mulherin, Jr., George Waterhouse
Proctor, M. Kathleen Reilly, Edmund J. Rutherford, Donna L. Seger, David H. Van Buren, John Kelly Wright, Seth W. Wright

RESEARCH ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Paul F. Flakoll, Albert D. Moscioni, Jacek Rozga


ASSOCIATES Carolyn S. Watts, Phillip E. Williams

INSTRUCTORS William C. Chapman, Carroll McWilliams Harmon, Jeffry P. McKinzie, Gary R. Schwartz

RESEARCH INSTRUCTORS Kareem Jabbour, Jonathan J. Lipman, Patricia E. Molina


ASSISTANTS Anthony G. Disimone, Mary Fran Hazinski

RESEARCH ASSOCIATE Kyung-Hwan Park

Dentistry

CHAIRMAN Harry Lewis Legan
EMERITUS Fred H. Hall

PROFESSOR Harry Lewis Legan

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR Ervin C. Belcher

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS S. Julian Gibbs, Bruce T. Greenwood, Richard D. Roth, Jack Alexander Tyson

ASSISTANT CLINICAL PROFESSORS Herbert Allen Crockett, Arthur Joel Gluck, Phillip E. Hutcheson, Robert C. Lineberger, James N. Smoot, Jr.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTORS George A. Adams, Jr., Franklin William Taylor

Neurosurgery

CHAIRMAN George S. Allen
EMERITUS William F. Meacham

PROFESSOR George S. Allen

CLINICAL PROFESSOR Cully A. Cobb, Jr.

ASSOCIATE CLINICAL PROFESSORS Michael E. Glasscock III, Ray W. Hester

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Bennett Blumenkopf, J. Michael Fitzpatrick, Robert Lee Galloway, Jr., Robert J. Maciunas, Noel B. Tulipan

ASSISTANT CLINICAL PROFESSORS Arthur G. Bond III, Everette I. Howell, Jr., Charles D. Scheibert
Oral Surgery

CHAIRMAN H. David Hall
PROFESSOR H. David Hall
ASSOCIATE CLINICAL PROFESSOR Elmore Hill
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Samuel Jay McKenna, James W. Nickerson, Jr., John Robert Werther
ASSISTANT CLINICAL PROFESSORS Jeffrey B. Carter, Stanley C. Roddy, Jr., Anthony P. Urbanek

Otolaryngology

CHAIRMAN Robert H. Ossoff
EMERITUS William G. Kennon, Jr.
PROFESSORS Fred H. Bess, Robert H. Ossoff
CLINICAL PROFESSORS Michael E. Glasscock III, C. Gary Jackson
ASSOCIATE CLINICAL PROFESSORS Hiranya Gowda, Paul M. Nemiroff
VISITING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR Tetsuya Tanabe
RESEARCH ASSISTANT PROFESSOR Caroline Broadley
ASSISTANT CLINICAL PROFESSORS Clyde V. Alley, Jr., Jerrall P. Crook, William L. Downey, James C. Garlington, Perry F. Harris, Daniel R. Hightower, Thomas W. Holzen, Barry E. Linden, Warren R. Patterson
INSTRUCTORS Francisco J. Civantos, Jack A. Coleman, Jr., John U. Coniglio
CLINICAL INSTRUCTORS Sanjay Atmaram Bhansali, Ronald C. Cate, Jerrall Paul Crook, Jr., William G. Davis, Edwin Boyette Emerson, Michael J. Hart, William Thomas Moore, Saleem I. Naviwala, Robert C. Owen, John D. Witherspoon
Pediatric Surgery
CHAIRMAN Wallace W. Neblett III
EMERITUS George W. Holcomb, Jr.
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Wallace W. Neblett III, John B. Pietsch
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS George W. Holcomb III, Walter M. Morgan III

Plastic Surgery
CHAIRMAN John B. Lynch
PROFESSOR John B. Lynch
CLINICAL PROFESSOR Greer Ricketson
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Lillian B. Nanney, R. Bruce Shack
ASSOCIATE CLINICAL PROFESSORS David G. Bowers, Jr., Reuben A. Bueno
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Ronald M. Barton, Kevin F. Hagan, Kevin J. Kelly
CLINICAL INSTRUCTOR Takis Patikas

Thoracic and Cardiac Surgery
CHAIRMAN Harvey W. Bender, Jr.
DISTINGUISHED PROFESSOR John L. Sawyers
PROFESSOR Harvey W. Bender, Jr.
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR Walter H. Merrill
ASSOCIATE CLINICAL PROFESSOR William C. Alford, Jr.
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS William H. Frist, James R. Stewart
CLINICAL INSTRUCTOR Robert A. Hardin

Urology
CHAIRMAN Joseph A. Smith, Jr.
EMERITUS Charles E. Haines, Jr.
PROFESSOR Joseph A. Smith, Jr.
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Frederick Kirchner, Jr., William J. Stone, Paul E. Teschan
Required Courses

502. Clinical Clerkship. For ten weeks each student in the third-year class is assigned to the surgical divisions of the Vanderbilt University Hospital, St. Thomas Hospital, or Veterans Hospital. Under the direction and supervision of the staff, the student takes histories, does physical examinations, and assists the staff in the diagnostic evaluation and clinical management of assigned patients. Half of each student's period of clinical work is in general surgery, including oncology, vascular, and pediatric services. The other five weeks of the clinical assignment provide concentrated rotations in two of the following services: neurosurgery, urology, ophthalmology, plastic, cardiac and thoracic surgery, orthopaedics, and anaesthesiology. These rotations provide exposure to a variety of patients with problems in general surgery and in the special fields of surgery. Teaching rounds are held daily by members of the staff. Students go with their patients to the operating rooms where they are observers and assistants to the staff in surgery, the surgical specialties, and anaesthesiology. Dr. Sharp and staff.

520. Ambulatory Clerkship. During a four-week unit each fourth-year student participates in a didactic program on issues related to care of patients in an ambulatory setting. The students also work with patients in one of three clinical settings: general medicine, general pediatrics, or emergency service. Dr. Hickson and staff.

Interdisciplinary Coursework

501. Introduction to Biomedical Research. Each first year student is assigned to a faculty preceptor and completes a project in basic biomedical research. This is intended to provide students with an effective working appreciation of basic laboratory techniques and an opportunity to make observations and assess the validity of their findings, applying the scientific method in realistic problem solving. During the fall semester, students will identify the preceptor and begin background preparation for the project. In the spring semester, two blocks of time are reserved for work on the project. Dr. Oeltmann and faculty of the participating departments.

520. Ambulatory Clerkship. During a four-week unit each fourth-year student participates in a didactic program on issues related to care of patients in an ambulatory setting. The students also work with patients in one of three clinical settings: general medicine, general pediatrics, or emergency service. Dr. Hickson and staff.
JULIE LUNSFORD ABBOTT, Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Texas Tech); M.D. (Texas Health Science Center, Dallas)

RASUL ABDOLRASULNIA, Research Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Shiraz); M.S. (Pahlavi); Ph.D. (Tennessee)

VIRGINIA D. ABERNETHY, Professor of Psychiatry (Anthropology)
B.A. (Wellesley); A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard); M.B.A. (Vanderbilt)

BASSEL W. ABOU-KHALIL, Assistant Professor of Neurology
B.S., M.D. (American University of Beirut)

MARY L. ABRAM, Assistant Professor of Pathology
A.B. (Hollins); M.D. (Virginia)

NADA A. ABUMRAD, Assistant Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.S. (Lebanese); M.S. (American University of Beirut); Ph.D. (SUNY, Upstate Medical Center)

NAJI ABUMRAD, Professor of Surgery; Paul W. Sanger Professor of Experimental Surgery; Associate Professor of Medicine; Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
M.D. (American University of Beirut)

MAURICE M. ACREE, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Tennessee)

ROBERT W. ADAMS, JR., Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
M.D. (Vanderbilt)

RONALD B. ADDLESTONE, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Charleston); M.D. (Emory)

FESTUS O. ADEBONOJO, Adjunct Professor of Pediatrics
B.S., M.D. (Michigan); M.D. (Wayne State)

LORI M. ADELSON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology
B.S. (Michigan); M.D. (Wayne State)

R. BENTON ADKINS, JR., Professor of Surgery; Professor of Cell Biology
B.S. (Austin Peay State); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

R. TERRY ADKINS, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
A.B. (Tennessee); M.D. (Baylor)

JUDITH B. AKIN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
Pharm.D., M.D. (University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences)

ILDEFONSO A. ALCANTARA, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology; Assistant Professor of Surgery
M.D. (Santo Tomas)

ROBERT H. ALFORD, Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

WILLIAM C. ALFORD, JR., Associate Clinical Professor of Thoracic and Cardiac Surgery
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

CLAIRE J. ALLAN, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.Sc. (Glasgow)

GEORGE S. ALLEN, Professor of Neurosurgery and Chairman of the Department
B.A. (Wesleyan); M.D. (Washington University); Ph.D. (Minnesota)

TERRY ALLEN, Clinical Instructor in Surgery
B.A. (Swarthmore); M.D. (Virginia)

VAUGHAN A. ALLEN, Clinical Instructor in Neurosurgery
B.S. (Springfield); M.D. (Temple)

VERNE E. ALLEN, Clinical Instructor in Neurosurgery
B.S. (Springfield); M.D. (Temple)

CLYDE V. ALLEY, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology
B.A. (Emory and Henry); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

FRED ALLISON, JR., Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

BENJAMIN J. ALPER, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

LAUREL V. ALSENTZER, Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S.N. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Medical College of Pennsylvania)

SUSAN M. AMBERG, Clinical Instructor in Hearing and Speech Sciences
A.B. (Michigan); M.A. (Michigan State)

MAHMOUD AMINLARI, Research Associate in Biochemistry
B.S. (Shiraz); M.S. (Illinois); Ph.D. (California, Berkeley)

VINITA ANAND, Adjunct Instructor in Medicine
B.A., B.S. (Bangalore)

EDWARD E. ANDERSON, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

EDWIN B. ANDERSON, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Georgia Institute of Technology); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JAMES ERWIN ANDERSON, JR., Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
JOHN E. ANDERSON, Adjunct Instructor in Medicine
B.A. (Virginia); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
WAYNE F. ANDERSON, Professor of Biochemistry
B.S. (Minnesota); M.Phil., Ph.D. (Yale)
WILLIAM H. ANDERSON, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry; Assistant Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Science
B.A. (Trevecca Nazarene); M.Div. (Nazarene Theological Seminary); M.A. (Peabody); Ed.D. (Tennessee)
JOHN STEVENS ANDREWS, JR., Associate Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Trevecca Nazarene); M.Div. (Nazarene Theological Seminary); M.A. (Peabody); Ed.D. (Tennessee)
LOWELL B. ANTHONY, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (King); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
YOSHIHIKO ARAKI, Research Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
M.D., D.Med.Sci. (Yamagata)
C. RICHARD ARENDALE, JR., Clinical Instructor in Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Baylor)
MARY ANN THOMPSON ARILDSEN, Assistant Professor of Cell Biology
B.S., M.S. (Yale); M.D., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania)
EDWARD S. ARNOLD, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
LARRY T. ARNOLD, Associate Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
M.D. (Tennessee)
CARLOS L. ARTEAGA, Assistant Professor of Medicine; Assistant Professor of Cell Biology
M.D. (Guayaquil)
HARVEY ASHER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.S. (Alabama); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
JOHN R. ASHFORD, Assistant Clinical Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.S., M.S. (Southern Mississippi)
JAMES B. ATKINSON III, Associate Professor of Pathology
B.A., Ph.D., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
PAUL S. AUERBACH, Associate Professor of Surgery; Associate Professor of Medicine
A.B., M.D. (Duke)
GEORGE R. AVANT, Associate Professor of Medicine
B.S., M.D. (North Carolina)
MARK S. AUERBACH, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine
M.D. (Tulane)
MIDORI AWAZU, Research Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
M.D. (Keio)
SARAH B. AYLOR, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
KAMAL F. BADR, Associate Professor of Medicine
B.S., M.D. (American University of Beirut)
HARRY BAER, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
M.D. (Tennessee)
K. BALASUBRAMANIAN, Research Instructor in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.Sc. (Vivekananda); M.Sc. (Indian Institute of Technology); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)
JEANNE F. BALLINGER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery
B.A. (Texas); M.D. (Harvard)
THOMAS A. BAN, Professor of Psychiatry and Director of the Division of Clinical Psychopharmacology
M.D. (Budapest)
NEIL L. BARG, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Muhlenberg); M.D. (Temple)
EDWARD H. BARKSDALE, Associate Clinical Professor of Urology, Emeritus (Died 3 February 1991)
M.D. (Washington University)
JOHN A. BARNARD, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (South Alabama); M.D. (Mississippi)
DONALD R. BARNETT, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
A.B., M.D. (West Virginia)
PAUL H. BARNETT, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
ROBERT B. BARNETT, Assistant Clinical Professor of Urology
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
RALPH I. BARR, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
ROBERT J. BARRETT, Associate Professor of Pharmacology
B.A. (Lycoming); M.A., Ph.D. (Southern Illinois)
ANNE P. BARTEK, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.S., M.D. (Michigan)
DAVID BARTON, Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.S. (Alabama); M.D. (Tulane)
LYNN P. BARTON, Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry
B.A. (Tulane); M.S.S.W. (Tennessee)
RONALD M. BARTON, Assistant Professor of Plastic Surgery
A.B. (Harvard); M.D. (Kansas)
ALLAN D. BASS, Professor of Pharmacology, Emeritus
B.S. (Simpson); M.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
MARIA CRISTINA BASTIAS, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
M.D. (Universidad Nacional de Córdoba [Argentina])
B.A. (Tennessee, Chattanooga); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JACK M. BATSON, Clinical Instructor in Medicine

B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

RANDOLPH BATSON, Professor of Pediatrics, Emeritus

B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)


JERE W. BAXTER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology

A.B., M.D. (Tennessee)

LUTHER A. BEAZLEY, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

B.S. (Vanderbilt)

JEFFREY KING BECKMAN, Research Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

A.B., M.D. (Tennessee)


JERE W. BAXTER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology

A.B., M.D. (Tennessee)

LUTHER A. BEAZLEY, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

B.S. (Chattanooga); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JEFFREY KING BECKMAN, Research Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

A.B., M.D. (Tennessee)


JERE W. BAXTER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology

A.B., M.D. (Tennessee)

LUTHER A. BEAZLEY, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

B.S. (Chattanooga); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JEFFREY KING BECKMAN, Research Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

A.B., M.D. (Tennessee)


JERE W. BAXTER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology

A.B., M.D. (Tennessee)

LUTHER A. BEAZLEY, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

B.S. (Chattanooga); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JEFFREY KING BECKMAN, Research Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

A.B., M.D. (Tennessee)


JERE W. BAXTER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology

A.B., M.D. (Tennessee)

LUTHER A. BEAZLEY, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

B.S. (Chattanooga); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JEFFREY KING BECKMAN, Research Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

A.B., M.D. (Tennessee)


JERE W. BAXTER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology

A.B., M.D. (Tennessee)

LUTHER A. BEAZLEY, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

B.S. (Chattanooga); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JEFFREY KING BECKMAN, Research Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

A.B., M.D. (Tennessee)


JERE W. BAXTER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology

A.B., M.D. (Tennessee)

LUTHER A. BEAZLEY, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

B.S. (Chattanooga); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JEFFREY KING BECKMAN, Research Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

A.B., M.D. (Tennessee)


JERE W. BAXTER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology

A.B., M.D. (Tennessee)

LUTHER A. BEAZLEY, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

B.S. (Chattanooga); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JEFFREY KING BECKMAN, Research Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

A.B., M.D. (Tennessee)


JERE W. BAXTER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology

A.B., M.D. (Tennessee)

LUTHER A. BEAZLEY, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

B.S. (Chattanooga); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JEFFREY KING BECKMAN, Research Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

A.B., M.D. (Tennessee)
IAN A. BLAIR, Professor of Pharmacology; Professor of Chemistry
B.Sc., Ph.D. (London)
MARY ANNE BLAKE, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
A.B. (Tennessee); M.D. (Alabama, Birmingham)
JONATHAN L. BLANK, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.Sc. (Reading)
STEPHEN T. BLANKS, Assistant in Anesthesiology
B.S. (Middle Tennessee State); C.R.N.A.
DONALD MCLAIR BLANTON, Assistant Professor of Surgery
B.S. (Vanderbilt); M.S. (Memphis State); M.D. (Tennessee)
MARTIN J. BLASER, Addison B. Scoville Jr. Professor of Medicine and Director of the Division of Infectious Diseases; Professor of Microbiology
B.A. (Pennsylvania); M.D. (New York)
MANFRED BLESSING, Research Associate in Cell Biology
Diplom. Dr. (Ruprecht-Karl-Universität Heidelberg)
MARK J. BLITON, Instructor in Medicine
B.A. (Allegheny)
RENA T A. BLUHM, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S., M.D. (Illinois, Medical Center)
BENNETT BLUMENKOPF, Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery
A.B., M.D. (Boston)
ROBERT GRAY BOBBIN, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry; Adjunct Associate Professor of Psychology, Peabody College; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Science
B.A., M.A. (Wake Forest); Ph.D. (Florida State)
PAUL E. BOCK, Assistant Professor of Pathology
B.A. (California, San Diego); Ph.D. (Washington University)
STANLEY J. BODNER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Uppsala); M.D. (SUNY, Buffalo); D.C.M.T. (London)
FRANK H. BOEHN, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
JOHN MICHAEL BOLDS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
A.B. (Harvard); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
GEORGE C. BOLIAN, Associate Professor of Psychiatry
A.B. (Chicago); A.B. (Harvard); M.D. (Tulane)
JAMES D. BOMBOY, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Mississippi); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
ROGER A. BONAU, Clinical Instructor in Surgery
B.A. (Emory); M.D. (Tulane)
ARTHUR G. BOND III, Assistant Clinical Professor of Neurosurgery
B.S. (Austin Peay State); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
JOHN B. BOND, Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology
B.S. (Austin Peay State); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
JOHN B. BOND III, Assistant Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology
B.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
MAURICE C. BONDURANT, Associate Professor of Medicine; Research Assistant Professor of Molecular Biology
B.A. (Murray State); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)
ROBERT C. BONE, Adjunct Associate Professor of Cell Biology; Clinical Instructor in Surgery; Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
JOSEPH F. BONFIGLIO, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Northeast Louisiana)
JAMES A. BOOKMAN, Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology
B.S., M.D. (Tulane)
JOSEPH E. BOONE, JR., Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology
B.S. (Christian Brothers); M.D. (Tennessee)
SANTO MARCUS BORGANELLI, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Rice); M.D. (Texas Southwestern Medical School)
STEPHEN C. BOSSHARDT, Research Associate in Microbiology and Immunology
B.S., M.S. (Georgia); Ph.D. (Louisiana State)
ROBERT J. BOUČEK, JR., Professor of Pediatrics; Associate Professor of Biochemistry
B.S. (Notre Dame); M.S., M.D. (Tulane)
GEORGE W. BOUNDS, JR., Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology
B.A. (Mississippi); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
DAVID G. BOWERS JR., Associate Clinical Professor of Plastic Surgery
B.S. (Texas A & M); M.D. (Baylor)
PATRICIA LYNN BOWERS, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
B.S. (Samford); M.D. (Alabama, Birmingham)
HENRY E. BROWN, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
DENNIS O. BRADBURN, Instructor in Neurology
B.A. (Middle Tennessee State); M.D. (Tennessee)
JAMES M. BSAEFIELD, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A. (Howard College); M.D. (Tulane)
STEPHEN J. BRANDT, Assistant Professor of Medicine; Assistant Professor of Cell Biology
B.S. (Duke); M.D. (Emory)
BARRETT D. BRANTLEY, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology
B.A. (Hendrix); M.D. (University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences)
H. VICTOR BREN, Associate Clinical Professor of Urology; Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
A.B. (Duke); M.D. (Tulane)
ALAN R. BRASH, Professor of Pharmacology
B.A. (Cambridge); Ph.D. (Edinburgh)
GENE W. BRATT, Instructor in Hearing and Speech Sciences
ROBERT MAURICE BRAYDEN, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
BA (Calvin); M.A. (Michigan State); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

PHILIP N. BREDESEN, Assistant in Medical Administration
A.B. (Harvard)

LESLIE BAKER BREITEN, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
BA (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Tennessee)

MARGARET M. BRENAN, Assistant Professor of Medicine
BA (Williams); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

PHILLIP L. BRESSMAN, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Oklahoma); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JOSEPH P. BRUNER, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., M.D. (Nebraska)

ARThUR scon BROOKs, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
BA (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Tennessee)

PENELope H. BROOKS, Associate Dean for Undergraduate Programs, Peabody College; Professor of Psychology, Peabody College; Professor of Psychiatry; Senior Fellow, Institute for Public Policy Studies; Investigator, John F. Kennedy Center
B.A. (Texas); Ph.D. (Minnesota)

HARRY P. BROQUIST, Professor of Biochemistry, Emeritus
B.S. (Beloit); M.S., Ph.D. (Wisconsin)

JOHN C. BROTHERS, Clinical Instructor in Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation
B.S. (Tulane); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

DOUGLAS H. BROWN, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Birmingham-Southern); M.D. (Alabama)

PHILLIP P. BROWN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Thoracic and Cardiac Surgery
B.S., M.D. (Oklahoma)

WALTER UMBERGER BROWN, JR., Associate Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology
B.S. (Mississippi)

HARRY G. BROWNE, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology
B.A. (Yale); M.D. (Cornell)

JEANNE BROWNLEE, Assistant in Psychiatry
B.S., M.A. (Middle Tennessee State)

JOSEPH P. BRUNER, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., M.D. (Nebraska)

DEBORAH MOBLEY BRYANT, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Wellesley); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

SUSAN H. BRYANT, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Oberlin); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

RICHARD D. BUCHANAN, Associate Clinical Professor of Pathology
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

ROBERT N. BUCHANAN, Clinical Professor of Dermatology, Emeritus
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

REUBEN A. BUENO, Associate Clinical Professor of Plastic Surgery
M.D. (Santo Tomas)

ROY P. BURCH, JR., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (David Lipscomb); M.D. (Tennessee)

PHILIP C. BURCHAM, Research Associate in Biochemistry
B.Sc., Ph.D. (Western Australia)

M. CANDICE BURGER, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
B.S. (Tennessee); Ph.D. (Washington University)

THOMAS G. BURISH, Associate Provost for Academic Affairs; Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Science; Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Notre Dame); M.A., Ph.D. (Kansas)

RAYMOND F. BURK, Professor of Medicine and Director of the Division of Gastroenterology
B.A. (Mississippi); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

BRIAN C. BURKART, Instructor in Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation
B.Med.Sc., M.D. (Alberta)

M. TERRY BURKHALTER, Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology
ERNST BURKI, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
Doctorate (Geneva)

JAMES E. BURNES, Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology
B.S. (Emory); M.D. (Tennessee)

RICHARD S. BURNS, Associate Professor of Neurology; Associate Professor of Pharmacology; Associate Professor of Psychiatry
B.S., M.D. (Minnesota)

IAN M. BURR, James C. Overall Professor of Pediatrics and Chairman of the Department
M.B., B.S. (Melbourne); M.D. (Monash)

IAN M. BURR, James C. Overall Professor of Pediatrics and Chairman of the Department
M.B., B.S. (Melbourne); M.D. (Monash)

ROBERT E. BURR, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

GEORGE BURRUS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Thoracic and Cardiac Surgery
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

M.I. CALALB, Research Associate in Cell Biology
B.S. (Columbia); M.D. (Cetec)

GUILLERMO CADENA, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Camilo Torres); M.D. (Universidad Nacional de Colombia)

MIHAH B. CALALB, Research Associate in Cell Biology
B.S. (Columbia); M.D. (Cetec)

BENJAMIN H. CALDWELL, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
JEFFREY B. CARTER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Oral Surgery
B.S. (Tufts); D.M.D. (Connecticut); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

OSCAR CARTER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Urology
B.S. (Wake Forest); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

PIETER S. CARTWRIGHT, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., M.D. (Michigan)

VIVIEN A. CASAGRANDE, Professor of Cell Biology; Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Science; Associate Director for Biomedical Research, John F. Kennedy Center
B.A. (Colorado); Ph.D. (Duke)

PATRICIA F. CASEY, Clinical Instructor in Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.A. (Fordham); M.A.; M.S. (Vanderbilt)

NORMAN M. CASSELL, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Chattanooga); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

PIETRO CASTELNUOVO-TEDESCO, James G. Blakemore Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (California, Los Angeles); M.A. (California, Berkeley); M.D. (Boston)

RONALD C. CATE, Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology
B.S. (Memphis State); M.D. (Tennessee)

JAMES R. CATO, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

THOMAS F. CATRON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Virginia); M.S., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

DAVID A. CHADWICK, Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology
M.B., Ch.B. (Manchester [England])

SHIGEYUKI CHAKI, Assistant in Biochemistry
B.Pharm., M.Pharm. (Tokyo College of Pharmacy)

G. ROGER CHALKLEY, Director, Office of Biomedical Graduate Affairs; Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics; Professor of Biochemistry
B.A. (New Brunswick); M.Sc., Ph.D. (Toronto)

JOHN R. CHIPLEY, Adjunct Associate Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Tulane); M.D. (Tennessee)

JOHN W. CHRISTMAN, Assistant Professor of Medicine
M.D. (Indiana)

FRANK CHYTIL, Professor of Biochemistry; General Foods Distinguished Professor of Nutrition; Assistant Professor of Medicine
R.T.Dr. (School of Chemical Technology [Prague]); C.Sc. (Czechoslovakia Academy of Sciences)

FRANCISCO J. CIVANTOS, Instructor in Otolaryngology
A.B. (Harvard); M.D. (Columbia)

JEFFREY A. CLANTON, Associate in Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (St. Louis); M.S. (Southern California)

SARA J. CLARIDAY, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology
B.S., M.D. (Tennessee)

WILLIAM M. CLARK, Clinical Professor of Neurology
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

KENNETH L. CLASSEN, Clinical Instructor in Surgery
B.S. (Harvard); M.D. (Oklahoma)

ELLEN WRIGHT CLAYTON, Assistant Professor of Law; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Duke); M.S. (Stanford); J.D. (Yale); M.D. (Harvard)

MARY ELLEN CLINTON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Neurology
B.S. (Loyola [Los Angeles]); M.A. (California, Berkeley)

CHARLES E. COBB, Research Instructor in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.S., M.S. (Michigan Technological); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

CULLY A. COBB, JR., Clinical Professor of Neurosurgery
M.D. (Santo Domingo)

JOSEPH D. CHENGER, Assistant Professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation
B.S. (Lethbridge); M.D. (Calgary)

ALAN D. CHERINGTON, Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics; Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.Sc. (New Brunswick); M.Sc., Ph.D. (Toronto)

MERRILL N. CHRISTMAN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation
B.A. (DePauw); M.P.H. (Johns Hopkins); M.D. (Loyola [Chicago])

BRIAN W. CHRISTMAN, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Tulane); M.D. (Tennessee)

FRANK CHYTIL, Professor of Biochemistry; General Foods Distinguished Professor of Nutrition; Assistant Professor of Medicine
R.T.Dr. (School of Chemical Technology [Prague]); C.Sc. (Czechoslovakia Academy of Sciences)

FRANCISCO J. CIVANTOS, Instructor in Otolaryngology
A.B. (Harvard); M.D. (Columbia)

JEFFREY A. CLANTON, Associate in Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (St. Louis); M.S. (Southern California)

SARA J. CLARIDAY, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology
B.S., M.D. (Tennessee)

WILLIAM M. CLARK, Clinical Professor of Neurology
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

KENNETH L. CLASSEN, Clinical Instructor in Surgery
B.S. (Harvard); M.D. (Oklahoma)

ELLEN WRIGHT CLAYTON, Assistant Professor of Law; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Duke); M.S. (Stanford); J.D. (Yale); M.D. (Harvard)

MARY ELLEN CLINTON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Neurology
B.S. (Loyola [Los Angeles]); M.A. (California, Berkeley)

CHARLES E. COBB, Research Instructor in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.S., M.S. (Michigan Technological); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

CULLY A. COBB, JR., Clinical Professor of Neurosurgery
M.D. (Santo Domingo)
B.S. (George Washington); M.D. (Harvard)
ROBERT J. COFFEY, JR., Associate Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Cell Biology
A.B. (Princeton); M.D. (Georgetown)
JACK W. Coggshall, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.S., M.D. (Indiana)
ALAN G. COHEN, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Washington and Lee); M.D. (Johns Hopkins)
MELINDA P. COHEN, Assistant in Pediatrics
B.S. (Rutgers); M.S. (Georgetown)
STANLEY COHEN, Distinguished Professor of Biochemistry; American Cancer Society Research Professor of Biochemistry
B.A. (Brooklyn College); M.A. (Oberlin); Ph.D. (Michigan); D.Sc. (hon., Chicago); D.Sc. (hon., City University of New York, Brooklyn College); D.Sc. (hon., Oberlin)
JANET L. COLBRAN, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.S., M.D. (South Alabama)
ROGER J. COLBRAN, Research Instructor in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.Sc. (Bristol); Ph.D. (Newcastle upon Tyne)
HARVEY P. COLE III, Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology
B.S., M.D. (Tulane)
JACK A. COLEMAN, JR., Instructor in Otolaryngology
B.A. (Virginia); M.D. (Cincinnati)
DANIEL G. COLLEY, Professor of Microbiology; Professor of Medicine
A.B. (Centre); Ph.D. (Tulane)
JERRY C. COLLINS, Research Associate Professor of Medicine
B.E. (Vanderbilt); M.S.E.E. (Purdue); Ph.D. (Duke)
ROBERT D. COLLINS, Professor of Pathology
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
JON T. CONARY, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine; Research Instructor in Biochemistry
B.S. (Auburn); M.D. (Alabama, Birmingham)
RAOUL SiOCO CONCEPCION, Clinical Instructor in Urology
B.S. (Toledo); M.D. (Medical College of Ohio)
J. MICHAEL CRANE, Clinical Instructor in Surgery
A.B. (Cornell); M.D. (Rochester)
CYNTHIA CATE CONNOLLY, Research Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Stetson); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins)
JACKSON DANIEL COTHREN, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., M.D. (Louisiana State)
ROBERT J. COOK, Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry
B.Sc., Ph.D. (Southampton)
ROBERT SETH COOPER, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.S., M.D. (Louisiana State)
WILLIAM E. COOPWOOD, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Andrews); M.D. (Loma Linda)
CHARLES CORBIN, JR., Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.S. (Wisconsin); M.D. (Tennessee)
JACKIE D. CORBIN, Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.S. (Tennessee Technological); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)
SUSAN R. CORDLE, Research Instructor in Microbiology
B.Sc. (Glasgow); Ph.D. (Newcastle upon Tyne)
GAIL A. CORNWALL, Research Associate in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., M.S. (Brigham Young); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins)
JACKSON DANIEL COTHREN, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
M.D. (Tennessee)
ROBERT B. COTTON, Professor of Pediatrics; Director of the Specialized Center of Research in Newborn Lung Disease
B.A., M.D. (Virginia)
ORRIE A. COUCH, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
CRAIG M. COULAM, Associate Clinical Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S., Ph.D. (Utah); M.D. (Duke)
JOHN B. COUSAR, JR., Associate Professor of Pathology and Director of Laboratories
B.S. (Davidson); M.D. (Virginia)
TIMOTHY L. COVER, Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Muhlenberg), M.D. (Duke)
HANSON BUFORD COWAN, Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Davidson); M.D. (Tennessee)
RICHARD H. COWAN, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Tennessee)
WINFRED L. COX, Director, Finance and Administrative Services; Instructor in Medical Administration
B.S. (Tennessee); M.B.A. (Tennessee State); CPA
GEORGE B. CRAFTON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Kentucky); M.D. (Louisville)
GEORGE WEST CRAFTON, Adjunct Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Louisville)
J. MICHAEL CRANE, Clinical Instructor in Surgery
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Tulane)
JEFFREY L. CREASY, Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Michigan State); M.D. (North Carolina)
MARSHALL H. CRENSHAW, Adjunct Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Rhode Island); M.D. (Tulane)
WILLIAM CRENshaw, Assistant Clinical Professor of Urology
B.A., M.D. (Virginia)
GEORGE T. CRITZ, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Miami [Ohio]); M.D. (Case Western Reserve)
GARY W. DUNCAN, Clinical Professor of Neurology
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

GEORGE E. DUNCAN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery
B.S. (Kentucky); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JOHN W. DUNCAN, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Nebraska, Omaha); M.D. (Nebraska)

JAMES A. DUNCAYGE, Associate Professor of Otolaryngology
B.S. (SUNY, Buffalo); M.D. (Medical College of Wisconsin)

MARY CATHERINE DUNDON, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (William and Mary); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

ROBERT C. DUNGERLY, JR., Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

G. DEWEY DUNN, Associate Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Louisiana College); M.D. (Louisiana State)

WILLIAM H. EDWARDS, Clinical Professor of Thoracic and Cardiac Surgery
B.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

WILLIAM H. EDWARDS, JR., Clinical Instructor in Surgery
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

DONALD R. EISERT, Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences and Director of the Division of Radiation Oncology; Director of the Center for Radiation Oncology; Director of the Program in Radiation Therapy Technology, VUH M.D. (Utah)

R. O. ELAM III, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A. (University of the South); M.D. (Tennessee)

JAMES H. ELLIOTT, George W. Hale Professor of Ophthalmology and Chairman of the Department
B.A. (Phillips); M.D. (Oklahoma)

DARRELL L. ELLIS, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Kansas State); M.D. (Kansas)

SILVANA MARIA ELOI-SANTOS, Research Associate in Microbiology and Immunology
M.D. (Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais)

JAMES PATRICK ELROD, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology
B.S. (New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology); Ph.D., M.D. (Kansas)

PARKER ELROD, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

EDWIN BOYETTE EMERSON, Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology
B.S. (Tennessee, Martin); M.D. (Tennessee)

RONALD B. EMESON, Assistant Professor of Pharmacology
B.A. (Johns Hopkins); Ph.D. (Colorado)

B. W. ENGELHARDT, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.A., MD. (Vanderbilt)

BRUCE W. ENNIS, Assistant Professor of Cell Biology
B.S. (San Diego State); M.S. (Vanderbilt); Ph.D. (North Carolina)

STEPHEN S. ENTMAN, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
A.B. (Harvard); M.D. (Duke)

JOHN E. ERPENBACH, Clinical Instructor in Anesthesiology
B.S., M.D. (Tennessee)

YILMAZ ERYASA, Associate Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology
B.S. M.D. (Istanbul)

IRWIN ESKIND, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JEFFREY B. ESKIND, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
A.B. (Harvard); M.D. (Tulane)

STEVEN J. ESKIND, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery
A.B. (Washington University); M.D. (Tulane)

E. WILLIAM Ewers, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

EVA M. EWERS, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.A. (Rutgers); M.D. (Otago)

MARLIE GAFFRON EXTON, Associate in Pathology
A.B. (Randolph-Macon Woman's)
MEREDITH A. EZELL, Assistant Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology
B.S. (David Lipscomb); M.D. (Tennessee)
ROY C. EZELL, Associate Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Tennessee)

MARY SHIMKUS FABER, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.S. (Wisconsin, Parkside); M.D. (Medical College of Wisconsin)

ROBERT B. FABER, Clinical Instructor in Urology
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

STEVE FABER, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.S. (Wisconsin); Ph.D. (Medical College of Wisconsin)

TOUFIC A. FAKHOURY, Instructor in Neurology
B.A., M.D. (American University of Beirut)

PAMELA JANE FALL, Instructor in Medicine
B.A., M.A. (California, Los Angeles); M.D. (Saint Louis)

HONG FANG, Instructor in Microbiology and Immunology
B.Sc. (Fudan); Ph.D. (Illinois)

JOHN L. FARRINGER, JR., Clinical Professor of Surgery (Died 19 September 1990)
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Tennessee)

CHERYL ANN FASSLER, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Notre Dame); M.D. (Ohio State)

WALLACE H. FAULK, JR., Associate Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

WILLARD R. FAULKNER, Professor of Biochemistry, Emeritus
B.S. (Idaho); M.S. (Denver); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

THOMAS W. FAUST, Adjunct Instructor in Medicne
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Tennessee)

ROY A. FAVA, Research Assistant Professor of Cell Biology; Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry
B.S. (Rhode Island); Ph.D. (Vermont)

CHARLES F. FEDERSPIEL, Professor of Preventive Medicine (Biostatistics)
B.A., M.A. (Michigan); Ph.D. (North Carolina State)

TERRI L. FEHLMAN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A., M.D. (Southern Illinois)

JAMES W. FELCH, Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology
B.S. (Delaware); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

PHILIP W. FELTS, Executive Director of Alumni Services; Associate Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

STEPHEN K. FELTS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Mississippi State); M.D. (Mississippi)

STEPHEN S. FEMAN, Professor of Ophthalmology
A.B. (Franklin and Marshall); M.D. (Pennsylvania)

GERALD M. FENCHEL, Professor of Neurology and Chairman of the Department; Professor of Pediatrics: Director of the Neuromuscular Disease Research Center
B.A. (Johns Hopkins); M.D. (Yale)

J. VANCE FENTRESS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

WILL E. FERGUSON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology
B.S. (Southwest Texas State); Ph.D. (Texas Medical Branch); M.D. (Universidad Autónoma de Ciudad Juárez)

BLAUSE FERRARACCIO, Assistant Clinical Professor of Neurology
B.S., M.D. (George Washington)

MICHAEL CRAIG FERRELL, Clinical Instructor in Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation
B.S. (Notre Dame); M.D. (Tulane)

J. MICHAEL FITZPATRICK, Associate Professor of Computer Science; Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery (On leave 1991/92)
B.S. (North Carolina); Ph.D. (Florida State); M.S. (North Carolina)
PAUL F. FLAKOLL, Research Assistant Professor of Surgery
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Iowa State)

JOHN FREDERICK KITRELL FLANAGAN, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
B.S. (Tennessee, Nashville); M.D. (Meharry Medical)

WILLIAM F. FLEET, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

ARTHUR C. FLEISCHER, Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Emory); M.D. (Medical College of Georgia)

LEE H. FLEISHER, Associate in Psychiatry
B.S. (Miami [Florida])

JAMES H. FLEMINING, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Plastic Surgery
B.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

PHILIP E. FLEMING, Assistant Clinical Professor of Plastic Surgery
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Alabama, Birmingham)

CHRISTOPHER W. FLETCHER, Adjunct Instructor in Medicine
B.A. (Texas Tech); MA, Ph.D. (Washington University)

RAND T. FREDERIKSEN, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Texas Tech); M.D. (Washington University)

GERALD STANLEY FREEDMAN, Adjunct Associate Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.M.E. (Cornell); M.D. (Columbia)

JOHN A. FREEMAN, Professor of Cell Biology; Professor of Ophthalmology
B.Sc. (Trinity [Texas]); M.D. (McGill); Ph.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)

LEE ANN FREEMAN, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
A.B., M.D. (Tennessee)

MARK F. FREEMAN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Tennessee)

MICHAEL L. FREEMAN, Associate Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences (Radiation Oncology)
B.S., Ph.D. (Colorado State)

RUFUS JACK FREEMAN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology
B.S. (Kentucky); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

FRANK R. FREEMON, Professor of Neurology
B.S. M.D. (Florida)

MARIA E. FREXES-STEED, Assistant Professor of Surgery
B.S. (Miami [Florida]); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

WALTER W. FREY, Assistant Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology
B.A. (Transylvania); M.D. (Harvard)

GOTTLIEB C. FRIESINGER II, Professor of Medicine and Director of the Division of Cardiology
B.S. (Muskingum); M.D. (Johns Hopkins)

THOMAS F. FRIST, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine, Emeritus
B.S. (Miami [Florida]); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

WILLIAM H. FRIST, Assistant Professor of Thoracic and Cardiac Surgery
A.B. (Princeton); M.D. (Harvard)

DICKEY CATHERINE FUCHS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

HOWARD A. FUCHS, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. in Eng. (Colorado School of Mines); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

TOSHIHIKO FUJIWARA, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.Sc., M.Sc. (Hokkaido); Ph.D. (Tokyo)

COLIN D. FUNK, Assistant Professor of Pharmacology
B.Sc. (Queen's [Ontario]); Ph.D. (McGill)

JOHN R. FURMAN, Clinical Instructor in Urology
B.S. (Tufts); M.D. (Union, Albany Medical College)

HIROAKI FURUTA, Research Associate in Biochemistry
B.A., M.A. (Aoyama Gakuin); M.D. (Dokkyo Medical)
DONALD L. GAINES, Assistant Clinical Professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation
B.S. (Mississippi); M.D. (Tennessee)

LAWRENCE S. GAINES, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry; Research Associate Professor of Psychology, Peabody College
B.A. (City University of New York); M.A., Ph.D. (Maryland)

MIREILLE GASURE, Research Associate in Cell Biology

D.E.U.G., D.E.A. (Université Louis Pasteur [Strasbourg])

ROBERT LEE GALLOWAY, JR., Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering; Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery
B.S.E. (Duke); M.E. (Virginia); Ph.D. (Duke)

JUDY GARBUR, Assistant Professor of Psychology, Peabody College; Assistant Professor of Psychology; Fellow, Institute for Public Policy Studies; Investigator, John F. Kennedy Center
B.A. (SUNY, Buffalo); Ph.D. (Minnesota)

JAMES C. GARLINGTON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology
M.D. (Yale); J.D. (Florida)

RICHARD W. GARMAN, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.S. (David Lipscomb); M.D. (Louisville)

RONALD E. GATES, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine (Dermatology)
B.A. (Saint Mary’s [Minnesota]); Ph.D. (Northwestern)

JAMES A. GAUME, Adjunct Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Loyola [Los Angeles]); M.D. (Southern California)

JAMES A. GAY, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Davidson); M.D. (Emory)

VOLNEY P. GAY, Professor of Religious Studies; Professor of Anthropology
B.A. (Reed); A.M., Ph.D. (Chicago)

DANIEL C. GEDDIE, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

EROL GENCA, Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology
M.D. (Istanbul)

THOMAS DINO GERACIOTI, JR., Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Northwestern); M.D. (Cincinnati)

DEBORAH C. GERMAN, Associate Dean for Students; Assistant Professor of Medical Administration; Assistant Professor of Medicine (Rheumatology)
A.B. (Boston); M.D. (Harvard)

LAWRENCE D. GERMAN, Adjunct Instructor in Medicine
A.B., M.D. (Boston)

CARL N. GESSLER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

PETER GETTINS, Associate Professor of Biochemistry
M.A., D.Phil. (Oxford)

FAYEZ GHISHAN, Professor of Pediatrics and Director of the Division of Gastroenterology; Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics; Director, Clinical Nutrition Research Unit
M.D. (Ankara); Diploma in Child Health (London)

S. JULIAN GIBBS, Associate Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Assistant Professor of Dentistry
D.D.S. (Emory); Ph.D. (Rochester)

JOHN R. GIBSON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Washington University)

RICHARD LEE GIBSON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Kentucky)

CHARLES M. GILL, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Tennessee)

ELIZABETH M. J. GILLAM, Research Associate in Biochemistry
B.Sc. (Queensland)

DAVID D. GILLESPIE, Research Associate in Psychiatry
B.S. (Tennessee); M.S. (Middle Tennessee State)

MARC GIRRARDET, Research Associate in Biochemistry
D.E.A. (Université Paul-Sabatier)

MARIA GABRIELLA GIRO, Visiting Associate Professor of Pathology
B.S. (Pavia); Ph.D. (Padova)

FRANCES P. GLASCOE, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics; Investigator, John F. Kennedy Center
B.S. (Georgia State); M.S., Ed.S. (Peabody); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

MICHAEL E. GLASSCOCK III, Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology; Adjunct Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences (Otolaryngology); Associate Clinical Professor of Neurosurgery
B.S. (Tennessee Technological); M.D. (Tennessee)

DAVID M. GLASSFORD, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Thoracic and Cardiac Surgery
B.S. (Texas A & M); M.D. (Texas)

ARMAND BARRY GLASSMAN, Clinical Professor of Pathology
A.B. (Rutgers); M.D. (Georgetown)

ALAN D. GLICK, Associate Professor of Pathology
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

ARTHUR JOEL GLUCK, Assistant Clinical Professor of Dentistry (Orthodontics)
A.B. (Washington University); D.D.S. (Tennessee); M.S. (Michigan)

FRANCIS W. GLUCK, JR., Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.A. (Williams); M.D. (Johns Hopkins)

WALTER G. GOBBEL, JR., Professor of Surgery, Emeritus
B.S., M.D. (Duke)

MARK S. GOLDFARB, Adjunct Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Michigan); M.D. (George Washington)

FRED GOLDFER, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
RICHARD E. GOLDSTEIN, Assistant Professor of Surgery
B.A. (Amherst); M.D. (Jefferson Medical College)
JULIA C. GOODIN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology
B.S. (Western Kentucky); M.D. (Kentucky)
BRUCE R. GOODMAN, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Tulane); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
ROBERT A. GOODWIN, JR., Professor of Medicine, Emeritus
B.S. (Virginia); M.D. (Johns Hopkins)
GAILE A. GORDON, Senior Associate in Psychiatry
B.S., M.S. (Redlands); Ph.D. (Claremont)
RONALD J. GORDON, Visiting Associate Professor of Anesthesiology
B.S. (Maryland); Ph.D. (Princeton); M.D. (Florida)
JOHNNY E. GORE, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Tennessee Technological); M.D. (Tennessee)
FRED GORSTEIN, Professor of Pathology and Chairman of the Department
A.B., M.D. (New York)
PETER DELAY GORYCKI, Research Associate in Biochemistry
B.E. (Cooper Union); M.S. (Saint John's University [New York])
JAMES R. GOSSAGE, JR., Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Illinois); M.D. (Rush)
GERALD S. GOTTERER, Associate Dean, Professor of Medical Administration
A.B. (Harvard); M.D. (Chicago); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins)
KATHLEEN LOUISE GOULD, Assistant Professor of Cell Biology
A.B. (California, Berkeley); Ph.D. (California, San Diego)
HIRANYA GOWDA, Associate Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology
M.D. (Mysore)
ALAN L. GRABER, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine
A.B. (Princeton); M.D. (Washington University)
STANLEY E. GRABER, Associate Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
BARNEY SCOTT GRAHAM, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Rice); M.D. (Kansas)
ROBERT P. GRAHAM, JR., Clinical Instructor in Medicine
A.B., M.D. (Tennessee)
THOMAS P. GRAHAM, JR., Professor of Pediatrics and Director of the Division of Cardiology
B.A., M.D. (Duke)
ANTONIO M. GRANDA, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Delaware); M.D. (Jefferson Medical College)
DARYL K. GRANNER, Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics and Chairman of the Department, Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.S., M.D. (Iowa)
D. WESLEY GRANTHAM, Adjunct Associate Professor of Psychoacoustics
A.B. (Oberlin); Ph.D. (Indiana)
CORNELIA ROSE GRAVES, Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A. (Baylor); M.D. (University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences)
HERSCHEL A. GRAVES, JR., Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
GEORGE F. GRAY, Professor of Pathology
B.A. (Texas); M.S., M.D. (Baylor)
MARY EDMOND PHILLIPS GRAY, Professor of Experimental Pathology, Emerita
B.A., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)
ROLAND W. GRAY, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Tennessee)
BARBARA GRECO, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Yale); M.D. (Harvard)
FRANK ANTHONY GRECO, Professor of Medicine and Director of the Division of Oncology; Director of the Cancer Research Center
B.A., M.D. (West Virginia)
G. NEIL GREEN, Assistant Professor of Microbiology and Immunology
B.S. (Tennessee); Ph.D. (Illinois)
NEIL EDWARD GREEN, Professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation and Vice-Chairman of the Department; Associate Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Franklin and Marshall); M.D. (Union, Albany Medical College)
PAUL A. GREEN, JR., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
WAYNE F. GREEN, Assistant Professor of Pathology
B.S. (Bucknell); M.S., Ph.D. (Wake Forest)
RALPH GREENBAUM, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
M.D. (Tennessee)
JOHN W. GREENE, Director of the Zerfoss Student Health Center; Associate Professor of Pediatrics and Director of the Division of Adolescent Medicine; Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology; Associate Professor of Pediatric Nursing
A.B. (West Georgia); M.D. (Medical College of Georgia)
BRUCE T. GREENWOOD, Assistant Professor of Dentistry
B.A. (DePauw); D.M.D. (Louisville)
JOHN P. GREER, Assistant Professor of Medicine; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
DAVID W. GREGORY, Associate Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
JAMES P. GREGORY, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.A. (Yale); M.D. (Kentucky)
MARVIN G. GREGORY, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Kentucky); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
JOHN J. GRIFFIN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Notre Dame); M.D. (Saint Louis)

MARIE R. GRIFFIN, Associate Professor of Preventive Medicine (Pharmacoepidemiology); Associate Professor of Medicine
A.B. (Immaculata); M.D. (Georgetown); M.P.H. (Johns Hopkins)

PAUL GRIMALDI, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
Doctorat de troisième cycle, Doctorat d'Etat (Nice)

STEPHEN E. GRINDE, Assistant Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology
B.S. (Baylor); M.S., M.D. (New Mexico)

JOHN HOOPER GRISCOM, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

ERICH B. GROOS, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.E., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

LAURENCE A. GROSSMAN, Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

STEPHEN E. GRINDE, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

REGINA A. GRUBER, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.A., M.D. (Baylor)

F. PETER GUENGERICH, Professor of Biochemistry and Director of the Division of Environmental Toxicology; Director of the Center in Molecular Toxicology
B.S. (Illinois); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

PHILIP F. GUINSBURG, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
A.B. (Columbia); M.A., Ph.D. (North Dakota)

ALICE GUNG, Research Associate in Medicine
M.D. (Peking Union Medical)

CURT H. HAGEDORN, Assistant Professor of Medicine; Assistant Professor of Cell Biology
A.B. (Rutgers); M.D. (Washington University)

CHARLES E. HAINES, JR., Associate Clinical Professor of Urology, Emeritus
M.D. (Duke)

JOHN D. HAINSWORTH, Associate Professor of Medicine
A.B. (Stanford); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

BYRON HAITAS, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.Sc., M.B., B.Ch., M.Sc. (Witwatersrand)

RAYMOND M. HAKIM, Professor of Medicine
M.S. (Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute); Ph.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology); M.D. (McGill)

FRED L. HALEY, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Johns Hopkins); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

DAVID P. HALL, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.A. (Kentucky); M.D. (Louisville)

FRED H. HALL, Assistant Clinical Professor of Dental Surgery, Emeritus
D.D.S. (Vanderbilt)

H. DAVID HALL, Professor of Oral Surgery and Chairman of the Department; Interim Chairman of the Department of Dentistry
B.S. (Oklahoma); D.M.D. (Harvard); M.D. (Alabama)

JAY W. HALL III, Associate Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences; Associate Professor of Otolaryngology
B.A. (American International); M.A. (Northwestern); Ph.D. (Baylor)

SUSAN A. HALTER, Associate Professor of Pathology
B.A. (Miami [Ohio]); M.S. (Syracuse); M.D. (Queen’s [Ontario])

THOMAS B. HALTOM, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

TAKAO HAMAKUBO, Research Associate in Biochemistry
B.Sc. (Tokyo); M.D., D.Med.Sc. (Kyoto)

EDDIE HAMILTON, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Tennessee); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JAMES R. HAMILTON, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine (Dermatology)
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

ROY G. HAMMONDS, Clinical Instructor in Surgery
B.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

CARL RICHARD HAMPF, Clinical Instructor in Neurosurgery
S.B. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

DONALD E. HANCOCK, Director of Vanderbilt University Hospital; Assistant Professor of Medical Administration
B.B.A., M.B.A. (Kentucky)

KENNETH R. HANDE, Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Pharmacology
A.B. (Princeton); M.D. (Johns Hopkins)

THOMAS E. HANES, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
STEVEN K. HANKS, Assistant Professor of Cell Biology
B.S. (Utah); Ph.D. (Texas Health Science Center, Houston)

STEPHEN R. HANN, Assistant Professor of Cell Biology
A.B. (California, Berkeley); Ph.D. (California, Riverside)

JANE N. HANNAH, Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S., M.S. (Middle Tennessee State); Ed.D. (Vanderbilt)

STEPHEN R HANN, Assistant Professor of Cell Biology
A.B. (California, Berkeley); Ph.D. (California, Riverside)

JANE N. HANNAH, Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S., M.S. (Middle Tennessee State); Ed.D. (Vanderbilt)

VICKIE L. HANNIG, Assistant in Pediatrics; Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.A. (Pennsylvania); M.S. (Sarah Lawrence)

DAVID E. HANSEN, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Amherst); M.D. (Cornell)

RIAZ UL-HAO, Research Associate in Biochemistry
B.Sc. (Karachi); M.Sc. (University of Agriculture Lyallpur); Ph.D. (Wisconsin)

MICHAEL A HARALSON, Associate Professor of Pathology
B.A. (McMurry); Ph.D. (Texas)

MARY ALICE HARBISON, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Yale); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

ROBERT A. HARDIN, Clinical Instructor in Thoracic and Cardiac Surgery
B.A. (Asbury); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JOEL G. HARDMAN, Associate Vice-Chancellor for Health Affairs; Professor of Pharmacology
B.S. (Virginia); M.S. (Georgia); Ph.D. (Emory)

JOEL T HARGROVE, Associate Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Austin Peay State); M.D. (Tennessee)

HERBERT HARKERLOAD, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Kentucky); M.D. (Tennessee)

CHARLES W. HARLAN, Assistant Professor of Pathology
B.S., M.D. (Tennessee)

GRETTEL C. HARLAN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology
M.D. (Tennessee)

CARROLL MCWILLIAMS HARMON, Instructor in Surgery
B.S. (Alabama); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

MARGO C. HARMAN, Associate Professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation
B.S. (Georgia); M.D. (Medical College of Georgia)

PERRY F HARRIS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Plastic Surgery; Assistant Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology
D.D.S., M.S. (North Carolina); M.D. (Tennessee)

RAMON S. HARRIS, Associate Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology
M.D. (Meharry Medical)

RAYMOND C. HARRIS, Jr., Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Yale); M.D. (Emory)

THOMAS R. HARRIS, Professor of Biomedical Engineering and Chemical Engineering and Chair of the Department of Biomedical Engineering;

Professor of Medicine and Director of the Division of Biomedical Engineering and Computing
B.S., M.S. (Texas A & M); Ph.D. (Tulane); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

SIDNEY HARSHMAN, Professor of Microbiology
B.S. (Western Reserve); Sc.D. (Johns Hopkins)

WILLIAM E. HARSTON, Jr., Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Western Kentucky); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JAMES R. HART, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

MICHAEL J. HART, Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology
B.A. (Kansas); M.D. (Iowa)

WILLIAM B. HARWELL, Jr., Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (Dermatology)
B.A. (University of the South); M.D. (Tennessee)

JOHN H. HASH, Associate Dean for Biomedical Sciences; Professor of Microbiology; Principal Investigator, Clinical Research Center
B.S. (Roanoke); M.S., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic)

JACEK HAWIGER, Oswald Avery Professor of Microbiology and Immunology and Chairman of the Department
M.D. (Copernicus School of Medicine); D.M.Sc. (National Institute of Hygiene [Warsaw]); A.M. (hon., Harvard)

WAYLAND J. HAYES, Jr., Professor of Biochemistry (Toxicology), Emeritus
B.S. (Virginia); M.A., Ph.D. (Wisconsin); M.D. (Virginia)

JAMES B. HAYNES, Jr., Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Vanderbilt); B.A. (College of Saint Thomas); M.D., J.D. (Vanderbilt)

JAMES H. HAYNES, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Tennessee); M.D. (Duke)

JAMES W. HAYS, Clinical Instructor in Neurosurgery
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

H. CARL HAYWOOD, Professor of Psychology, Peabody College; Professor of Neurology; Investigator, John F. Kennedy Center
B.A., M.A. (San Diego State); Ph.D. (Illinois)

MARY FRAN HAZINSKI, Assistant in Surgery; Assistant in Pediatrics
B.S.N. (Vanderbilt); M.S. in Nr. (Saint Louis)

THOMAS A. HAZINSKI, Associate Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Notre Dame); M.D. (Saint Louis)

A. CLYDE HEFLIN, Jr., Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.A. (Kentucky)

VIKTOR HEGEDUS, Adjunct Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
M.D. (Copenhagen), Ph.D. (Lund)

CRAIG R. HEIM, Associate Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Muhlenberg); M.D. (New York Medical)

HAROLD HELDERMAN, Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Rochester); M.D. (SUNY, Downstate Medical Center)
RICHARD M. HELLER, JR., Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Carleton); M.D. (Northwestern)
CARL G. HELLERQVIST, Associate Professor of Biochemistry
fil. dr. docent (Stockholm)
JAMES P. HENDERSON, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S., M.D. (Texas A & M)
ROBERT R. HENDERSON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology
B.A., M.D. (Tennessee)
DOUGLAS C. HENRY, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Muhlenberg); M.D. (Columbia)
JENNIFER M. HERBERT, Clinical Instructor in Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.S. (Tennessee); M.S. (Vanderbilt)
S. M. TERESA HERNANDEZ-SOTOMAYOR, Research Associate in Biochemistry
M.Sc., Ph.D. (Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México)
MARTA HERNANZ-SCHULMAN, Associate Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
A.B. (Princeton); M.D. (New York)
J. LYNWOOD HERRINGTON, JR., Clinical Professor of Surgery, Emeritus
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
DAREL G. HESS, Research Associate in Anesthesiology
B.S. (Utah State); Ph.D. (Minnesota)
DOUGLAS T. HESS, Research Associate in Cell Biology
Ph.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)
KERRY M. HESSENTHALER, Clinical Instructor in Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.S. (Purdue); M.A. (Western Michigan)
RAY W. HESTER, Associate Clinical Professor of Neurosurgery
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
PATRICIA HICKS, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
A.B., M.D. (Indiana)
GERALD B. HICKSON, Associate Professor of Pediatrics; Assistant Professor of Nursing; Investigator, John F. Kennedy Center
B.S. (Georgia); M.D. (Tulane)
STANLEY B. HIGGINS, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine (Biomedical Engineering)
B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Texas Christian)
DANIEL R. HIGHTOWER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
DAVID E. HILL, Assistant Clinical Professor of Urology
A.B., M.D. (Tennessee)
ELMORE HILL, Associate Clinical Professor of Oral Surgery
D.M.D. (Louisville)
GEORGE ALAN HILL, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
A.B., M.D. (Tennessee)
JAMES O. HILL, Associate Professor of Pediatrics; Research Assistant Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Science
A.B. (Tennessee); M.A., Ph.D. (New Hampshire)
KRISTINA E. HILL, Research Associate Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Northeast Louisiana); Ph.D. (Texas)
WASHINGTON C. HILL, Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
A.B. (Rutgers); M.D. (Temple)
STEPHEN L. HINES, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
A.B. (North Carolina); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
ALICE A. HINTON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Tulane); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
M. BRUCE HIRSCH, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Georgia); M.D. (Alabama, Birmingham)
CHARLES S. HIRSHBERG, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
M.D. (Tennessee)
DARRELL L. HIRT, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Texas); M.D. (Texas Health Science Center, Dallas)
CHARLIE JOE HOBODY, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A., M.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
ROGERA. HODGE, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Davidson); M.D. (North Carolina)
T. MARK HODGES, Director of the Medical Center Library; Associate Professor of Medical Administration
B.L.S. (Oklahoma); Fellow, Library Association
EDWARD L. HOFFMAN, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
A.B. (Tennessee); M.S. (Peabody); M.D. (Tennessee)
LOREN H. HOFFMAN, Professor of Cell Biology
B.A. (Jamestown); Ph.D. (Cornell)
SARA G. HOFFMAN, Clinical Instructor in Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.S., M.S. (West Virginia)
BRIGID L. HOGAN, Professor of Cell Biology
B.Sc., Ph.D. (Cambridge)
DUNCAN A. HOLADAY, Professor of Anesthesiology
S.B., M.D. (Chicago)
GEORGE E. HOLBURN, Assistant in Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Tennessee Technological); M.A. (Webster)
GEORGE W. HOLCOMB III, Assistant Professor of Pediatric Surgery; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Virginia); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
GEORGE W. HOLCOMB, JR., Clinical Professor of Pediatric Surgery, Emeritus
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
THOMAS J. HOLCOMB III, Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology
B.S. (Furman); M.D. (Tennessee)
TRUDY T. HOLDEN, Clinical Instructor in Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.A. (South Alabama); M.A. (Alabama)
MARC H. HOLLENDER, Professor of Psychiatry, Emeritus
B.S., M.D. (Illinois)
H. DOUGLAS HOLLIDAY, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
ROBERT M. HOLLISTER, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
M.D. (Columbia)
STEVEN D. HOLLON, Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Science; Professor of Psychology, Peabody College; Associate Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (George Washington); M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State)
MYRON A. HOLSCHER, Associate Professor of Pathology
B.S., D.V.M. (Purdue); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)
JEFFREY T. HOLT, Assistant Professor of Cell Biology; Assistant Professor of Pathology
B.A. (Kalamazoo); M.D. (Michigan)
THOMAS W. HOLZEN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Otology
B.A. (Yale); M.D. (Tufts)
TOSHIYO HOMMA, Research Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S., D.V.M., M.S. (Hokkaido); Ph.D. (California, Davis)
ROB REID HOOD, Adjunct Instructor in Medicine
B.A. (South Florida); B.S., M.D. (Tulane)
PAULA C. HOOS, Assistant Professor of Cell Biology
B.S. (Mount Union); M.S., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)
RICHARD L. HOOVER, Professor of Pathology; Associate Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Ohio State); M.S. (Kentucky); Ph.D. (Michigan State)
ANNE R. HORAN, Instructor in Ophthalmology
B.S., M.D. (Georgetown)
NOBUO HORIBA, Research Associate in Medicine
M.B., Ch.B. (Alexandria); M.S. (Clarkson)
IEKUNI ICHIKAWA, Professor of Pediatrics and Director of the Division of Nephrology
B.S., M.D. (Keio)
CHRISTOPHER IHLE, Assistant Clinical Professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation
B.S., M.D. (Nebraska)
ROBERT W. IKARD, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
TADASHI INAGAMI, Professor of Biochemistry; Director of the Specialized Center for Research in Hypertension
B.S. (Kyoto); M.S., Ph.D. (Yale); D.Sc. (Kyoto)
JOHN W. INTERLANDI, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Knox); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
ALBERT P. ISENHOUR, Assistant Clinical Professor of Urology
M.D. (Duke)
NUHAD M. ISMAIL, Instructor in Medicine
B.S., M.D. (American University of Beirut)
JOSEPH MCK. IVIE, Clinical Professor of Radiology, Emeritus
B.S. Med., M.D. (Duke)
NAOHARU IWAI, Research Instructor in Biochemistry
M.D., Ph.D. (Kyoto)

KAREEM JABBOUR, Research Instructor in Surgery
B.S. (American University of Beirut)
ROBERT A. JACK, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Pomona); M.D. (Oregon)
C. GARY JACKSON, Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology; Assistant Clinical Professor of Speech Sciences (Otolaryngology)
B.S. (Saint Joseph's [Pennsylvania]); M.D. (Temple)

JOHN O. JACKSON, JR., Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.E. (Georgia Institute of Technology); M.D. (Tennessee)

JON A. JACKSON, Research Associate in Cell Biology
B.A. (Luther); M.S. (North Dakota)
H. GAYLE JACOBS, Instructor in Pathology
B.S. (Memphis State); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

J. KENNETH JACOBS, Clinical Professor of Thoracic and Cardiac Surgery
M.D. (Northwestern)

HARRY R. JACOBSON, Professor of Medicine; Harry Johnson Professor of Nephrology and Director of the Division; Director of the Nephrology Center
B.S. (Illinois, Chicago Circle); M.D. (Illinois, Medical Center)

MARK W. JACOKES, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (North Carolina)

HEMANT KUMAR JAJOO, Research Instructor in Biochemistry
B.Sc., M.Sc. (Indore); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

A. EVERETTE JAMES, JR., Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Professor of Medical Administration (Legal Medicine); Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (On leave fall 1991)
B.A. (North Carolina); M.D. (Duke); J.D. (Blackstone Law School); Sc.M. (Johns Hopkins)

ROBERT C. JAMIESON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.S., M.S., M.D. (Wisconsin)

ROBERT L. JANCO, Associate Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (United States Air Force Academy); M.D. (Yale)

THOMAS A. JANTZ, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.A. (Providence); M.D. (Pittsburgh)

PHILIPPE JEANTY, Associate Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
M.D., Ph.D. (Free University of Brussels)

HENRY S. JENNINGS III, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Davidson); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

MARK JENNINGS, Assistant Professor of Neurology; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
A.B. (Holy Cross); M.D. (Loyola [Chicago])

ROY ANDREW JENSEN, Assistant Professor of Pathology
B.S. (Pittsburgh); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

GARY W. JERKINS, Associate Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology
B.S. (David Lipscomb); M.D. (Tennessee)

THOMAS L. JETTEN, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.S. (North Carolina, Charlotte); M.S. (Western Carolina); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

CHUAN JI, Research Associate in Biochemistry
M.D. (Beijing Medical)

J. THOMAS JOHN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Davidson); M.D. (North Carolina)

JAMES A. JOHNNS, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Yale); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

KARLA JENSON JOHNS, Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology
B.A. (Wisconsin); M.D. (Illinois)

DAVID ALAN JOHNSON, Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology
B.S. (William and Mary); Ph.D. (Connecticut); M.D. (Washington University)

DAVID H. JOHNSON, Associate Professor of Medicine
B.S., M.S. (Kentucky); M.D. (Medical College of Georgia)

H. KEITH JOHNSON, Associate Professor of Medicine; Assistant Professor of Surgery
B.A. (Amherst); M.D. (Tufts)

H. VERNETTA JOHNSON, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
B.A. (Oakwood); M.D. (Meharry Medical)

JAMES W. JOHNSON, Associate Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JOHN KELLY JOHNSON, Research Associate in Cell Biology
B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Kansas)

JOHN S. JOHNSON, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

KENNETH D. JOHNSON, Associate Professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation
B.S. (Florida); M.D. (Emory)

MAHLON D. JOHNSON, Assistant Professor of Pathology
A.B., M.D., Ph.D. (Tennessee)

ROBERT M. JOHNSON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

MARGREE TE JOHNSTON, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Peabody); M.D. (Meharry Medical)

PHILIP E. JOHNSTON, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S., Pharm.D. (Tennessee)  
WILLIAM D. JOHNSTON, Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery  
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)  
CARSTEN JONAT, Research Associate in Cell Biology  
Mag., Dr. (Hamburg)  
BRUCE E. JONES, Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology  
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)  
CLAUDIA K. JONES, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology  
B.S. (Duke); A.M. (Indiana); M.D. (Duke)  
CLEMENT K. JONES, Instructor in Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation  
B.A. (Merrimack); M.D. (Tufts)  
FRANK E. JONES, Assistant Clinical Professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation  
M.D. (Tennessee); M.S. (Minnesota)  
HOWARD W. JONES III, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
B.A. (Amherst); M.D. (Duke)  
ORRIN LESTER JONES, JR., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology  
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)  
THOMAS B. JONES, Associate Clinical Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences  
B.S. (Tennessee Technological); M.D. (Tennessee)  
HAROLD W. JORDAN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry  
B.S. (Morehouse); M.D. (Meheray Medical)  
ANNE FORREST JOSEY, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Audiology  
B.A., M.S. (Vanderbilt)  
JON H. KAAS, Centennial Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Science; Associate Professor of Cell Biology; Investigator, John F. Kennedy Center  
B.A. (Northland); Ph.D. (Duke)  
ALLEN B. KAISER, Associate Professor of Medicine and Vice-Chairman of the Department  
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)  
NOBUYUKI KAMATA, Research Associate in Cell Biology  
B.Sc., D.Dent.Sc. (Tokyo Medical and Dental)  
JAYAKUMAR REDDY KAMBAM, Associate Professor of Anesthesiology  
B.S. (V. R. College [India]); M.B.,B.S. (Andhra)  
YOSHIAKURO KAMINISHI, Research Associate in Biochemistry  
M.A., Ph.D. (Osaka)  
TAKASHI KAMUO, Visiting Professor of Pediatrics  
M.D. (Hiroshi)  
HERMAN J. KAPLAN, Clinical Professor of Medicine  
B.A. (Southwestern College); M.D. (Vanderbilt)  
PETER R. KAPLAN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine  
A.B. (Princeton); M.D. (Pennsylvania)  
DAVID T. KARZON, Professor of Pediatrics; Professor of Microbiology and Immunology  
B.S., M.S. (Ohio State); M.D. (Johns Hopkins)  
EDWARD K. KASPER, Assistant Professor of Medicine  
B.A. (Johns Hopkins); M.D. (Connecticut)  
A. G. KASSELBERG, Assistant Professor of Pathology; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics  
A.B. (Princeton); M.D. (Johns Hopkins)  
HIROSHI KATO, Research Associate in Biochemistry  
M.D. (Keio)  
ALAN J. KAUFMAN, Associate Clinical Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences  
B.S. (City University of New York); M.S. (Connecticut); M.D. (Lierre)  
MASUHIRO KAWABATA, Research Associate in Cell Biology  
B.Eng., M.Eng., M.D. (Tokyo)  
TONY KELLER, Research Assistant Professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation; Research Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering  
B.S. (Oregon State); M.S.E. (University of Washington); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)  
KEVIN J. KELLY, Assistant Professor of Plastic Surgery  
B.S. (Maryland); D.D.S. (Columbia); M.D. (SUNY, Downstate Medical Center)  
TOM KELLY, Research Associate in Medicine  
B.A. (Virginia Commonwealth); M.A. (Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary); M.S., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)  
BARBARA KENNEDY, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics  
B.S., M.D. (Wisconsin)  
WILLIAM D. KENNER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry  
B.A., M.D. (Tennessee)  
WILLIAM G. KENNON, JR., Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology, Emeritus  
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Pennsylvania)  
MARY E. KEOWN, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics  
B.S. (Samford); M.D. (Alabama)  
DOUGLAS S. KERNOdle, Assistant Professor of Medicine  
B.A., M.D. (North Carolina)  
ROBERT M. KESSLER, Associate Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Associate Professor of Psychiatry  
B.S., M.D. (Yale)  
JOHN E. KEYSER III, Clinical Instructor in Surgery  
B.S., M.D. (Illinois)  
ANDRAS KHOOR, Instructor in Pediatrics  
M.D. (Semmelweis Medical)  
ANTHONY W. KILROY, Associate Professor of Neurology; Associate Professor of Pediatrics  
M.B.,B.S. (Saint Bartholomew's [London])  
FRED T. KIMBRELL, JR., Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery  
B.S., M.D. (Mississippi)  
LLOYD E. KING, JR., Professor of Medicine and Director of the Division of Dermatology  
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D., Ph.D. (Tennessee)
PAUL H. KING, Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering and Mechanical Engineering; Associate Professor of Anesthesiology
B.S., M.S. (Case Institute of Technology); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt); P.E.

MARSHA C. KINNEY, Assistant Professor of Pathology
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.S. (Abilene Christian); M.D. (Texas Southwestern Medical School)

WESLEY W. KINNEY, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
B.A. (Austin); M.D. (Texas)

LOWRY D. KIRBY, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Tennessee)

FREDERICK KIRCHNER, JR., Associate Dean; Director of Graduate Medical Education; Associate Professor of Urology
B.Sc. (Dickinson); M.D. (Cornell)

SANDRA KIRCHNER, Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Wellesley); M.D. (Cornell)

VIRGINIA KIRK, Associate Clinical Professor of Clinical Psychology, Emerita
B.A. (Drake); M.S. (Yale); Ph.D. (Chicago)

HOWARD S. KIRSHNER, Professor of Neurology and Vice-Chairman of the Department; Associate Professor of Speech (Language Pathology); Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Williams); M.D. (Harvard)

NANCY V. KNEFF, Clinical Instructor in Hearing and Speech Sciences
A.B. (Waynesburg); M.S. (Vanderbilt)

L. DEAN KNOLL, Clinical Instructor in Urology
B.S. (Colorado); M.D. (Chicago Medical School)

LAURA KNOX, Adjunct Instructor in Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.A. (Peabody)

MICHAEL O. KOCH, Assistant Professor of Urology
A.B., M.D. (Dartmouth)

LEONARD J. KOENIG, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A., M.D. (Johns Hopkins)

VALENTINA KONA, Associate Professor of Pediatrics
A.B. (New York); M.D. (Albert Einstein)

DEBORAH J. KONDIS, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
A.B. (Cornell); M.D. (Duke)

TAKAO KONDO, Assistant in Biochemistry
M.Sc., Ph.D. (Tokyo)

FUMIKO KONISHI, Research Associate in Biochemistry
M.Sc., Ph.D. (Tokyo)

TETSURO KONO, Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.A., Ph.D. (Tokyo)

JOSEPH D. LABARBERA, Associate Professor of Psychiatry; Assistant Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Science; Assistant Professor of Psychology, Peabody College
A.B. (Brown); M.A., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

ADRIAN LAMBALE, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Michigan State)

JEFFREY A. LANMAN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Michigan); M.D. (Michigan State)

ERWIN J. LANDON, Associate Professor of Pharmacology
B.S., M.D. (Chicago); Ph.D. (California, Berkeley)

GREGORY B. LANFORD, Clinical Instructor in Surgery
M.D. (Tennessee)

DEIDRE LANIER, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Tennessee State); M.D. (Meharry Medical)

THEODORE C. LARSON III, Clinical Instructor in Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S., M.D. (Northwestern)

ROBERT H. LATHAM, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
DANA L. LATOUR, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (Dermatology)
B.S. (Georgia); M.S. (Memphis State); M.D. (Tennessee)

PATRICK LAVIN, Associate Professor of Neurology; Associate Professor of Ophthalmology
M.B.B.Ch. (University College, Dublin)

ALEXANDER R. LAWTON, Professor of Pediatrics and Director of the Division of Rheumatology and Immunology; Edward Claiborne Stahlman Professor of Pediatric Physiology and Cell Metabolism; Professor of Microbiology
B.A. (Yale); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

BLAKE B. LAZENBY, Clinical Instructor in Audiology
B.A. (Tennessee); M.S. (Vanderbilt)

SANDRA R. LEAVELL, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
A.B. (Indiana); M.D. (Michigan State)

EVON BATEY LEE, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

JOHN T. LEE, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (California, San Diego); M.D. (California, San Francisco)

STANLEY M. LEE, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics; Adjunct Instructor in Medicine
B.A. (Denison); M.D. (Texas, Dallas)

RUSSELL B. LEFTWICH, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine; Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Arizona State); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

HARRY LEWIS LEGAN, Professor of Dentistry and Chairman of the Department
B.S., B.A., D.D.S. (Minnesota)

JOSEPH F. LENTZ, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Pomona); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

EDWARD B. LEOF, Associate Professor of Cell Biology
B.S. (Purdue); Ph.D. (North Carolina)

JOHN M. LEONARD, Associate Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Florida State); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

THOMAS C. LEONARD-MARTIN, Associate in Ophthalmology; Lecturer in Philosophy
B.A. (Maryville); A.M. (Washington University); M.A., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

VIRGIL S. LEQUIRE, Professor of Experimental Pathology, Emeritus
B.A. (Maryville); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JAMES P. LESTER, Clinical Instructor in Surgery
M.D. (Tennessee)

FRED A. L. LEVY, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Texas); M.D. (Texas Southwestern Medical School)

LARRY M. LEWIS, Clinical Instructor in Pathology
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Cleveland State)

MALCOLM R. LEWIS, Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery
A.B., M.D. (Washington University)

THOMAS C. LEWIS, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
B.A. (Washington and Lee); M.D. (Virginia)

WILLIAM I. LEWIS, Clinical Instructor in Surgery
B.A. (Wesleyan); M.D. (Texas Health Science Center, San Antonio)

GEORGE HARRISON LIEN, Clinical Instructor in Neurosurgery
B.A., M.D. (Johns Hopkins)

EDWIN J. LILLY, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
B.A. (Ohio Wesleyan); M.D. (Ohio State)

LEE F. LIMBIRD, Associate Professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation
B.A. (Wooster); M.D. (Duke)

LEH-LEI LIN, Instructor in Cell Biology
B.A. (National Taiwan); M.S. (Clemson)

CARL G. LINDGREN, Research Associate in Pediatrics
M.D. (Karolinska)

DANIEL P. LINDSTROM, Associate Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Carleton); Ph.D. (Duke)

ROBERT C. LINEBERGER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Dentistry (Orthodontics)
B.A. (Vanderbilt); D.D.S. (Tennessee)

JOHN L. LINDSLEY, Jr., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Middle Tennessee State); M.D. (Tennessee)

ROBERT JOSEPH LINN, Associate Professor of Anesthesiology
B.A. (Tusculum); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

ROBERT JOSEPH LINN, Associate Clinical Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JONATHAN J. LIPMAN, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine; Research Instructor in Surgery; Research Assistant Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Science
B.S., B.S. (Hatfield Polytechnic); Ph.D. (Wales)

A. BRANT LIPSCOMB, Clinical Professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

R. STEPHEN LLOYD, Associate Professor of Biochemistry
B.S. (Florida State); Ph.D. (Texas, Houston)
SUSAN A. LOGAN, Instructor in Audiology  
B.S. (East Tennessee State); M.S. (Vanderbilt)  
SALVATORE J. LOMBARDI, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
B.A. (Saint Francis [New York]); M.A. (New School for Social Research); M.D. (Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León)  
RUTH BARRON LONG, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics  
B.S. (Auburn); M.D. (Vanderbilt)  
WILLIAM R. LONG, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics  
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Kentucky)  
PETER T. LOOSEN, Professor of Psychiatry and Director of the Division of Psychoneuroendocrinology; Professor of Medicine  
M.D. (Munich)  
RICHARD RAMOS LOPEZ, JR., Assistant Professor of Surgery  
B.A. (California, Los Angeles); M.D. (Stanford)  
CHRISTINE H. LORENZ, Associate in Radiology and Radiological Sciences  
B.S. (Washington University); M.S. (Vanderbilt)  
RODENY A. LORENZ, Associate Professor of Pediatrics and Director of the Division of Endocrinology  
A.B. (Washington University); M.D. (Vanderbilt)  
JOHN O. LOSTETTER, Director of Program Support Services; Assistant Professor of Medical Administration and Vice-Chairman of the Division  
B.S., M.S. (Wisconsin); Ph.D. (Peabody)  
RUSSELL J. LOVE, Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences  
B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Northwestern)  
DONALD R. LOVELACE, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology  
B.S. (Western Kentucky); M.S., M.D. (Louisville)  
DAVID MICHAEL LOVINGER, Assistant Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics  
B.A. (Arizona); M.S. (Wisconsin); M.D. (Medical University of South Carolina)  
H. NEWTON LOWN, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)  
REGINALD LOWE, JR., Associate Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology  
B.S. (Illinois); M.D. (Tulane)  
JAMES E. LLOYD, Associate Professor of Medicine  
B.S., M.D. (West Virginia)  
THOMAS J. LUKAS, Research Assistant Professor of Pharmacology  
B.S. (King's [Pennsylvania]); M.S. (John Carroll); Ph.D. (Rutgers)  
JOHN N. LUKENS, JR., Craig-Weaver Professor of Pediatrics  
A.B. (Princeton); M.D. (Harvard)  
LINDA S. LUNDIN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry  
B.S. (Tennessee); M.D. (Vanderbilt)  
JOHN B. LYNCH, Professor of Plastic Surgery and Chairman of the Department  
M.D. (Tennessee)  
KAREN M. LYONS, Research Associate in Cell Biology  
A.B. (California, Berkeley); Ph.D. (Wisconsin)  
ROBERT C. MACDONELL, JR., Associate Professor of Pediatrics; Associate Professor of Medicine  
B.S. (Emory)  
RACHEL LENOX MACE, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics  
B.S. (Purdue); M.D. (Vanderbilt)  
ROBERT J. MACIUNAS, Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery  
B.A. (Northwestern); M.D. (Illinois)  
WILLIAM E. MACLEAN, JR., Associate Professor of Psychology, Peabody College; Assistant Professor of Special Education; Research Assistant Professor of Pediatrics; Investigator, John F. Kennedy Center  
B.S. (Emory); M.S., Ph.D. (Peabody)  
CHARLES W. MACMILLAN, Associate Clinical Professor of Plastic Surgery  
B.A., M.D. (Cornell)  
WILLIAM RILEY MACON, Assistant Professor of Pathology  
B.S. (South Carolina); M.D. (Medical University of South Carolina)  
JAMES J. MADDEN, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Plastic Surgery  
B.S., M.D. (Georgetown)  
MICHAEL J. MAGEE, Clinical Instructor in Medicine  
B.S. (Auburn); M.D. (Tennessee)  
MARK A. MAGNUSON, Assistant Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics; Assistant Professor of Medicine  
B.A. (Luther); M.D. (Iowa)  
D. MARK MAHLER, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics  
B.S. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology); M.D. (Ohio State); M.B.A. (Indiana)  
KATHLEEN E. MAHN, Clinical Instructor in Hearing and Speech Sciences  
B.S. (Middle Tennessee State); M.S. (Vanderbilt)  
CHERYL W. MAJOR, Associate in Pediatrics  
B.S. (Skidmore); R.N.  
ROBERT E. MALLARD, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics  
B.A. (Rochester); M.D. (Vanderbilt)  
VANKATESWARA R. MANDAVA, Research Associate in Neurosurgery  
B.E. (Birla Institute of Technology and Science); M.Tech. (Indian Statistical Institute)  
LISA K. MANDEVILLE, Assistant in Obstetrics and Gynecology; Adjunct Instructor in Nursing  
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.  
DONALD HAL MANIER, Research Associate in Psychiatry  
B.S., M.S. (Middle Tennessee State)  
RONALD G. MANNING, Associate Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences  
B.S., Ph.D. (California, Davis)  
GARY R. MARGOLES, Instructor in Medicine  
A.B. (Occidental); M.D. (California, San Diego)  
RICHARD A. MARGOLIN, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Director of the Division of Geriatric Psychiatry; Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
A.B. (Harvard); M.D. (California, Irvine)

School of Medicine / Faculty

LAWRENCE J. MARNETT, Professor of Biochemistry; Mary Geddes Stahlman Professor of Cancer Research; Professor of Chemistry
B.S. (Rockhurst); Ph.D. (Duke)

SAMUEL R. MARNEY, JR., Associate Professor of Medicine and Director of the Division of Allergy and Immunology
B.A., M.D. (Virginia)

GEORGE C. MARTIN, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (North Carolina State); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

PETER R. MARTIN, Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Director of the Division of Alcohol and Substance Abuse; Associate Professor of Pharmacology
B.Sc., M.D. (McGill); M.Sc. (Toronto)

RAYMOND S. MARTIN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Johns Hopkins)

THOMAS E. MASON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology
B.A. (Lehigh); M.D. (Medical University of South Carolina)

RALPH W. MASSIE, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

HOSSEIN MASSOUD, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (North Carolina State); Ph.D. (Arizona)

GEORGE MATHEWS, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
M.B.,B.S., M.D. (Bombay)

VALERIA ROBERTS MATLOCK, Clinical Instructor in Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.A., M.S. (Tennessee State)

LYNN M. MATRISIAN, Associate Professor of Cell Biology
B.S. (Bloomsburg State); Ph.D. (Arizona)

Yasuhiisa Matsui, Research Associate in Cell Biology
Ph.D. (Tokyo)

G. PATRICK MAXWELL, Assistant Clinical Professor of Plastic Surgery
B.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JAMES M. MAY, Associate Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Yale); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

MICHAEL E. MAY, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Spring Hill); Ph.D., M.D. (Medical University of South Carolina)

SUSAN J. MAY, Clinical Instructor in Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.S. (Western Kentucky); M.S. (Vanderbilt)

STEVEN E. MAYER, Research Professor of Pharmacology
A.B., S.B. (Chicago); S.M., Ph.D. (Illinois)

MURRAY J. MAZER, Associate Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Assistant Professor of Surgery
B.Sc., M.D. (Manitoba)

GUAT-SIEW LEE MCKEE, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
M.B.,B.S. (Malaya)

L. CLIFFORD MCKEE, Associate Professor of Medicine (On leave)
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

SAMUEL JAY MCKENNA, Assistant Professor of Oral Surgery
B.A. (California, San Diego); D.D.S. (California, Los Angeles); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

MARK P. MCANDREW, Assistant Professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation
B.S., M.D. (Iowa)

KRISTINA KOKUBUN MCCAIN, Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A. (Johns Hopkins); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

ROBERT E. MCCELLELLAN, Associate Clinical Professor of Urology
B.A. (Emory and Henry); M.D. (Virginia)

PAUL RAYMOND MCCOMBS, Clinical Instructor in Neurosurgery
B.S. (Emory); M.D. (Miami [Florida])

THOMAS L. MCCURLEY III, Associate Professor of Pathology
B.E., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

WILLIAM R. MCDANIEL, Clinical Instructor in Medicine (Dermatology)
B.A., M.D. (Virginia)

EDWARD C. MCDONALD, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology
B.S. (Middle Tennessee State); M.D. (Tennessee)

SUSAN MCDONNELL, Research Associate in Cell Biology
B.Sc. (University College, Dublin); Ph.D. (National Institute for Higher Education [Ireland])

JAMES R. MCFERRIN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Tennessee)

JAMES B. MCGHEE, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A., M.D. (Mississippi)

SUSAN MCDONNEL, Research Associate in Cell Biology
B.Sc. (University College, Dublin); Ph.D. (National Institute for Higher Education [Ireland])

JAMES MCKANNA, Associate Professor of Cell Biology; Investigator, John F. Kennedy Center
B.A. (Saint Olaf); Ph.D. (Wisconsin)

CHARLES E. MCKAY, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medical Administration
M.D. (Wake Forest)

GUAT-SIEW LEE MCKEE, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
M.B.,B.S. (Malaya)

L. CLIFFORD MCKEE, Associate Professor of Medicine (On leave)
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JEFFRY P. MCKINZIE, Instructor in Surgery
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

FRANCIS JOSEPH MCLAUGHLIN III, Adjunct Associate Professor of Psychology, Peabody Col-
lege; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Pediatrics; Investigator, John F. Kennedy Center
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.A., Ph.D. (Peabody)

MICHAEL J. MCLEAN, Assistant Professor of Neurology; Assistant Professor of Pharmacology; Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
A.B. (Chicago); Ph.D., M.D. (Virginia)

ALEXANDER C. MCLEOD, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine; Associate Clinical Professor of Medical Administration
A.B. (Princeton); M.D. (Duke)

M. CHARLES MCMURRAY, Clinical Instructor in Surgery
B.A. (Vanderbilt); D.M.D., M.D. (Louisville)

MICHAEL J. MCNAMARA, Assistant Professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Duke)

LARRY W. MCNEIL, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Pennsylvania); M.D. (George Washington)

CLIFTON KIRKPATRICK MEADOR, Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Vanderbilt)

KEITH G. MEADOR, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Johns Hopkins)

JOHN R. MCRAE, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Georgia Institute of Technology); M.D. (Duke)

IRENE F. MEMBRINO, Clinical Instructor in Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.A. (Maine); M.S. (Vanderbilt)

ROYAL B. MENEELY, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Houghton); M.D. (Pittsburgh)

H. C. MENG, Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics, Emeritus; Professor of Surgery, Emeritus
B.S. (Cheeloo); M.D. (Toronto); M.S., Ph.D. (Northwestern)

JAMES W. MENZIE, Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology
B.S. (Southwestern State); Ph.D., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

WALTER H. MERRILL, Associate Professor of Thoracic and Cardiac Surgery; Director of the Program in Cardiovascular Perfusion, VUH
B.A. (University of the South); M.D. (Johns Hopkins)

CULLEN R. MERRITT, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
A.B. (Princeton); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

ALVIN H. MEYER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (Dermatology)
B.S., M.D. (Louisiana State)

VERN MAYER, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Virginia), M.D. (Medical College of Virginia)

BARRA O. MEYRICK-CLARRY, Professor of Pathology; Professor of Medicine
M.Phil., Ph.D. (London)

PAUL E. MEACHAM, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Louisville)

MICHAEL A. MILEK, Assistant Professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation
B.S., M.D. (Louisiana State)

MARVIN PORTER MEADORS III, Adjunct Professor of Pathology
B.A. (Mississippi)

RUSSELL HENRY MILLS, Adjunct Associate Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences
A.B., A.M. (South Dakota); Ph.D. (Kansas)

KYONG-SON MIN, Research Associate in Biochemistry
B.S. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
D. Pharm. (Osaka)
FRANCIS MICHAEL MINCH, Clinical Instructor in Surgery
B.S., M.D. (Ohio State)

FERNANDO MIRANDA, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.S., M.D. (Chile)

DINA H. MISHU, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
M.D. (Spartan [Saint Lucia])

REETA MISRA, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
M.B.,B.S. (Kanpur); M.D. (Lucknow)

KARL EDWARD MISULIS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Neurology
B.Sc. (Queen's [Ontario]); Ph.D. (SUNY, Upstate Medical Center); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

CARL E. MITCHELL, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
A.B., M.D. (Washington University)

DOUGLAS P. MITCHELL, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Yale); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

HAROLD R. MITCHELL, Adjunct Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences
A.B. (South Carolina State); M.S. (Denver); Ph.D. (Ohio)

THOMAS R. MITCHELL, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S., M.D. (Cornell)

WILLIAM A. MITCHELL, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Swarthmore); M.A., M.D., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania)

WILLIAM M. MITCHELL, Professor of Pathology
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins)

PATRICIA E. MOLINA, Research Instructor in Surgery
Licenciado (Universidad del Valle de Guatemala); M.D. (Universidad Francisco Marroquin); Ph.D. (Louisiana State)

DAVID C. MONTEFIORE, Assistant Professor of Pathology
B.S. (Edinboro State); M.S., Ph.D. (Clemson)

MARCIA A. MONTGOMERY, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., M.D. (Texas)

CLEVELAND MOORE, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (California, Berkeley); M.D. (Stanford)

WILLIAM THOMAS MOORE, Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology
B.A., M.D. (Louisville)

SAM HOUSTON MORAN, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
A.B. (Tennessee); M.D. (Meharry Medical)

GORDON A. MOREAU, Associate Professor of Pediatrics
A.B. (Middlebury); M.D. (SUNY, Upstate Medical Center)

V. TUPPER MOREHEAD, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Davidson); M.D. (Tennessee)

LESLIE C. MOREY, Associate Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Science, and Director of Clinical Training; Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
B.S. (Northern Illinois); M.S., Ph.D. (Florida)

DAVID H. MORGAN, Clinical Instructor in Urology
B.A., M.D., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

JOHN R. MORGAN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (David Lipscomb); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

SUSAN LYNN MORGAN, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Tennessee Technological); M.D. (East Carolina)

WALTER M. MORGAN III, Assistant Professor of Pediatric Surgery
B.S.E. (Princeton); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

HIROSHI MORITA, Research Associate in Medicine
M.D. (Hamamatsu Medical)

DAVID M. MORONEY, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.A., M.D. (Louisiana State)

JOHN A. MORRIS, Assistant Professor of Surgery
B.A. (Trinity [Connecticut]); M.D. (Kentucky)

PETER E. MORRIS, Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Saint John's University [New York]); M.D. (Cornell)

ALBERT D. MOSCIONI, Research Assistant Professor of Surgery
B.S. (Pennsylvania); Ph.D. (California, Berkeley)

HAROLD L. MOSES, Professor of Cell Biology and Chairman of the Department; Professor of Pathology
B.A. (Berea); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

AUGUSTIN ROGELIO MOSQUEDA-GARCIA, Instructor in Medicine; Instructor in Pharmacology
M.D. (Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México); Ph.D. (McGill)

CHARLES A. MOSS III, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Rhodes); M.D. (Alabama)

JOE PERSIUS MOSS, Jr., Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Tennessee)

PATRICK H. MOUNTON, Clinical Instructor in Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S., M.D. (Tennessee)

STEPHANIE MOUTON, Associate Professor of Anesthesiology
B.S., M.D. (Tulane)

JAMES R. MOYERS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S., M.D. (Tennessee)

JOSEPH L. MULHERIN, Jr., Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery
M.D. (Medical College of Georgia)

KAREN A. MUNGER, Research Associate in Medicine (Nephrology)
B.S. (Fort Lewis); Ph.D. (California, San Diego)

DAVID MURAM, Adjunct Associate Professor of Pediatrics
M.D. (Hebrew University)

CATHERINE S. MURPHY, Research Associate in Cell Biology
B.A. (Saint Olaf)
JOHN J. MURRAY, Assistant Professor of Medicine; Assistant Professor of Pharmacology
A.B. (Harvard); M.D., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)
KATHERINE T. MURRAY, Assistant Professor of Medicine; Assistant Professor of Pharmacology
B.S., M.D. (Duke)
MICHAEL J. MURRAY, Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences (Radiation Oncology)
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Duke)

GARY STEPHEN NACE, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Emory); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JOHN H. J. NADEAU, Associate Professor of Medicine
B.A.; M.D. (Ottawa)

CLAUDE M. NAGAMINE, Assistant Professor of Cell Biology
B.S. (Hawaii); M.A., Ph.D. (California, Davis)

SUBIR KUMAR NAG DAS, Research Associate in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Calcutta)

JENNIFER L. NAJJAR, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Wisconsin); M.D. (Tufts)

SHIGEO NAKAJO, Research Associate in Biochemistry
B.S. (Nihon); M.S., PhD. (Showa)

HIROYUKI NAKANISHI, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
MD., PhD. (Kobe)

E. PAUL NANCE, JR., Associate Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Assistant Professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation
B.S., M.D. (North Carolina)

LILLIAN B. NANNLEY, Associate Professor of Plastic Surgery; Associate Professor of Cell Biology
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.S. (Austin Peay State); Ph.D. (Louisiana State)

JAMES L. NASH, Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Director of the Division of Psychodynamics
M.D. (Duke)

SALEEM I. NAVIWALA, Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology
M.B.,B.S. (Dow Medical College [Pakistan])

ROBERT A. NEAL, Professor of Biochemistry, Emeritus
B.S. (Denver); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

WALLACE W. NEBLETT III, Associate Professor of Pediatric Surgery and Chairman of the Department; Associate Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (University of the South); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

BETTY K. S. NEFF, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Oregon State); M.D. (Oregon)

KAREN JOHNSON NEIDICH, Assistant in Pediatrics
B.S., M.S. (Cincinnati)

EUGENE C. NELSON, Adjunct Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences
A.B. (Dartmouth); M.P.H. (Yale); S.D. (Harvard)

LOREN D. NELSON, Associate Professor of Surgery; Associate Professor of Anesthesiology
B.S., M.D. (Iowa)

DEWEY G. NEMEC, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S., M.D. (Kansas)

PAUL M. NEMIROFF, Associate Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology
B.S. (California, Los Angeles); M.S. (California State, San Francisco); Ph.D. (Purdue); M.D. (California, Los Angeles)

THOMAS E. NESBITT, Assistant Clinical Professor of Urology
M.D. (Texas, Dallas); M.S. (Michigan)

MARTIN G. NETSKY, Professor of Pathology, Emeritus
B.A., M.S., M.D. (Pennsylvania)

DAVID NETTERVILLE, Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology
B.S. (David Lipscomb); M.D. (Tennessee)

JAMES L. NETTERVILLE, Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology
B.S. (David Lipscomb); M.D. (Tennessee)

JOHN T. NETTERVILLE, JR., Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (David Lipscomb); M.D. (Tennessee)

MARCIA E. NEWCOMER, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry
B.S. (Charleston); Ph.D. (Rice)

JOHN H. NEWMAN, Professor of Medicine; Elsa S. Hanigan Chair in Pulmonary Medicine
A.B. (Harvard); M.D. (Columbia)

H. CLAY NEWSOME III, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (David Lipscomb); M.D. (Tennessee)

MICHAEL NIEDERMeyer, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.S., M.D. (Georgetown)

EDOUARD L. NOISIN, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.S. (Christopher Newport); Ph.D. (Meharry Medical)

WILLIAM NOLAN, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Nurs-
THOMAS D. NOLAND, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Florida State); Ph.D. (Georgia)

JEANETTE J. NORDEN, Associate Professor of Cell Biology
B.S. (California, Los Angeles); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

MARGARET NORRIS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
A.B. (Sweet Briar); M.D. (Cornell)

ROBERT LEE NORRIS, JR., Assistant Professor of Surgery; Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Virginia Military Institute); M.D. (Medical College of Virginia)

KENNETH T. NORTH, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Harding); M.D. (Tennessee)

PAULA S. NUNN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Trinity [Connecticut]); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

BARRY NURCOMBE, Professor of Psychiatry and Director of the Division of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry; Senior Fellow, Institute for Public Policy Studies
M.B.,B.S., MD. (Queensland)

WILLIAM A. NYLANDER, JR., Assistant Professor of Surgery
B.A. (Washington and Jefferson); M.D. (Pittsburgh)

STEVEN R. NYQUIST, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Wichita State); M.D. (Kansas)

JENNIFER LYNNE OAKLEY, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Memphis State); M.D. (Tennessee)

JOHN A. OATES, Professor of Medicine and Chairperson of the Department; Thomas F. Frist Professor of Internal Medicine; Professor of Pharmacology; Director of the Center for Pharmacology and Drug Toxicology
B.A., M.D. (Wake Forest)

RICHARD M. O'BRIEN, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.Sc. (Bristol); Ph.D. (Cambridge)

MARLEEN T. OCHS, Assistant Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.A., M.A. (Washington State); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

DENIS M. O'DAY, Professor of Ophthalmology
M.D. (Melbourne)

DENNIS M. O'DONNELL, Instructor in Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Virginia Military Institute); M.D. (Virginia)

THOMAS N. OELTMANN, Associate Professor of Medicine; Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry
B.S. (Georgia State); Ph.D. (Georgia)

RALPH N. OHDE, Associate Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences
A.B. (Carthage); M.Ed. (Virginia); Ph.D. (Michigan)

SHIGERU OHMORI, Research Associate in Biochemistry
B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Chiba)

OSAMU OKAZAKI, Research Associate in Biochemistry
M.Sc. (Tokyo); Ph.D. (Tohoku)

SAMUEL O. O'PAKU, Research Associate Professor of Human Resources; Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry; Fellow, Institute for Public Policy Studies
M.B.,Ch.B. (Edinburgh); Ph.D. (Brandeis)

BARRY NURCOMBE, Professor of Psychiatry and Director of the Division of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry; Senior Fellow, Institute for Public Policy Studies
M.B.,B.S., MD. (Queensland)

WILLIAM A. NYLANDER, JR., Assistant Professor of Surgery
B.A. (Washington and Jefferson); M.D. (Pittsburgh)

STEVEN R. NYQUIST, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Wichita State); M.D. (Kansas)

JENNIFER LYNNE OAKLEY, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Memphis State); M.D. (Tennessee)

JOHN A. OATES, Professor of Medicine and Chairperson of the Department; Thomas F. Frist Professor of Internal Medicine; Professor of Pharmacology; Director of the Center for Pharmacology and Drug Toxicology
B.A., M.D. (Wake Forest)

RICHARD M. O'BRIEN, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.Sc. (Bristol); Ph.D. (Cambridge)

MARLEEN T. OCHS, Assistant Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.A., M.A. (Washington State); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

DENIS M. O'DAY, Professor of Ophthalmology
M.D. (Melbourne)

DENNIS M. O'DONNELL, Instructor in Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Virginia Military Institute); M.D. (Virginia)

THOMAS N. OELTMANN, Associate Professor of Medicine; Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry
B.S. (Georgia State); Ph.D. (Georgia)

RALPH N. OHDE, Associate Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences
A.B. (Carthage); M.Ed. (Virginia); Ph.D. (Michigan)

SHIGERU OHMORI, Research Associate in Biochemistry
B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Chiba)

OSAMU OKAZAKI, Research Associate in Biochemistry
M.Sc. (Tokyo); Ph.D. (Tohoku)

SAMUEL O. O'PAKU, Research Associate Professor of Human Resources; Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry; Fellow, Institute for Public Policy Studies
M.B.,Ch.B. (Edinburgh); Ph.D. (Brandeis)

BARRY NURCOMBE, Professor of Psychiatry and Director of the Division of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry; Senior Fellow, Institute for Public Policy Studies
M.B.,B.S., MD. (Queensland)

WILLIAM A. NYLANDER, JR., Assistant Professor of Surgery
B.A. (Washington and Jefferson); M.D. (Pittsburgh)

STEVEN R. NYQUIST, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Wichita State); M.D. (Kansas)

JENNIFER LYNNE OAKLEY, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Memphis State); M.D. (Tennessee)

JOHN A. OATES, Professor of Medicine and Chairperson of the Department; Thomas F. Frist Professor of Internal Medicine; Professor of Pharmacology; Director of the Center for Pharmacology and Drug Toxicology
B.A., M.D. (Wake Forest)

RICHARD M. O'BRIEN, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.Sc. (Bristol); Ph.D. (Cambridge)

MARLEEN T. OCHS, Assistant Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.A., M.A. (Washington State); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

DENIS M. O'DAY, Professor of Ophthalmology
M.D. (Melbourne)

DENNIS M. O'DONNELL, Instructor in Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Virginia Military Institute); M.D. (Virginia)

THOMAS N. OELTMANN, Associate Professor of Medicine; Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry
B.S. (Georgia State); Ph.D. (Georgia)

RALPH N. OHDE, Associate Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences
A.B. (Carthage); M.Ed. (Virginia); Ph.D. (Michigan)

SHIGERU OHMORI, Research Associate in Biochemistry
B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Chiba)

OSAMU OKAZAKI, Research Associate in Biochemistry
M.Sc. (Tokyo); Ph.D. (Tohoku)

SAMUEL O. O'PAKU, Research Associate Professor of Human Resources; Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry; Fellow, Institute for Public Policy Studies
M.B.,Ch.B. (Edinburgh); Ph.D. (Brandeis)

BARRY NURCOMBE, Professor of Psychiatry and Director of the Division of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry; Senior Fellow, Institute for Public Policy Studies
M.B.,B.S., MD. (Queensland)

WILLIAM A. NYLANDER, JR., Assistant Professor of Surgery
B.A. (Washington and Jefferson); M.D. (Pittsburgh)

STEVEN R. NYQUIST, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Wichita State); M.D. (Kansas)

JENNIFER LYNNE OAKLEY, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Memphis State); M.D. (Tennessee)

JOHN A. OATES, Professor of Medicine and Chairperson of the Department; Thomas F. Frist Professor of Internal Medicine; Professor of Pharmacology; Director of the Center for Pharmacology and Drug Toxicology
B.A., M.D. (Wake Forest)

RICHARD M. O'BRIEN, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.Sc. (Bristol); Ph.D. (Cambridge)

MARLEEN T. OCHS, Assistant Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.A., M.A. (Washington State); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

DENIS M. O'DAY, Professor of Ophthalmology
M.D. (Melbourne)

DENNIS M. O'DONNELL, Instructor in Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Virginia Military Institute); M.D. (Virginia)

THOMAS N. OELTMANN, Associate Professor of Medicine; Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry
B.S. (Georgia State); Ph.D. (Georgia)

RALPH N. OHDE, Associate Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences
A.B. (Carthage); M.Ed. (Virginia); Ph.D. (Michigan)

SHIGERU OHMORI, Research Associate in Biochemistry
B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Chiba)

OSAMU OKAZAKI, Research Associate in Biochemistry
M.Sc. (Tokyo); Ph.D. (Tohoku)

SAMUEL O. O'PAKU, Research Associate Professor of Human Resources; Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry; Fellow, Institute for Public Policy Studies
M.B.,Ch.B. (Edinburgh); Ph.D. (Brandeis)

BARRY NURCOMBE, Professor of Psychiatry and Director of the Division of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry; Senior Fellow, Institute for Public Policy Studies
M.B.,B.S., MD. (Queensland)

WILLIAM A. NYLANDER, JR., Assistant Professor of Surgery
B.A. (Washington and Jefferson); M.D. (Pittsburgh)

STEVEN R. NYQUIST, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Wichita State); M.D. (Kansas)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Department</th>
<th>Education</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert H. Ossoff</td>
<td>Guy M. Maness Professor of Otolaryngology and Chairman of</td>
<td>A.B. (Bowdoin); D.M.D., M.D. (Tufts); M.S. (Northwestern)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department; Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin G. Osteen</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology; Assistant Professor of Pathology</td>
<td>B.S. (South Carolina); Ph.D. (Medical College of Georgia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald E. Overfield</td>
<td>Associate Clinical Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences</td>
<td>B.S. (Kentucky); M.D. (Vanderbilt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert C. Owen</td>
<td>Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology</td>
<td>B.S. (Tennessee Polytechnic Institute); M.D. (Tennessee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald W. Oxenhandler</td>
<td>Associate Clinical Professor of Pathology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew J. Padgug</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences</td>
<td>B.A. (SUNY, College at Buffalo); M.D. (Medical College of Wisconsin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David L. Page</td>
<td>Professor of Pathology</td>
<td>B.A. (Yale); M.D. (Johns Hopkins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry L. Page</td>
<td>Clinical Professor of Medicine</td>
<td>B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael J. Pagliassotti</td>
<td>Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics</td>
<td>B.A., M.A. (California State, Northridge); Ph.D. (Southern California)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James M. Peake</td>
<td>Instructor in Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation</td>
<td>B.S. (Iowa State); M.D. (Iowa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Rawlinson Park</td>
<td>Professor of Physiology, Emeritus</td>
<td>A.B. (Harvard); M.D. (Johns Hopkins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane H. Park</td>
<td>Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics</td>
<td>B.S., Ph.D. (Washington University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jin Kyu Park</td>
<td>Research Associate in Biochemistry</td>
<td>B.S., M.S. (Yonsei); Ph.D. (Chung Nam National)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyung-Hwan Park</td>
<td>Research Associate in Surgery</td>
<td>M.D., Ph.D. (Seoul National)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard E. Parker</td>
<td>Research Assistant Professor of Medicine</td>
<td>B.S. (Millsaps); Ph.D. (Mississippi)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert A. Parker</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine (Biostatistics)</td>
<td>S.B. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology); M.Sc. (London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine); S.D. (Harvard)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy W. Parker</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology</td>
<td>B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritz F. Parl</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Pathology</td>
<td>M.D. (Georg-August-Universität Göttingen); Ph.D. (New York Medical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winston Clive-Victor Parris</td>
<td>Professor of Anesthesiology</td>
<td>M.B., B.S., D.A. (West Indies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolyn M. Parrish</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl Q. Parrott</td>
<td>Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry</td>
<td>B.A. (Tennessee Technological); M.D. (Tennessee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie C. Parsons</td>
<td>Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics</td>
<td>B.A. (Ohio Wesleyan); Ph.D. (Iowa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul D. Parsons</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation</td>
<td>A.B. (Dartmouth); M.D. (Tennessee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leon Partain</td>
<td>Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences and Interim Chairman of the Department; Professor of Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S.E. (Tennessee); M.S.N.E., Ph.D. (Purdue); M.D. (Washington University)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard J. Pass</td>
<td>Clinical Instructor in Medicine</td>
<td>B.S., M.D. (Illinois)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Kirby Pate</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry</td>
<td>B.E. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Tennessee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HaresHkumar Patel</td>
<td>Research Associate in Biochemistry</td>
<td>B.Sc., M.Sc. (Sardar Patel); Ph.D. (All-India Institute of Medical Sciences)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Takis Patikas</td>
<td>Clinical Instructor in Plastic Surgery</td>
<td>B.S. (Adrian); M.D. (Vanderbilt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip A. Patston</td>
<td>Research Instructor in Medicine</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Bristol); D.Phil. (Oxford)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren R. Patterson</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology</td>
<td>B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Tennessee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James A. Patton</td>
<td>Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences</td>
<td>B.S. (Western Kentucky); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spyros N. Pavlou</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Medicine</td>
<td>M.D. (Athens)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Faxon Payne</td>
<td>Clinical Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences</td>
<td>B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John G. Pearson</td>
<td>Clinical Instructor in Medicine</td>
<td>B.S. (North Dakota); M.D. (Vanderbilt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara F. PEEK</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences</td>
<td>B.A., M.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Northwestern)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon Peerman, Jr.</td>
<td>Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology</td>
<td>B.S. (Tulane); M.D. (Vanderbilt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin N. Penguero</td>
<td>Instructor in Neurology</td>
<td>B.S. (Puerto Rico, Mayaguez); M.D. (Ponce School of Medicine)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vanderbilt University
ZHIHENG PEI, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine
M.D. (Jiamusi Medical)

HENRY P. PENDERGRASS, Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
A.B. (Princeton); M.D. (Pennsylvania); M.P.H. (Harvard)

JEFFERSON C. PENNINGTON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

THOMAS GUIV PENNINGTON, Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

GUILLERMO I. PEREZ-PEREZ, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine
M.Sc., D.Sc. (Instituto Polytechnico Nacional [Mexico])

ELIZABETH A. PERKETT, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics; Research Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Michigan State); M.D. (Michigan)

JAMES M. PERRY, JR., Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

TIMOTHY F. PERSSE, Adjunct Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Armstrong State); M.D. (Medical College of Georgia)

MICHAEL R. PETRACEK, Assistant Clinical Professor of Thoracic and Cardiac Surgery
B.S. (Baylor); M.D. (Johns Hopkins)

WILLIAM M. PETRIE, Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

CATHLEEN CUTLFF PETTEPER, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.S., B.S. (New York); M.D. (State University of New York)

WILLIAM H. PETTUS, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (David Lipscomb); M.D. (Tennessee)

SAMUEL PFAFF, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.A. (Carleton); Ph.D. (California, Berkeley)

JAMES M. PHYTHON, Associate Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology
B.S. (Allegheny); M.D. (Johns Hopkins); M.A. (Vanderbilt)

JAMES W. PICHERT, Associate Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Psychology, Peabody College
Sc.B. (Bucknell); M.S., Ph.D. (Illinois)

DAVID R. PICKENS III, Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering
B.A. (University of the South); B.E., M.S., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

DAVID R. PICKENS, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery
B.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

SAMUEL J. L. PIEPER, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
M.D. (Baylor)

ELIZABETH P. PIERCE, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
A.B. (William and Mary); M.D. (Virginia Commonwealth)

MARK ARDEN PIERCE, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Southern Illinois)

JOHN B. PIETSCH, Associate Professor of Pediatric Surgery; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Georgetown); M.D. (Michigan)

DIANE PINCUS, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Wellesley); M.D. (Georgetown)

THEODORE PINCUS, Professor of Medicine and Director of the Division of Rheumatology and Clinical Immunology; Professor of Microbiology; Director of the Arthritis and Lupus Center
A.B. (Columbia College); M.D. (Harvard)

C. WRIGHT PINSON, Professor of Surgery
B.A., M.B.A. (Colorado); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JOYCE M. PIPER, Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine (Pharmacoeconomics)
B.S. (Syracuse); M.P.H., D.P.H. (Johns Hopkins)

SHARON MARIE PIPER, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A. (Toledo); M.D. (Eastern Virginia Medical School)

WARREN JACKSON PLEDGER, Professor of Cell Biology
B.S., M.S. (Houston); Ph.D. (Purdue)

GARY THOMAS PODGORSKI, Clinical Instructor in Radiology and Radiological Sciences
A.B., B.S. (Duke); M.S. (North Carolina State); M.D. (North Carolina)

DAVID BRENT POLK, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Ouachita Baptist); M.D. (University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences)

PHILIP G. POLLOCK, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology
B.S., M.D. (Missouri)

RICHARD T. POPE, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Illinois); M.D. (Chicago Medical School)

PHILLIP P. PORCH, JR., Associate Clinical Professor of Urology
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

ROBERT L. POST, Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics, Emeritus
A.B., M.D. (Harvard)

HARTY STEWART POWELL, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology
D.V.M., M.S. (Georgia)

ALVIN C. POWERS, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Virginia); M.D. (Tennessee)

JAMES S. POWERS, Assistant Professor of Medicine; Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.A. (Washington); M.D. (Roanoke)

SANDRA N. POWERS, Assistant in Medicine
B.S. (Mississippi State College for Women); R.D.
THOMAS A. POWERS, Associate Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Duke); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

VICKI S. POWERS, Clinical Instructor in Hearing and Speech Sciences
A.B., M.A. (Tennessee)

CHANDRA PRAKASH, Research Associate Professor of Pharmacology
B.Sc. (Meerut [India]); M.S., Ph.D. (Delhi)

RUDRA PRAKASH, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
M.B., B.S. (Kanpur); M.D. (Lucknow)

RICHARD E. PRESLEY, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Tennessee)

HUGO C. PRIBOR, Clinical Professor of Pathology
B.A. (Saint Mary's [Minnesota]); M.S., Ph.D., M.D. (Saint Louis)

ANN H. PRICE, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JAMES S. PRICE, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (University of the South); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

RONALD R. PRICE, Professor of Radiology and Director of the Division of Radiological Sciences; Associate Professor of Physics
B.S. (Western Kentucky); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

JOHN HANNON PROCTOR, Assistant Professor of Surgery; Instructor in Medicine
B.S., M.S. (Mississippi State); M.D. (Mississippi)

ROBERT S. QUINN, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.A. (Yale); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

ROBERT W. QUINN, Professor of Preventive and Social Medicine, Emeritus
M.D., C.M. (McGill)

STEPHEN PAUL RAFFANTI, Assistant Professor of Medicine
A.B. (California, Berkeley); M.D. (Genoa)

DAVID S. RAIFORD, Assistant Professor of Medicine
S.B. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology); M.D. (Johns Hopkins)

CHERYL L. RAINEY, Clinical Instructor in Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.A. (Harvard); M.S. (Vanderbilt)

RICHARD E. RAINEY, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
A.B. (Harvard); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

DAVID M. REGEN, Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.A. (Trinity [Washington, D.C.]); Ph.D. (Rochester); M.D. (Loyola [Chicago])

ROY J. RENFRO, Clinical Instructor in Surgery
B.S. (Carson-Newman); M.D. (Tennessee)
VERNON H. REYNOLDS, Associate Professor of Surgery
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
KAREN H. RHEA, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (King); M.D. (North Carolina)
JACK O. RICE, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
RON N. RICE, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Austin Peay State); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
SHERRIE A. RICHARDS, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (West Florida); M.D. (Alabama, Birmingham)
WILLIAM O. RICHARDS, Associate Professor of Surgery
B.S. (Dickinson); M.D. (Maryland)
MARY FERN RICHIE, Assistant Professor of the Practice of Nursing; Assistant in Psychiatry
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.
ROBERT E. RICHIE, Professor of Surgery
B.S. (Kentucky); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
J. ANN RICHMOND, Associate Professor of Cell Biology; Associate Professor of Medicine (Dermatology)
B.S. (Northeast Louisiana); M.N.S. (Louisiana State); Ph.D. (Emory)
GREER RICKETSON, Clinical Professor of Plastic Surgery
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Duke)
DOUGLAS H. RIDDELL, Clinical Professor of Surgery, Emeritus
B.A. (Mississippi); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
WILLIAM R. RIDDLE, Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.E. (Vanderbilt); M.S. (Texas); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)
WILLIAM RUSSELL RIES, Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology
B.S. (Southwestern at Memphis); M.D. (Tennessee)
JORGE RIESTRA, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., M.D. (Kentucky)
JEAN E. RINALDO, Associate Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Maryland); M.D. (Pittsburgh)
SAMUEL S. RIVEN, Clinical Professor of Medicine, Emeritus
B.S. (Dickinson); M.D. (McGill)
ALBERT C. ROACH, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Tennessee); Pharm.D. (Tennessee)
HOWARD B. ROBACK, Professor of Psychiatry (Clinical Psychology); Professor of Psychology, Peabody College; Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Science
B.A. (Case Western Reserve); M.A. (Ohio); Ph.D. (York [Canada])
LANSDON B. ROBBINS II, Clinical Instructor in Surgery
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
L. JACKSON ROBERTS II, Professor of Pharmacology; Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Cornell); M.D. (Iowa)
DAVID H. ROBERTSON, Professor of Medicine; Professor of Pharmacology; Director of the Clinical Research Center
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
ROSE M. ROBERTSON, Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Manhattanville); M.D. (Harvard)
DEBORAH W. ROBIN, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Pennsylvania); M.D. (SUNY, Upstate Medical Center)
GARY LESLIE WILLIAM GLYNN ROBINSON, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.Sc.; Ph.D. (London)
KENNETH S. ROBINSON, Director, Office of Minority Student Affairs; Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
A.B., M.D. (Harvard)
PATRICIA F. ROBINSON, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.A. (Wake Forest); M.D. (Pennsylvania)
ROSBOE R. ROBINSON, Vice-Chancellor for Health Affairs; Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Central State [Oklahoma]); M.D. (Oklahoma)
WILLIAM EDWARD ROBINSON, Jr., Instructor in Pathology
B.A. (Texas Christian); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)
VITO K. ROCCO, Adjunct Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Saint John's University [New York]); M.D. (Southern California)
STANLEY C. RODDY, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Oral Surgery
D.M.D. (Kentucky)
DAN M. RODEN, Professor of Medicine; Professor of Pharmacology
B.Sc., M.D., C.M. (McGill)
WILLIAM HARRY RODGERS, Assistant Professor of Pathology
B.S. (Indiana); Ph.D., M.D. (Rochester)
JACQUELINE LEE RODIER, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
A.B. (Cornell); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
R. MICHAEL RODRIGUEZ, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
D.M.D. (Tufts)
BEVERLY JANE ROGERS, Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (On leave 1991/92)
B.A. (Texas); M.S. (Wisconsin); Ph.D. (Hawaii)
JUDSON E. ROGERS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
MELISSA REYNOLDS ROGERS, Instructor in Medicine
B.A. (Tusculum); M.D. (East Tennessee State)
NANCY L. ROGERS, Research Associate in Medicine
B.A., M.S. (Vanderbilt)
JORGE ROJAS-BRASSETTI, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Colegio del Tepeyak [Mexico]); M.D. (Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México)
LOUISE A. ROLLINS-SMITH, Research Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Hamline); M.S., Ph.D. (Minnesota)

F. DAVID ROLLO, Adjunct Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (SUNY, Binghamton); M.S. (Miami [Florida]); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); M.D. (SUNY, Upstate Medical Center)

MARCO ROMANO, Visiting Assistant Professor of Medicine
M.D. (Napoli)

CHARLES E. ROOS, Professor of Physics, Emeritus; Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.A. (Texas); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins)

RICHARD LYNN ROSEMOND, Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
A.B., M.D. (Duke)

HOWARD R. ROSENBLUM, Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology
A.B. (Washington University); M.D. (Rochester)

MARVIN J. ROSENBLUM, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Tennessee)

SOL A. ROSENBLUM, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.S., M.D. (Tennessee)

LOUIS ROSENFELD, Clinical Professor of Surgery, Emeritus
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JOSEPH C. ROSS, Associate Vice-Chancellor for Health Affairs; Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Kentucky); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

RICHARD D. ROTH, Assistant Professor of Dentistry
B.A., D.D.S. (Nebraska)

JACEK ROZGA, Research Assistant Professor of Surgery
M.D., Ph.D. (Academy of Medicine, Warsaw); Ph.D. (Lund)

GARY D. RUBIN, Clinical Instructor in Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation
B.S. (Illinois State); M.D. (Southern Illinois)

DIETER RUNGE, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.A. (Georg-August-Universität Göttingen)

CHARLES B. RUSH, Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A. (Northwestern); M.D. (Cincinnati)

MARGARET G. RUSH, Instructor in Pediatrics
B.A. (DePauw); M.D. (Cincinnati)

WILLIAM EVANS RUSSELL, Associate Professor of Pediatrics; Associate Professor of Cell Biology
B.S. (Michigan); M.D. (Harvard)

EDMUND J. RUTHERFORD, Assistant Professor of Surgery
B.S. (John Carroll); M.D. (Pittsburgh)

GLYNIS A. SACKS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
M.B., B.Ch. (Witwatersrand)

ROBERT N. SADLER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery
M.D. (Vanderbilt)

HOWARD LEE SALTER, Clinical Instructor in Medicine (Dermatology)
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Tennessee)

DAN S. SANDERS, III, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Kentucky); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

DAN S. SANDERS, JR., Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JAY SANDERS, Professor of Audiology, Emeritus
B.A. (North Carolina); M.A. (Columbia); Ph.D. (Missouri)

ROBERT S. SANDERS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics; Assistant Clinical Professor of Preventive Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

ROY QUINCY SANDERS, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Birmingham-Southern); M.D. (South Alabama)

ELAINE SANDERS-BUSH, Professor of Pharmacology; Professor of Psychiatry
B.S. (Western Kentucky); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

PUNAM SANDHU, Research Associate in Biochemistry
B.Sc. (Punjab Agricultural); M.Sc. (Birmingham [England])

DIETER RUNGE, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.A. (Georg-August-Universität Göttingen)

MAUREEN SHAGENA SANGER, Instructor in Pediatrics
B.A. (Notre Dame); M.S., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

HOUSTON SARRATT, Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

B. V. RAMA SASTRY, Professor of Pharmacology; Professor of Anesthesiology
B.Sc., M.Sc., D.Sc. (Andhra); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

STEPHEN T. SAWYER, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S., Ph.D. (Tennessee)

JOHN L. SAWYERS, John Clinton Foshee Distinguished Professor of Surgery and Chairman of the Department of General Surgery; Director of the Section of Surgical Sciences
B.A. (Rochester); M.D. (Johns Hopkins)

MARY A. SCHAFFER, Clinical Instructor in Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.S. (Mankato State); M.S. (Wisconsin)
WILLIAM SCHAFFNER, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Chairman of the Department; Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Yale); M.D. (Cornell)
MARC SCHAPIRA, Associate Professor of Pathology; Associate Professor of Medicine
M.D. (Geneva)
MARY PULLIG SCHATZ, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology
B.S. (Louisiana State); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
CHARLES D. SCHEIBERT, Assistant Clinical Professor of Neurosurgery
B.A. (Miami [Ohio]); M.D. (Cincinnati)
STEPHEN SCHILLING, Associate Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Southwestern at Memphis); M.D. (Johns Hopkins)
DAVID G. SCHLUNDT, Assistant Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Science; Assistant Professor of Medicine
A.B. (Indiana); M.S. (Wisconsin); Ph.D. (Indiana)
DENNIS E. SCHMIDT, Research Associate Professor of Psychiatry
B.S. (Lakeland); Ph.D. (Kansas State)
RICHARD P. SCHNEIDER, Associate Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Emory); M.D. (Columbia)
TIMOTHY P. Schoettle, Clinical Instructor in Neurosurgery
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
LAWRENCE G. SCHUL, Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
GERALD SCHULMAN, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (SUNY, Buffalo); M.D. (New York)
HERBERT J. SCHULMAN, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
STEVEN J. SCHULTENOVER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology
B.A. (Saint John's [Minnesota]); M.D. (Minnesota)
MITCHELL KEITH SCHWABER, Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology
B.S. (Mercer); M.D. (Baylor)
GARY R. SCHWARTZ, Instructor in Surgery
B.S. (Emory); M.D. (Morehouse)
HERBERT S. SCHWARTZ, Assistant Professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation; Assistant Professor of Pathology
B.S. (Illinois, Chicago Circle); M.D. (Chicago)
JOHN ROBERT SCHWEIKERT, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Purdue); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
JOSEPH W. SCOBELY, Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Tennessee)
DONALD K. SCOTT, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
A.B., M.S. (Missouri)
H. WILLIAM SCOTT, JR., Professor of Surgery, Emeritus
B.A. (North Carolina); M.D. (Harvard); D.Sc. (hon., Aberdeen)
ADDISON B. SCOVILLE, JR., Clinical Professor of Medicine, Emeritus
B.A., M.D. (Cornell)
DANIEL W. SCRUGGS, Clinical Instructor in Pathology
B.S., D.V.M. (Auburn)
LINDA SEALY, Assistant Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics; Assistant Professor of Cell Biology
B.A. (Illinois Wesleyan); Ph.D. (Iowa)
DONNA L. SELL, Assistant Professor of Surgery; Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S., M.D. (North Dakota)
RAJA SEKHAR, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.Sc. (Andhra); M.Sc. (Mangalore); Ph.D. (Galbarga)
CHARLES GORDON RENNICK SELL, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
SARAH H. SELL, Professor of Pediatrics, Emerita
B.A. (Berea); M.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
SAMUEL RILEY SELLS, Instructor in Psychiatry
B.S., M.D. (East Tennessee State)
GREGORY C. SEPHEL, Assistant Professor of Pathology
B.S. (California, Irvine); Ph.D. (Utah)
WILLIAM E. SERAFIN, Assistant Professor of Medicine; Assistant Professor of Pharmacology
B.S. (Middle Tennessee State), M.D. (Vanderbilt)
JOHN S. SERGENT, Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
MICHAEL B. SESHUL, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Louisiana College); M.D. (Louisiana State)
YASUO SETO, Research Associate in Biochemistry
B.A., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Tokyo)
ROBERT A. SEWELL, Assistant Clinical Professor of Urology
B.S. (Duke); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
JOHN B. SHABB, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.S. (Bethany [West Virginia]); Ph.D. (West Virginia)
R. BRUCE SHACK, Associate Professor of Plastic Surgery
B.S. (Midwestern); M.D. (Texas, Galveston)
E. CONRAD SHACKLEFORD, JR., Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
M.D. (Tennessee)
MAX ISRAEL SHAFF, Associate Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
M.D. (Witwatersrand)
KATHLEEN M. SHANNON, Assistant Professor of Neurology
B.A. (Northwestern); M.D. (Rush)
ARUN J. SHARMA, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.Sc. (Bombay); M.Sc., Ph.D. (Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda)
KENNETH W. SHARP, Associate Professor of Surgery
B.S. (Florida); M.D. (Johns Hopkins)

TERESA ANN SHARP, Assistant in Pediatrics
B.S. (Middle Tennessee State); M.Ed. (Vanderbilt)

VERNON H. SHARP, Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

MICHAEL R. SHARPE, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Auburn); M.D. (Alabama, Birmingham)

KAREN SHAW, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.A. (Stirling)

JAMES R. SHELTER, Associate Professor of Medicine
B.A. (University of the South); M.D. (Vanderbilt); M.A. (Oxford)

HARRY S. SHELLEY, Associate Professor of Urology; Emeritus; Honorary Curator of the Historical Collection, Medical Center Library (Died 20 April 1991)
B.S. in E. (Drexel); M.D. (Maryland)

RICHARD C. SHELTON, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry; Assistant Professor of Pharmacology
B.S. (East Tennessee State); M.D. (Louisville)

JAYANT P. SHENAI, Associate Professor of Pediatrics; Assistant Professor of Nursing
M.B.,B.S., M.D. (Bombay)

VIRGINIA L. SHEPHERD, Research Associate Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Biochemistry
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Iowa)

WILLIAM F. SHERIDAN, Jr., Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Tennessee)

MICHAEL HENRY SHERMAN, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Colorado State); M.D. (Colorado)

RICHARD G. SHIAVI, Professor of Biomedical Engineering and Electrical Engineering; Assistant Professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation
B.S. (Villanova); M.S., Ph.D. (Drexel Institute of Technology)

HIROSHI SHIBATA, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
M.D. (Tokyo)

BIH-HWA SHIEH, Assistant Professor of Pharmacology
B.S., M.S. (National Taiwan); Ph.D. (SUNY, Stony Brook)

VLADIMIR P. SHIRINSKY, Visiting Associate Professor of Pharmacology
Ph.D. (USSR Academy of Medical Sciences)

RICHARD I. SHORR, Instructor in Preventive Medicine (Pharmacoepidemiology); Instructor in Medicine
A.B. (Duke); M.D. (Ohio State)

HARRISON H. SHOULDERS, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

HARRISON J. SHULL, Clinical Professor of Medicine, Emeritus
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

HARRISON J. SHULL, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Tennessee)

GHODRATOLLAH SIAMI-ARAGHI, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Tehran Military College); M.D. (University of Tehran Medical School); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

RAFAT SIDDIQI, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.Sc., M.Sc. (Karachi); Ph.D. (Australian National)

ELAINE SIERRA-RIVERA, Research Associate in Radiology and Radiological Sciences (Radiation Oncology)
B.A. (SUNY, College at Oswego); M.S. (Fairleigh Dickinson); Ph.D. (Iowa)

LUCIEN C. SIMPSON, Clinical Instructor in Medicine (Dermatology)
B.A. (David Lipscomb); M.D. (Washington University)

DALE A. SINER, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Medicine
A.B. (Skidmore); M.D. (Massachusetts)

UDAI S. SINGH, Research Associate in Biochemistry
B.S. (Gannon)

MARCY ANN SIPES, Clinical Instructor in Hearing and Speech Sciences
M.A., B.A. (Western Kentucky)

MARJORIE D. SKUDLAREK, Research Associate in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (SUNY, Buffalo); B.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

PAUL E. SLATON, JR., Associate Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

WILLIAM T. SLONECKER, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.A. (Tuscaloosa); M.D. (Tennessee)

DALE A. SINER, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Medicine
A.B. (Skidmore); M.D. (Massachusetts)

UDAI S. SINGH, Research Associate in Biochemistry
B.S. (Gannon)

WALTER E. SMALLEY, Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Emory and Henry); M.D. (Duke)

ROGER DEAN SMALLIGAN, Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Oklahoma); M.D. (Johns Hopkins)

BRADLEY E. SMITH, Professor of Anesthesiology and Chairman of the Department
B.S. (Tulsa); M.D. (Oklahoma)

CHARLES B. SMITH, Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.S. (Western Kentucky State); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

CHARLIE R. SMITH, Assistant Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology
M.D. (Tennessee)

DAVID W. SMITH, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
A.B. (Lafayette); M.D. (Tennessee)

GREGORY D. SMITH, Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
HAROLD P. SMITH, Clinical Instructor in Neurosurgery  
B.A. (Texas); M.D. (Vanderbilt)  
JOSEPH A. SMITH, JR., Professor of Urology and Chairman of the Department  
A.B., M.D. (Tennessee)  
MARY CAROLE SMITH, Associate in Pathology  
B.S. (Peabody)  
MICHAEL DAVID SMITH, Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences (Radiation Oncology)  
A.B., M.D. (Indiana)  
MURRAY W. SMITH, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine  
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)  
RAPHAEL SMITH, Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering  
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Harvard)  
W. BOLTON SMITH, Research Associate in Pharmacology  
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.A. (Peabody)  
WILLIAM BARNEY SMITH, Adjunct Instructor in Medicine  
B.S. (Memphis State); M.D. (Tennessee)  
ROBERT ALLAN MODIC, Associate in Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation  
B.S. (West Chester State); M.A. (Indiana Central)  
JAMES N. MOOT, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Dentistry  
J.D.S. (Tennessee)  
JAMES R. SNAPPER, Professor of Medicine  
A.B. (Princeton); B.M.S. (Dartmouth); M.D. (Harvard)  
JAMES D. SNELL, JR., Professor of Medicine; Director, Ambulatory Care Programs  
B.S. (Centenary); M.D. (Vanderbilt)  
S. STEVE SNOW, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (Child)  
B.A. (Arkansas); M.D. (University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences)  
DIRK SNYDERS, Assistant Professor of Medicine  
M.D. (Antwerp)  
ANN M. SODERQUIST, Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry  
B.A. (Lake Forest); Ph.D. (Notre Dame)  
ROBIN SUE SOFFER, Instructor in Neurology  
A.B. (Brown); M.D. (SUNY, Stony Brook)  
KYUNG HEE SONG, Research Associate in Biochemistry  
B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Seoul National)  
ALEXANDER D. SORKIN, Research Instructor in Biochemistry  
Bachelor's (Leningrad Pedagogical Institute); Ph.D. (Academy of Sciences [U.S.S.R.])  
MARY ANN SOUTH, Adjunct Professor of Pediatrics  
B.A. (Eastern New Mexico); M.D. (Baylor)  
SYDNEY SPECTOR, Research Professor of Psychiatry; Research Professor of Pharmacology  
B.S., M.S. (Denver); Ph.D. (Jefferson Medical College)  
C. NORMAN SPENCER, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics  
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)  
DAN M. SPENGLER, Professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation and Chairman of the Department  
B.S. (Baldwin-Wallace); M.D. (Michigan)  
W. ANDERSON SPICKARD, JR., Professor of Medicine and Director of the Division of General Internal Medicine  
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)  
KURT P. SPINDLER, Assistant Professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation  
A.B. (Rutgers); M.D. (Pennsylvania)  
BERTRAM E. SPROFFIN, Clinical Professor of Neurology; Associate Clinical Professor of Neuropathology  
B.S. (City University of New York); M.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt)  
STEPHEN M. STAGGS, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology  
B.S. (David Lipscomb); M.D. (Tennessee)  
MILDRED T. STAHLMAN, Professor of Pediatrics and Director of the Division of Neonatology; Professor of Pathology  
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (hon., Göteborg); M.D. (hon., Nancy)  
DANIEL L. STARNES, Clinical Instructor in Radiology and Radiological Sciences  
A.B., M.D. (Tennessee)  
JAMES V. STAROS, Professor of Biochemistry  
A.B. (Dartmouth); Ph.D. (Yale)  
WILLIAM W. STEAD, Associate Vice-Chancellor for Health Affairs; Professor of Medicine; Director of the Center for Biomedical Informatics  
A.B., M.D. (Duke)  
EDWIN ARTHUR STEANE, Associate Clinical Professor of Pathology  
B.S. (Wisconsin); Ph.D. (George Washington)  
SUSAN MOORE STEANE, Senior Associate in Pathology  
B.S. (North Carolina); M.S. (George Washington)  
MALCOLM A. STEELE, Assistant Professor of Medicine  
B.A. (Johns Hopkins); M.D. (Maryland)  
JILL STEIER, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology  
B.S. (George Mason); M.S. (Georgetown); M.D. (Medical College of Virginia)  
RICHARD S. STEIN, Associate Professor of Medicine  
A.B., M.D. (Harvard)  
ROLAND W. STEIN, Assistant Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics; Assistant Professor of Cell Biology  
B.A. (California, Los Angeles); M.A., Ph.D. (Albert Einstein)  
SHARON M. STEIN, Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Instructor in Pediatrics  
M.B., Ch.B. (Cape Town)  
BARBARA N. STEPHENS, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics  
A.B. (Harvard); M.D. (Tufts)
JOSEPH STERANKA, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
FRANK W. STEVENS, Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
FRANK W. STEVENS, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
JAMES R. STEWART, Assistant Professor of Thoracic and Cardiac Surgery
B.A. (DePauw); M.D. (Colorado)
RICHARD STEWART, Clinical Instructor in Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Georgia Institute of Technology); M.D. (Emory)
STANFORD J. STEWART, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Rice); M.D. (Baylor)
C. STINWELL, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
DENNIS CLIFTON STOKES, Associate Professor of Pediatrics
A.B. (Wabash); M.D. (Kentucky)
R. EDWARD STONE, JR., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology; Associate Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.S. (Whitworth); M.Ed. (Oregon); Ph.D. (Michigan)
WENDY L. STONE, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics; Assistant Professor of Psychology, Peabody College; Investigator, John F. Kennedy Center
B.A. (Williams); M.S., Ph.D. (Miami [Florida])
WILLIAM J. STONE, Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Urology
B.S.E. (Princeton); M.D. (Johns Hopkins)
WILLIAM S. STONEY, JR., Clinical Professor of Thoracic and Cardiac Surgery
B.S. (University of the South); M.D. (Vanderbilt); D.Sc. (hon., University of the South)
DAVID W. STOREY, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Eastern Kentucky); M.D. (Kentucky)
CHRISTA A. STOSCHECK, Research Associate Professor of Medicine (Dermatology)
A.B. (New York); Ph.D. (Syracuse)
DENNIS A. STOUDER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.A., M.D. (Indiana)
CHARLES W. STRATTON, Associate Professor of Pathology; Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Bates); M.D. (Vermont)
W. DAVID STRAYHORN, JR., Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
GEORGE P. STRICKLIN, Associate Professor of Medicine (Dermatology)
B.A. (David Lipscomb); M.D.; Ph.D. (Washington University)
WILBORN D. STRODE, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Western Kentucky); M.D. (Tennessee)
NORTON A. STUART III, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
B.S. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Texas Southwestern Medical School)
PAUL R. STUMB, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
JAMES N. SULLIVAN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A. (University of the South); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
FRIDOLIN SULSER, Professor of Psychiatry; Professor of Pharmacology
M.D. (Basel)
MARSHALL LYNN SUMMAR, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Tennessee)
WILLIAM D. SUMPTER, JR., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
MING SUN, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.Sc. (Anhwei); M.Sc. (Shanghai Second Medical College); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)
HAKAN W. SUNDELL, Professor of Pediatrics
M.D. (Karolinska)
CRAIG R. SUSSMAN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
A.B. (Franklin and Marshall); M.D. (Temple)
W. WADE SUTTON, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
A.B. (North Carolina); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
KUNIYAKU SUZUKI, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
Ph.D., D.D.S. (Hokkaido)
BRIAN R. SWENSON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.S. (Gannon); M.D. (Pittsburgh)
LARRY L. SWIFT, Associate Professor of Pathology
B.S. (Indiana Central); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)
DAVID J. SWITTER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology
B.S. (Mount Union); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
MAREK SZPALSKI, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation
Licence, Ph.D. (Free University of Brussels)
DAVID S. TABER, Clinical Instructor in Radiology and Radiological Sciences
M.D. (Indiana)
KIITO TAKAHASHI, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine
M.B., M.D., Ph.D. (Hokkaido)
MICHAEL M. TAMKUN, Assistant Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics; Assistant Professor of Pharmacology
B.A., M.A. (South Florida); Ph.D. (University of Washington)
MASAKI TAMURA, Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry
D.V.M. (Kitasato); M.S., Ph.D. (Azabu)
TETSUYA TANABE, Visiting Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology
M.B., B.Ch. (Witwatersrand)
PATRICIA C. TAN LEY, Senior Associate in Pathology
B.S. (Tennessee)

JEROME S. TANNENBAUM, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)

JOHN M. TANNER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

SIMPSON BOBO TANNER IV, Assistant Professor of Medicine
A.B. (Harvard); M.D. (Wake Forest)

STEVEN M. TATE, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
A.B., M.D. (Tennessee)

FRANKLIN WILLIAM TAYLOR, Clinical Instructor in Dentistry (Pedodontics)
B.S. (Clemson); D.D.S. (Emory); M.S. (North Carolina)

WILLIAM L. TAYLOR, Assistant Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.S., Ph.D. (Purdue)

J. NICHOLAS TERHUNE, Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology
B.A. (Murray State); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

RICHARD B. TERRY, Clinical Instructor in Surgery
B.A. (University of the South); M.D. (Tennessee)

PAUL E. TESCHAN, Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Urology; Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering
B.S., M.B., M.D., M.S. (Mississippi)

KYI T. THAM, Assistant Professor of Pathology
M.B., B.S. (Rangoon Medical College)

PURUSHOTTAM B. THAPA, Research Instructor in Preventive Medicine (Pharmacopeidiology)
M.B., B.S. (Lucknow); M.P.H. (University of Washington)

SUSHMA THAPA, Research Associate in Medicine
M.B., B.S., D.C.P. (Lucknow); M.P.H. (University of Washington)

ANNE MARIE THARPE, Assistant Professor of Medicine
M.D. (Missouri)

CLARENCE S. THOMAS, Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Johns Hopkins)

CLARENCE S. THOMAS, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Thoracic and Cardiac Surgery
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JAMES WARD THOMAS II, Associate Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Southwestern at Memphis); M.D. (Tennessee)

DAVID D. THOMBS, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Amherst); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JOHN BROWN THOMISON, Associate Clinical Professor of Pathology
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JOHN G. THOMPSON, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
A.B. (Duke); M.D. (Emory)

JULIA THOMPSON, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Tufts); M.D. (Oklahoma, Tulsa)

JULIETTE M. THOMPSON, Senior Associate in Pediatrics
B.S.N. (Tennessee, Nashville); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

CHARLES B. THORNE, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Amherst); Ph.D. (California Institute of Technology)

STEPHEN T. TICARIC, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Texas, Dallas)

WILLIAM J. TICH, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Pennsylvania State); A.M., Ph.D. (Boston)

GEORGE EDWARD TILLER, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Johns Hopkins); Ph.D., M.D. (Tennessee)

K. SHANNON TILLEY, Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology
B.S. (Tennessee)

EDMOND TIPPTON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JOSEPH DREW TOBIAS, Associate Professor of Anesthesiology; Associate Professor of Pediatrics
A.B., M.D. (Missouri)

ROBERT H. TOSH, Associate Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
M.D. (Tennessee)

OSCAR TOUSTER, Professor of Molecular Biology; Professor of Biochemistry
B.S. (City University of New York); M.A. (Oberlin); Ph.D. (Illinois)

ALEXANDER S. TOWNES, Assistant Dean for Veterans Administration Affairs; Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

ANTHONY E. TRABUE, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

MICHAELE J. TRAMONTANA, Associate Professor of Psychiatry
B.S. (Fordham); M.A. (Columbia); Ph.D. (Washington University)

J. DOUGLASS TRAPP, Assistant Clinical Professor of Urology
B.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

C. RICHARD TREADWAY, Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

ELIZABETH GRIMES TRIGGS, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (North Carolina); M.D. (Mississippi)

NANETTE H. TROIANO, Assistant in Obstetrics and Gynecology; Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Alabama, Huntsville); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

AUBREY LEE TUCKER, JR., Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Southwestern at Memphis); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JOHN M. TUDOR, Associate Clinical Professor of Urology
B.S. (Cornell); M.D. (Iowa)

NOEL B. TULIPAN, Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Allahabad)

MURALI K. R. TUMMURU, Research Associate in Medicine
Ph.D. (Andhra)

BRUCE I. TURNER, Associate Clinical Professor of Urology
B.S., M.D. (Tulane)

DOROTHY JEAN TURNER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics; Assistant Clinical Professor of Preventive Medicine
B.A., M.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

CYNTHIA TURNER-GRAHAM, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Fisk); M.D. (Kansas)

JACK ALEXANDER TYSON, Assistant Professor of Dentistry
D.D.S. (Tennessee)

JANET ULM, Assistant in Pediatrics; Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.A. (Carson-Newman); M.S.S.W. (Tennessee)

ANTHONY P. URBANEK, Assistant Clinical Professor of Oral Surgery
B.S. (John Carroll); D.D.S., M.S. (Indiana); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

NORMAN B. URMY, Executive Director of Vanderbilt University Hospital and The Vanderbilt Clinic; Associate Professor of Medical Administration
B.A. (Williams); M.B.A. (Chicago)

DAVID H. VAN BUREN, Assistant Professor of Surgery
B.A. (Wooster); M.A. (Akron); M.D. (Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine)

F. KARL VANDEVENDER, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.A. (University of the South); M.A. (Oxford); M.D. (Mississippi)

LINDA JO VAN ELDIK, Associate Professor of Pharmacology; Associate Professor of Cell Biology
B.S. (Calvin); Ph.D. (Duke)

JOHN E. VANHOODYONK, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., M.A. (SUNY, Buffalo); M.D. (Ohio State)

JAIME M. VASQUEZ, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
M.D. (Universidad Catolica de Chile)

EARL E. VASTBINDER, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics; Chief of Clinical Services
B.S. (Dayton); M.D., M.S. (Ohio State)

RICHARD FERGUSON VAUGHN, Instructor in Medicine
B.A. (Emory); M.D. (Missouri)

GITA VENKATAKRISHNAN, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.Sc., M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D. (Poona)

TODD A. VERDOORN, Assistant Professor of Pharmacology
B.A. (Central [Iowa]); Ph.D. (North Carolina)

MATTI VIERULA, Research Associate in Obstetrics and Gynecology

C. GORDON VIRE, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Western Kentucky); M.D. (Kentucky)

RENU VIRMANI, Clinical Professor of Pathology
M.B.,B.S., M.D. (Delhi)

CINDY L. VENENCAK-JONES, Assistant Professor of Pathology; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (South Carolina); Ph.D. (Virginia Commonwealth)

GERARD JOSEPH VOORHEES, Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S., M.D. (Creighton)

ELISABETH VORBUSCH, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
Cand. Med., M.D. (Bonn)

HANS VORBUSCH, Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry
Cand. Med., M.D. (Bonn)

DIANE MARIE VOSBERG, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Notre Dame); M.D. (Tennessee)

JOHN R. VOTAW, Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Assistant Professor of Physics
B.A. (Hope); M.S., Ph.D. (Wisconsin)

MASAHIKO WADA, Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
M.D. (Kinki)

WILLIAM BROWN WADLINGTON, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

CONRAD WAGNER, Professor of Biochemistry and Interim Chairman of the Department (Effective 1 September 1991)
M.S., Ph.D. (Michigan)

ROBERT W. WAHL, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology
B.A., M.D. (Kansas)

ETHEL WALKER, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Vassar); M.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

LYNN S. WALKER, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics; Assistant Professor of Psychology, Peabody College; Investigator, John F. Kennedy Center A.B. (Oberlin); M.S., Ph.D. (Peabody)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title/Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES H. WALLAS</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Pathology; Director of Vanderbilt Pathology Laboratory Services; Director of the Program for Blood Bank Specialists, VUH; Director of the Program in Medical Technology, VUH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. (Amherst); M.D. (Washington University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTUR W. WAMIL</td>
<td>Research Assistant Professor of Neurology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lekarz, Dr. (Medical Academy, Lublin)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAI-O-YIN KATHY WANG</td>
<td>Research Associate in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. (National Taiwan); Ph.D. (Iowa)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEU FEN WANG</td>
<td>Assistant in Biochemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. (Shenyang Pharmaceutical)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES W. WARD, JR.</td>
<td>Clinical Instructor in Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Vanderbilt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NANCY LYNN WARE</td>
<td>Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Tennessee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN J. WARNER</td>
<td>Clinical Instructor in Urology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. (Cornell); M.D. (Northwestern)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN SLOAN WARNER</td>
<td>Professor of Neurology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. (University of the South); M.D. (Vanderbilt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAKEN G. WARNOCK</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Biochemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. (Milligan); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVIVA WASERMAN</td>
<td>Lecturer in Psychology, Peabody College; Instructor in Pediatrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.B. (Harvard); M.A., Ph.D. (North Carolina)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVID H. WASERMAN</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S., M.S. (California, Los Angeles); Ph.D. (Toronto)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEETA WASUDEV</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc., M.B.,B.S. (Bombay)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE WATERHOUSE</td>
<td>Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. (University of the South); M.D. (North Carolina)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLORIA J. WATERHOUSE</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. (North Carolina); M.A., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARC E A. WATSON</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S., M.D. (Alabama)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. MARTIN WATTERSON</td>
<td>Professor of Pharmacology; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S., Ph.D. (Emory)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTHONY S. WATTLEWORTH</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.B., B.Med.Sci. (Dartmouth); M.D. (Harvard)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAROLYN S. WATTS</td>
<td>Associate in Surgery; Adjunct Instructor in Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. (Olivei Nazarene); M.S.N. (Tennessee); R.N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GATES J. WAYBURN, JR.</td>
<td>Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.B. (Princeton); M.D. (Baylor)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREGORY R. WEAVER</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S., M.D. (Kentucky)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSEANNA AILEEN WEBB</td>
<td>Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. (Georgia State); Ph.D., M.D. (Vanderbilt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WANDA G. WEBB</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Speech Language Pathology; Assistant Professor of Neurology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. (Middle Tennessee State); M.S. (Eastern Illinois); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARREN W. WEBB</td>
<td>Professor of Psychiatry, Emeritus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. (North Carolina); Ph.D. (Duke)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMY GREGORY WEEKS</td>
<td>Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Tennessee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANN O. WEHR</td>
<td>Clinical Instructor in Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. (Notre Dame); M.D. (Ohio State)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOWARD WEIL</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. (Memphis State); M.D. (Tennessee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. ANTHONY WEIL</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. (Northern Illinois); Ph.D. (Texas, Houston)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JANE R. WEINBERG</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. (Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn); M.D. (Pennsylvania)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LARRY W. WELCH</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. (Tennessee Temple); M.A. (Middle Tennessee State); Ed.D. (Tennessee State)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES E. WELLS</td>
<td>Clinical Professor of Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A., M.D. (Emory)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACK N. WELLS</td>
<td>Professor of Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. (Park); M.S., Ph.D. (Michigan)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENNIS K. WENTZ</td>
<td>Adjunct Associate Professor of Medical Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. (North Central); M.D. (Chicago)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAY A. WERKHAVEN</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. (Wittenberg); M.D. (Wake Forest)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARK J. WERNER</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Pediatrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. (Rice); M.D. (Vanderbilt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN ROBERT WERTHER</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Oral Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. (SUNY, College of Environmental Science and Forestry); D.M.D. (Harvard); M.D. (Vanderbilt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RALPH E. WESLEY</td>
<td>Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. (Kentucky); M.D. (Vanderbilt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. SCOTT WEST</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.B., M.D. (Tennessee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEAL T. WETHERALL</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A., M.S. (Adelphi); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTHUR P. WHEELER</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S., M.D. (Baylor)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

School of Medicine / Faculty
B.A., M.D. (Maryland)
ARVILLE V. WHEELER, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
PAUL W. WHEELER, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Samford); M.D. (Alabama)
WILLIAM O. WHETSELL, JR., Professor of Pathology; Professor of Psychiatry; Professor of Cell Biology; Investigator, John F. Kennedy Center
B.S. (Wofford); M.S., M.D. (Medical University of South Carolina)
BRUCE DAVID WHITE, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Medicine (Medical Ethics)
B.S., J.D. (Tennessee); D.O. (North Texas State)
JACKSON B. WHITE IV, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
JOAN W. WHITE, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Virginia Polytechnic); M.D. (Medical College of Virginia)
RICHARD R. WHITESELL, Instructor in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.A. (Indiana); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)
JAMES ALAN WHITLOCK, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Southwestern at Memphis); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
THOMAS C. WHITWORTH, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (David Lipscomb); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
BERNARD A. WIGGINS, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.A. (Fisk); M.D. (Virginia)
RONALD G. WILEY, Associate Professor of Neurology; Associate Professor of Pharmacology
B.S., M.D., Ph.D. (Northwestern)
ERLE E. WILKINSON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
GRANT R. WILKINSON, Professor of Pharmacology
B.Sc. (Manchester [England]); Ph.D. (London)
MELISSA A. WILL, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (North Carolina, Greensboro); M.D. (North Carolina)
MARK ROBERT WILLCOTT, Research Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Professor of Chemistry
B.A. (Rice); M.S., Ph.D. (Yale)
ANDREA H. WILLIAMS, Clinical Instructor in Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.S. (Virginia); M.S. (Vanderbilt)
BRAD WILLIAMS, Psychiatrist, Student Health Service; Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A., M.D. (Mississippi)
LAURAL WILLIAMS, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A., M.D. (Wake Forest)
LAVERNE WILLIAMS, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry; Social Work, Emerita
B.A. (Peabody); M.S.S.W. (Tennessee)
LESTER F. WILLIAMS, JR., Professor of Surgery
A.B. (Brown); M.D. (Boston)
MELBOURNE A. WILLIAMS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.S. (Western Kentucky); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
PHILLIP E. WILLIAMS, Associate in Surgery
B.S. (Middle Tennessee State)
W. CARTER WILLIAMS, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
PAULETTE J. WILLIE, Clinical Instructor in Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.S. (Wisconsin); M.A. (Kansas)
AMY LEIGH WILSON, Research Associate in Pharmacology
B.A. (Wooster); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)
BENJAMIN J. WILSON, Professor of Biochemistry, Emeritus
A.B., M.S. (West Virginia); Ph.D. (George Washington)
DAVID C. WILSON, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Wake Forest); M.D. (Medical College of Virginia)
JAMES P. WILSON, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Michigan State); M.D. (Johns Hopkins)
RONALD BRUCE WILSON, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Pathology
B.S., D.V.M. (Michigan State)
RONALD E. WILSON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Neurology
A.B. (Princeton); M.D. (Vanderbilt)
ALAN C. WINFIELD, Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Assistant Professor of Urology
B.S. (Pittsburgh); M.D. (Hahnemann Medical College)
NAT T. WINSTON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
EUGEN J. WINTER, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
M.D. (Johann Wolfgang Goethe Universität Frankfurt)
LINDA WIRTH, Assistant in Psychiatry
B.A. (Iowa); M.S.S.W. (Tennessee)
JOHN D. WITHERSPoon, Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology
B.A. (Yale); M.D. (Tennessee)
WILLIAM S. WITT, Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Florida); M.D. (Meharry Medical)
NORMAN E. WITTHAuer, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Southern Mississippi); M.D. (Tulane)
SUSAN WODICKA, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
BRUCE L. WOLF, Adjunct Instructor in Medicine
B.A. (Amherst); M.D. (Louisville)
LAWRENCE K. WOLFE, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
STEVEN N. WOLFF, Associate Professor of Medicine
B.A. (City University of New York, Queens); M.D. (Illinois)
SORRELL LOUIS WOLFSON, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Florida); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

MARK LEE WOLRAICH, Professor of Pediatrics; Associate Director for Developmental and Behavioral Pediatric Research, John F. Kennedy Center
B.A. (SUNY, Binghamton); M.D. (SUNY, Upstate Medical Center)

ALASTAIR J. J. WOOD, Professor of Medicine; Professor of Pharmacology
M.B. Ch.B. (Saint Andrews [Scotland])

G. WALLACE WOOD, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

LYNN RODNEY WOOD, Clinical Instructor in Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.S. (Virginia Commonwealth); M.A. (New Mexico State)

MARGARET WOOD, Professor of Anesthesiology; Associate Professor of Pharmacology
M.B. Ch.B. (Saint Andrews [Scotland])

G. WALLACE WOOD, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

MARK LEE WOLRAICH, Professor of Pediatrics; Associate Director for Developmental and Behavioral Pediatric Research, John F. Kennedy Center
B.A. (SUNY, Binghamton); M.D. (SUNY, Upstate Medical Center)

ALASTAIR J. J. WOOD, Professor of Medicine; Professor of Pharmacology
M.B. Ch.B. (Saint Andrews [Scotland])

G. WALLACE WOOD, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

LYNN RODNEY WOOD, Clinical Instructor in Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.S. (Virginia Commonwealth); M.A. (New Mexico State)

MARGARET WOOD, Professor of Anesthesiology; Associate Professor of Pharmacology
M.B. Ch.B. (Saint Andrews [Scotland])

MAYME L. BLANKENSHIP WOOD, Research Instructor in Pathology
B.A. (Peabody)

STEPHEN C. WOODWARD, Professor of Pathology
B.A. (Emory)

CLAUDE H. WORKMAN III, Assistant Clinical Professor of Urology
B.S. (Southwestern at Memphis); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

ROBERT J. WORKMAN, Associate Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Pathology
A.B. (Princeton); M.D. (Harvard)

JOHN A. WORRELL, Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (McNeese State); M.D. (Vanderbilt)

DORIS JEAN WOSSUM, Instructor in Pediatrics
B.A. (McMurry); M.A. (West Texas State); Ph.D. (Texas Tech)

TAYLOR WRAY, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A. (University of the South); M.D. (Johns Hopkins)

CHRISTOPHER V. E. WRIGHT, Assistant Professor of Cell Biology
B.Sc. (Warwick); D.Phil. (Oxford)

ELLEN P. WRIGHT, Assistant Professor of Pathology
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

GEORGE DEWEY WRIGHT, Adjunct Instructor in Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)

JOHN E. WRIGHT, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology
B.S. (Tennessee Technological); M.D. (Tennessee)

JOHN K. WRIGHT, Clinical Instructor in Surgery
B.S. (Tennessee Technological); M.D. (Tennessee)

PAUL KELLY WRIGHT, Assistant Professor of Surgery
B.S. (Vanderbilt); M.D. (Johns Hopkins)

PETER F. WRIGHT, Professor of Pediatrics and Director of the Division of Infectious Diseases; Associate Professor of Microbiology and Immunology
B.A. (Dartmouth); M.D. (Harvard)

SETH W. WRIGHT, Assistant Professor of Surgery; Assistant Professor of Medicine
M.D. (Michigan)

KENNETH N. WYATT, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S., M.D. (Michigan State)

YOSHIAKI YAMANO, Research Associate in Biochemistry
B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Kyoto)

SETH W. WRIGHT, Assistant Professor of Surgery; Assistant Professor of Medicine
M.D. (Michigan)

THOMAS B. ZERFOSS, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

RICHARD M. ZANER, Professor of Medicine (Philosophy); Ann Geddes Stahlman Professor of Medical Ethics; Professor of Philosophy; Professor of Medical Ethics, Divinity School; Director of the Center for Clinical and Research Ethics; Investigator, John F. Kennedy Center
B.S. (Houston); M.A., Ph.D. (New School for Social Research)

DAVID L. ZEALEAR, Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology
B.S. (California, Davis); Ph.D. (California, San Francisco)

B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt)
JINTAO ZHOU, Research Associate in Pathology
M.Sc., Ph.D. (Shanghai Medical University)
JIYING ZHOU, Research Associate in Pathology
D.Pharm. (Shanghai Medical University)
MENGKE ZHU, Research Instructor in Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation

M.S. (Vanderbilt)
CARL W. ZIMMERMAN, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Peabody); M.D. (Tennessee)
RONALD JAY CANNON ZIMMERMAN, Research Associate in Microbiology and Immunology
B.A. (Goshen)
Register of Students
1990/91

First Year Class

NEAL DAVID ABDULLAH (B.A., Pennsylvania) Hagerstown, Md.
SALLY ELIZABETH AMMON (B.S., Indiana) Burlington, Ky.
HOSSEIN ARDEHALI (B.S., Utah) Fremont, Calif.
ROBERT LEWIS BAKER (B.S., South Carolina) Columbia, S.C.
STEPHANIE SUE BANKSON (B.A., Wittenberg) Elyria, Ohio
ALBERT LOUIS BEAN, JR. (B.S., Christian Brothers) Millington, Tenn.
KAMELA SUZANNE BEELER (B.S., Pacific Lutheran) Cosmopolis, Wash.
ROBERT BRYAN BENAFIELD, JR. (B.A., Hendrix) Conway, Ark.
ERIC DAVID BERGER (B.A., Washington University) Atlanta, Ga.
THANE ANDREW BLINMAN (B.S., California, Los Angeles) Santa Clara, Calif.
MICHAEL HARVEY BONNER (B.S., Georgia) Alpharetta, Ga.
TODD DAVID BRANDT (B.A., Amherst) Lakeland, Minn.
MURALI MOHAN CHAKINALA (B.A., Duke) Wichita Falls, Texas
GEORGE HENRY CLARKE (B.A., Virginia) Baltimore, Md.
AMY WINTERBOTHAM CONNORS (B.S., Florida) Ocala, Fla.
JAMES ANDREW CONRAD (B.A., Colorado College) Denver, Colo.
KEVIN LYNN CRUMPTON (B.S., Arkansas) Texarkana, Ark.
TAMARA MANOJI DASSANAYAKE (B.A., Bowdoin) Lynn, Mass.
DEVON LYNN DAVIS (B.A., Dartmouth) Glastonbury, Conn.
A. WILLARD EMCH, JR. (B.A., Vanderbilt) Toledo, Ohio
JEFFREY LEE GARR (B.S., Stanford) Bellevue, Wash.
SUNIL KOSHY GEEVARGHESE (B.A., Tennessee, Chattanooga) Chattanooga, Tenn.
WILLIAM FRANCIS GETMAN (B.S., Duke) Oneonta, N.Y.
DAVID MICHAEL GREESON (B.A., Rhodes) Ormond Beach, Fla.
LISA MICHELE HACKWORTH (B.S., University of the South) St. Louis, Mo.
DAVID WILLIAM HALL (B.S., Illinois) Mt. Carmel, Ill.
MATTHEW FREDERIC HALSEY (B.A., California, Berkeley) Goleta, Calif.
HENRY LYTLE HARRELL III (B.S., Davidson) Ocala, Fla.
JEFFREY THEODORE HARRIS (B.S., Davidson) Nashville, Tenn.
RICHARD JONES HATCHETT IV (B.A., Vanderbilt) Daphne, Ala.
SCOTT BRADLEY HEARTH (B.S., California, Davis) Sacramento, Calif.
COURTNEY LOUISE HOPKINS (B.S., South Carolina) Hartsville, S.C.
PETER MCLAIR HUNT (B.A., Princeton) Chattanooga, Tenn.
MARY HEATHER JOHNSON (B.A., Vanderbilt) Nashville, Tenn.
ILPO TANELI KAARIAINEN (B.S., Valparaíso) Vantaa, Finland
FARZAD M. KHAYAM-BASHI (B.A., California, Berkeley) San Francisco, Calif.
PATRICIA ELISE KRABBENDAM (B.S., Vanderbilt) Lookout Mountain, Ga.
SHANE PATRICK KUDELA (B.S., Tulane) Tifton, Ga.
KURT KARL LARK (B.S., Michigan) West Bloomfield, Mich.
LAURA ELIZABETH LEE (B.A., Vanderbilt) Fort Walton Beach, Fla.
DANIEL WEI LIN (B.S., Stanford) Prairie Village, Kans.
REBECCA MARIE LONG (B.S., Duke) Concord, N.C.
JONATHAN TOSHI LU (B.S., Brown) Foster City, Calif.
LUKE JOSEPH MOIX (B.A., Hendrix) Conway, Ark.
WILLIAM ANDREW MONROE (B.A., University of the South) Clearwater, Fla.
SCOTT ALAN MOORE (B.S., Alabama) Huntsville, Ala.
CHETAN RAVINDRA MUKUNDAN (B.A., Vanderbilt) Port St. Lucie, Fla.
NICOLETTE MYERS (B.S., Michigan) Crofton, Md.
KEVIN DEAN NISWENDER (B.S., Colorado College) Windsor, Colo.
STEPHANIE ROSE PERRY (B.S., Alabama) Jackson, Miss.
MARK ALAN PILOT (B.S., Wheaton) Peshtigo, Wis.
DIANE MARIE PLANTZ (B.A., Toledo) Oregon, Ohio.
JAMES HERMAN POGUE (B.S., Georgetown) Greenville, Ky.
WONDER PURYEAR (B.S., Alabama) Decatur, Ala.
THOMAS EDWARD QUINN (B.A., Mississippi) Cleveland, Tenn.
HEATHER MARGUERITE RIETZ (B.A., Vanderbilt) Owatonna, Minn.
ROBERT LOUIS ROSENFELD (B.A., Pennsylvania; M.A., Peabody) Nashville, Tenn.
MICHAEL JAMES ROSHON (B.S., Troy State) Bonifay, Fla.
KIM MARY RUSKA (B.A., Princeton) Dunkirk, N.Y.
MONA SADEK (B.S., Florida) Nicosia, Cyprus.
LAURA LYNN SELLS (B.A., California, Santa Barbara) Thousand Oaks, Calif.
COLIN GRIFFITH SHERRILL (B.A., California, Berkeley) Danville, Calif.
STEVEN DAVID SHOTTS (B.S., Wright State) Cincinnati, Ohio.
JENNIFER LYNN SIMPSON (B.A., Smith) Middletown, Ohio.
TAJA ANASTASIA SKALKOS (B.S., Louisiana State) Slidell, La.
JOSEPH CHRISTOPHER SNIJEZK (B.S., U.S. Military Academy) Morristown, Tenn.
ELIZABETH ANNE STEPHENS (B.A., Colorado College) Redondo Beach, Calif.
KATHLEEN ANNE STEWART (B.A., Harvard) New York City, N.Y.
THOMAS ANTHONY TESAUNO (B.S., Georgia Institute of Technology) Marietta, Ga.
TROY ROBERT TORGENSEN (B.S., Utah) Price, Utah.
AMY KATHLEEN TWIFORD (B.S., Virginia Commonwealth) Richmond, Va.
ELIZABETH CHRISTINE TYLER (B.S., Duke) Washington, D.C.
DAVID JAMES VAN DE LINDT (B.S., California, Davis) Pollock Pines, Calif.
DAVID JASON VANDERGRIED (B.S., Calvin) Bellingham, Wash.
JONATHAN LOUIS VITSKY (B.A., Pennsylvania) Jacksonville, Fla.
HARRISON FREDERICK WARNER (B.A., Virginia) Charlotte, N.C.
STEPHAN MARK WATSON (B.A., Vanderbilt) Nashville, Tenn.
JOHN WESLEY WEBB (B.A., Hendrix) Nashville, Ark.
KIMBERLY ANN WHITE (B.S., California, Davis) Alameda, Calif.
NELAR WINE (B.S., California, Los Angeles) Rosemead, Calif.
DARWIN BESHAN WOOTEN (B.S., Mississippi) Corinth, Miss.
MICHAEL JOSEPH YARBOROUGH (B.S., Tulane) Pass Christian, Miss.
JULIA ANN ZIMMER (B.S., Vanderbilt) Chicago, Ill.
Second Year Class

RASHEED IRSHAD AHMAD (B.S., Tennessee) Johnson City, Tenn.
TED LOUIS ANDERSON (B.S., M.S., Southern Mississippi; Ph.D., Vanderbilt) Ocean Springs, Miss.
ANGELINA GLADYS AUSBAN (B.A., Mills) Oakland, Calif.
STEPHEN WILSON BENT (B.S., Duke) Short Hills, N.J.
MASON FOSTER BIAS (B.A., B.S., William and Mary) St. Louis, Mo.
JEFFREY FIELD BLEAKLEY (B.A., Colgate) Geneva, N.Y.
ELIZABETH DEE BOETTCHER (B.A., Bowdoin) Arden, N.C.
THOMAS JAMES BOEVE (B.A., Calvin) Holland, Mich.
ALEXANDER DAVID BOROWSKY (B.A., Pomona) Northridge, Calif.
BARBARA NICOLE BOYNTON (B.A., Duke) Baltimore, Md.
KIERAN ROBERT BRANCH (B.S., Tulane) Nashville, Tenn.
RHYS LIONEL BRANMAN (B.S., California, Irvine; D.D.S., California, San Francisco) Sacramento, Calif.
DAVID LAWRENCE BROWN (B.A., Wittenberg) Cape Coral, Fla.
SHANE MEREDITH CLINE (B.S., Purdue) Acton, Mass.
ELIZABETH WALKER COTTON (B.S., Vanderbilt) Nashville, Tenn.
JOHN JAY CRAWFORD (B.S., U.S. Military Academy) Florence, N.Y.
KATHLEEN ANN CREWS (B.S., Vanderbilt) Asheville, N.C.
DONNA JANE CROWE (B.S., Birmingham-Southern) Decatur, Ala.
TRACE WILLIAM CURRY (B.S., Cincinnati) Alexandria, Ky.
ANTHONY DAVID DAKE (B.S., Nebraska, Lincoln) Orleans, Nebr.
ANNICK MARLENE DEMARQUE (B.A., Yale) North Haven, Conn.
MICHAEL COURTNEY DUMARS (B.S., California, Berkeley) Napa, Calif.
JOEL DWORKIN (B.S., M.S., McGill) Montreal, Canada
DAVID SCOTT FORTUNE (B.A., Emory) Knoxville, Tenn.
CHERIE DEON FOSTER (B.A., Wellesley) Lafayette, Ind.
MARK DOUGLAS FOX (B.A., Georgetown) Tulsa, Okla.
DAVID RICHARD FREEDY (B.S., Notre Dame) Pittsburgh, Pa.
ERIC WILLIAM GAGE (B.S., Calvin) Wethersfield, Conn.
TIMOTHY JOHN GENSLER (B.S., Vanderbilt) Pittsburgh, Pa.
MARK CHRISTIAN GRIEB (B.S., U.S. Military Academy) Nashville, Tenn.
THOMAS SLOANE GUY IV (B.S., Wake Forest) Elkin, N.C.
MELVYN AUGUSTUS HARRINGTON, JR. (B.S., Johns Hopkins) St. Louis, Mo.
BARBARA LYNNE HIPP (B.S., Rochester) Delmar, N.Y.
AMY JOYCE HOURIGAN (B.S., Pennsylvania) Elbridge, N.Y.
WILLIAM DAVID HOVIS (B.S., Duke) Knoxville, Tenn.
DAVID RANDALL HUDSON (B.S., Mississippi) Nashville, Tenn.
CHRISTOPHER MICHAEL HUNT (B.A., Stanford) Sebastopol, Calif.
HANI ZAKI IBRAHIM (B.S., Northwestern) Safat, Kuwait
ELIZABETH ANN JACKSON (B.A., Cornell) Lohman, Mo.
ASTRID GENDA JAIN (B.S., Brown) Irvington, N.Y.
JAMES NORRIS JOHNSON (B.A., Vanderbilt) Bowling Green, Ky.
ROBERT MATTHEW JOTTE (B.S., Vanderbilt) St. Louis, Mo.
REBA FAYE KING (B.S., M.S., Vanderbilt) Nashville, Tenn.
STEPHEN ANDREW LAWSON (B.S., Vanderbilt) San Antonio, Tex.
DEANNA ROSE LEE (B.S., Duke) Timonium, Md.
DANIEL JOSEPH LITWICKI (B.A., Missouri) St. Louis, Mo.
PAUL ALLEN LUCE (B.S., Vanderbilt) Tulsa, Okla.
DAWN MARIE MACAULEY (B.A., Williams) Westerly, R.I.
ERIC STRATMAN MANSKE (B.S., Clemson) Simpsonville, S.C.
RICHARD REID MAXA (B.S., Notre Dame) Cheraw, S.C.
THOMAS SUDDARDS MCCALL (B.S., Stanford) Palo Alto, Calif.
TERRI LYNN MCCART (B.A., Princeton) Atlanta, Ga.
MARY CATHERINE MC ELLISTREM (B.S., Dayton) Lexington, Ky.
JAMES EDWARD MCGROY (B.S., Alabama) Greenville, S.C.
LAURA ANN MCMILLAN (B.S., San Diego State) El Cajon, Calif.
ROBERT ALAN MERICLE (B.A., Oklahoma) Bartlesville, Okla.
ANDREW GIBBS MOORE (B.A., Brown) Rochester, Minn.
WYNNE ELLEN MORRISON (B.A., Vanderbilt) Rossville, Tenn.
ALVIN LESTER MOYER (B.A., Colgate) Boyertown, Pa.
STEVEN ROLAND NORRIS (B.S., Duke) Cocoa Beach, Fla.
JAMES ALLEN O'LEARY (B.A., Notre Dame) Columbia, S.C.
ROBERT DOUGLAS OLIVER (B.S., Centre) Trenton, Ky.
JAMES WRIGHT O'MARA, JR. (B.A., Southern Methodist) Jackson, Miss.
LAURA MARIE PETERSON (B.S., California, San Diego) Sacramento, Calif.
MICHAEL RICHARD ROBICHAUX, JR. (B.S., Nicholls State) Thibodaux, La.
ANDREW RUFFNER ROBINSON (B.A., Virginia) Signal Mountain, Tenn.
GREGORY SCOTT SCHLESSINGER (B.A., California, San Diego) Los Angeles, Calif.
MARIE CHRISTINE SCHMITT (B.S., Duke) Bethesda, Md.
JOHN ORLAND SCHORGE (B.S., Michigan) Frankenmuth, Mich.
DOUGLAS JAMES SCOTHORN (B.A., Vanderbilt) Knoxville, Tenn.
CHRISTOPHER PAUL SMELTZER (B.A., Baylor) Tallahassee, Fla.
WALTER SMITHWICK IV (B.E., Vanderbilt) Jacksonville, Fla.
SARAH MARGARET STELZNER (B.A., Brown) Albuquerque, N.M.
BRADLEY JON STONEKING (B.A., South Florida) Seminole, Fla.
WILLIAM GORDON TANNER, JR. (B.A., Davidson) Duluth, Ga.
ERIC EDWARD TRENKMANN (B.A., M.S., Columbia) Norwood, N.J.
JAY ARTHUR VAN GERKEN (B.A., Vanderbilt) Atlanta, Ga.
DAVID WAYNE VAN KOOTEN (B.A., Calvin) Denver, Colo.
PATRICK SEWELL VIDAVER (B.A., Virginia) Virginia Beach, Va.
DOMINIQUE SUZETTE WALTON (B.S., Birmingham-Southern) Huntsville, Ala.
IDA MICHELE WILLIAMS (B.S., Vanderbilt) Columbia, Tenn.
EARL MILLER BRENDAN WYATT (B.S., Centre) Owingsville, Ky.
HODON KENDLE YATES (B.S., Freed-Hardeman) Beech Grove, Ind.
ERIC NEIL ZACHARIAS (B.S., Mississippi State) Starkville, Miss.
Third Year Class

LAUREN BROOKE ADAMS (B.S., Davidson) Kingsport, Tenn.
WILLIAM ARTHUR ALTEMEIER IV (B.A., Vanderbilt) Nashville, Tenn.
STACEY MARIE ANDERSON (B.S., Vanderbilt) Erie, Pa.
EDWARD RIKER ARROWSMITH (B.A., Williams) Bethesda, Md.
PETER FRANCIS BERGLAR (B.S., Missouri, Rolla) St. Louis, Mo.
HAROLD PURYEAR BLANKS III (B.S., Vanderbilt) Huntsville, Ala.
LINDA DIANE BRADY (B.A., Vanderbilt) Memphis, Tenn.
JOHN SCOTT BRODERICK (B.S., Furman) Greenville, S.C.
GRADY LEE BRYANT (B.S., Baylor) Goodletsville, Tenn.
SAMUEL BUNDZ (B.S., Perdue) Lincoln Park, N.J.
JOHN EUGENE BURNEY III (B.S., Georgia) Dunwoody, Ga.
BRIAN DEREK BUZZEO (B.S., Oglethorpe) Valdosta, Ga.
MICHIELLE GERÉ CAMPBELL (B.S., Baylor) Natchez, Miss.
KENNETH JOSEPH CARPENTER (M.S., Millsaps) Baton Rouge, La.
ELIZABETH LEIGH CATO (B.S., Cumberland) Jonesboro, Ark.
ROBERT BRYAN CHAMBLISS (B.A., Baylor) Hardinsburg, Ky.
SAM SUNGSOO CHANG (B.A., Princeton) Nashville, Tenn.
CHRISTIAN PAUL CHRISTENSEN (B.A., Hamilton) Oneonta, N.Y.
STEPHEN JOSEPH CINA (B.A., Johns Hopkins) Oviedo, Fla.
DAVID JOHN CLARK (B.A., Carleton) Urbana, Ill.
SAMUEL JAMES CLARK (B.A., Hendrix) Mountain Home, Ark.
CHARLES GARY COBB (B.S., Tufts) Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla.
ANTHONY FLOYD COLLINS (B.S., University of the South) Morristown, Tenn.
ELAINE MARJORIE CONRADI (B.S., South Carolina) Mt. Pleasant, S.C.
FRANK ANTHONY CORNELLA (B.S., California, Irvine; M.S., D.D.S., California, Los Ange-
les) Huntington Beach, Calif.
JOHN WILLIAM COURSEY (B.S., U.S. Military Academy) Nashville, Tenn.
SARA KATHARINE DANN (B.A., Dartmouth) Coral Gables, Fla.
PAUL MICHAEL DIMOND (B.S., Creighton) Hilton Head Island, S.C.
PHILIP ALAN DINAUER (B.A., Johns Hopkins) San Diego, Calif.
THOMAS JAMES ELLIS (B.S., Stanford) Bend, Oreg.
ANN LOUISE FAILINGER (B.H., Valparaiso; M.H., Pennsylvania) Nashville, Tenn.
SANJAY KUMAR GANDHI (B.A., Emory) Dunwoody, Ga.
GAIL LAURIE GANSER (B.A., Kansas) Leawood, Kans.
JESSICA SARAH GERMOND (B.S., Duke) Bethesda, Md.
LINDA JEAN GLATTE (B.S., New Hampshire) Rocky River, Ohio
THOMAS BRENT GRAHAM (B.S., Rhodes) Nashville, Tenn.
WALLY HOSN (B.A., Pennsylvania) Akron, Ohio
WILLIAM CURTIS HOWE (B.S., M.S., Stanford) Knoxville, Tenn.
GEORGE BAKER HUBBARD III (B.S., Vanderbilt) Columbus, Ga.
MARC WILSON HUNGERFORD (B.S., Rochester) Cockeysville, Md.
VERNON SEVIER HURST (B.A., Birmingham Southern) Decatur, Ala.
JAMES ERNEST HURTIG (B.S., Kansas State) Erie, Kans.
TIMOTHY COOPER KING (B.A., Washington) Tupelo, Miss.
LAWRENCE AARON KLINSKY (B.S., Illinois) Chicago, Ill.
MICHAEL DAVID LADD (B.S., Duke) Knoxville, Tenn.
LYNN NOEL LAMEIER (B.A., Tennessee) Brentwood, Tenn.
JIM WAYNE LATIMER (B.S., Georgia Institute of Technology) McDonough, Ga.
SERENA WINGLIN LAU (B.S., East Tennessee State) Kowloon City, Hong Kong
MELINDA JANE LENGEL (B.A., Duke) Honesdale, Penn.
KENNETH VINCENT LEONE (B.S., Duke) Westwood, N.J.
JULIET MARIE LIPOSKY (B.S., Vanderbilt) Morristown, Tenn.
LEE A. LOES (B.S., South Dakota) Colton, S.D.
MARK BROOKS LOGAN (B.S., Murray State) Henderson, Ky.
GEORGE BRANDON LYNCH (B.A., Dartmouth) Pulaski, Tenn.
LEWIS ALLEN MADELINE (B.S., Michigan) Ann Arbor, Mich.
AHAD MAHOOTCHI (B.S., Rhodes) Memphis, Tenn.
PHILIP MICHAEL MCGUIRE (B.S., Notre Dame) Mt. Prospect, Ill.
RUSSELL LOWELL MCLAUGHLIN (B.S., Purdue) Cape Girardeau, Mo.
CHARLES FISHER MORGAN (B.S., Vanderbilt) Augusta, Ga.
HOLLY LOUISE OLSON (B.S., U.S. Military Academy) Cleveland, Ohio
ALLEGRA PATTON (B.A., Vassar) Seabrook, Tex.
ALBERT LYNN RIDGEWAY (B.A., Birmingham-Southern) Decatur, Ala.
DOUGLAS JAMES RIETH (B.S., Northwestern) Aitom, Minn.
WILLIAM EDWARD ROBINSON (B.A., Texas Christian; Ph.D., Vanderbilt) Overland Park, Kans.
FRANK HAL SCOTT (B.A., Tennessee) Greenville, Tenn.
BARTON EUGENE SMITH (B.S., Warner Pacific) Beaverton, Ore.
CHRISTINE NAOI SUYDAM (B.S., Southern California) San Francisco, Calif.
PAUL MATHEW SWANSON (B.A., Johns Hopkins) Cranford, N.J.
ELIZABETH CHACE THOMAS (B.S., Louisiana State) Baton Rouge, La.
PAUL KEVIN TRAUTNER (B.S., Notre Dame) Cheyenne, Wyo.
JOHN JAY WARNER (B.S., Abilene Christian) Ransom Canyon, Tex.
DEREK SCOTT WATSON (B.S., Miami) Clearwater, Fla.
LAURA FELKER WEBB (B.S., Davidson) Auburn, Ala.
LOREN WEIL (B.A., Johns Hopkins) New York City, N.Y.
MELL BURRESS WELBORN III (B.S., Duke) Evansville, Ind.
TODD RANDALL WILCOX (B.S., Duke) Littleton, Colo.
LOUIS JOSEPH WOJCIK (B.A., Fordham) Bronxville, N.Y.
MARGARET BUSHNELL WRIGHT (B.A., California, Davis; M.P.H., Michigan) Los Angeles, Calif.
CHERYL LEE YOUNG (B.S.E., Duke) Ft. Myers, Fla.
Fourth Year Class

DANIEL JOSEPH ABRAMS (B.A., Chicago) College Park, Md.
WILLIAM PETER ADAMS, JR. (B.A., Princeton) Atlanta, Ga.
PARIS ARISTIDES ARIANAS (B.A., Adelphi) Hempstead, N.Y.
PETER JAMES ARMSTRONG (B.S., U.S. Military Academy) Fort Lewis, Wa.
HOLLY CARLSON BELT (B.S., Birmingham-Southern) Birmingham, Ala.
DEBORAH LEE DEAN BEYER (B.S., B.A., Pepperdine) Canoga Park, Calif.
MOLLY ANN BOYCE (B.S., Oregon State) Grants Pass, Ore.
JON MARC BRANDT (B.S., Purdue) Fort Wayne, Ind.
MICHAEL ALAN BURKE (B.A., Wittenberg) Columbus, Ohio
STEPHEN BENJAMIN CANTRELL (B.S., David Lipscomb; D.D.S., Emory) Huntsville, Ala.
ROGER WILLIAM COOMER, JR. (B.A., William and Mary) Simsbury, Conn.
WILLIAM OWEN COOPER (B.A., Transylvania) Lexington, Ky.
JULIE LYNN COX (B.S., Stanford) Nashville, Tenn.
CHARLES MOORE DAVIS III (B.S., Yale) Morgantown, W.Va.
THOMAS ELKINS DAY (B.A., Hendrix) Pine Bluff, Ark.
DAVID ALAN DENEKA (B.A., Mississippi) Millington, Tenn.
JEFFREY TODD DENTON (B.A., Maryville) Greenback, Tenn.
JEROME DE VENTE (B.A., Oberlin) Cincinnati, Ohio
FREDERICK THANE DEWEES (B.A., Texas Christian; B.S., Washington University) Ladue, Mo.
LEE ANNE FAULKNER (B.A., Johns Hopkins) Oak Ridge, Tenn.
JEFF ERNEST FLICKINGER (B.S., Maryville) Maryville, Tenn.
STEPHANIE DIANE GARTNER (B.S., Southwestern) College Station, Tex.
AARON ROSS GILBERT (B.A., Florida) Gainesville, Fla.
MICHAEL ZANE GILCREASE (B.A., Yale; Ph.D., Vanderbilt) Tulsa, Okla.
KATRINA ANN GWINN (B.A., Wellesley) Louisville, Ky.
DIRK HAMP (B.S., George Mason) Sterling, Va.
DAVID SHAWN HARVEY (B.S., Washington and Lee) Georgetown, S.C.
CAROLINE RUTH HEISE (B.S., Georgetown) Fort Pierce, Fla.
DANIEL LAWRENCE HIPP (B.S., University of Washington) Kent, Wash.
SANAE INAGAMI (B.A., Chicago) Nashville, Tenn.
MICHAEL DAVIS KYZER (B.A., Hendrix) Mabelvale, Ark.
WAI LAU (B.S., Southern California) Kowloon City, Hong Kong
ROBERT LEVOY LEFDORD, JR. (B.S., Vanderbilt) Tullahoma, Tenn.
TIMOTHY WYATT LINEBERRY (B.S., Nebraska Wesleyan) Lincoln, Nebr.
D'ANNA LATESHA LITTLE (B.S., California, Berkeley) Los Angeles, Calif.
J. REBECCA LIU (B.S., Princeton) Bethesda, Md.
RICHARD JOHN LOCICERO (B.S., Georgia) Stone Mountain, Ga.
REGAN ANN LOGAN (B.S., Colorado State) Durango, Colo.

*Spring semester only
TIMOTHY LOWE (B.A., California, San Diego) San Diego, Calif.
BRIAN ANTHONY MACAULAY (B.A., Whittier) La Habra Heights, Calif.
ROBERT JOSEPH MANGIALARDI (B.S., Millsaps) Greenville, Miss.
RICHARD BLAIR MARTIN (B.A., Vanderbilt) Nashville, Tenn.
DOUGLAS CHARLES MATHEWS (B.S., California, Los Angeles) Canoga Park, Calif.
JOHN EDWARD MAXA (B.S., Notre Dame) Cheraw, S.C.
MARILYNN ELIZABETH MICHAUD (B.S., Middle Tennessee State) Brentwood, Tenn.
RANDALL MCTYRE MINOR (B.S., University of the South) Paris, Tenn.
JAMES MICHAEL MOORE (B.S., Hampden-Sydney) Mechanicsburg, Pa.
KENNETH DAVID MOORE (B.S., Vanderbilt) Memphis, Tenn.
CATHERINE JILL MOSES (B.A., Carleton) Franklin, Tenn.
JOHN PHILIP MOYERS (B.S., B.A., Indiana) Nashville, Tenn.
TIMOTHY O. NOREUIL (B.S., Illinois State) Springfield, Ill.
GREGORY SCOTT PARRIES (B.S., Moorhead State; Ph.D., Wisconsin) Moorhead, Minn.
KATHERINE LOUISE PATTESON (B.A., Indiana) Indianapolis, Ind.
BENJAMIN BANKS PEELER (B.S., Wake Forest) Jacksonville, Fla.
KENNETH CHARLES PETRONI (B.A., Dartmouth) Santa Clara, Calif.
JEFFREY NORMAN PIERCE (B.S., Greensboro) Elizabeth City, N.C.
LAWRENCE STANLEY PUZIO (B.A., Johns Hopkins) Ogensburg, N.J.
PATRICK SHAWN REYNOLDS (B.S., Tennessee Technological) Cookeville, Tenn.
JOHN CHARLES RICHER (B.S., M.S., Illinois) Downers Grove, Ill.
ERIC CHARLES RINGWALT (B.A., Davidson) Corona Del Mar, Calif.
SUZANNE PATRICIA RIVA (B.S., Emerson) Short Hills, N.J.
JOHN DAVID ROSDEUTSCHER (B.A., Vanderbilt) Bowling Green, Ky.
DAVID MICHAEL ROSE (B.S., Mississippi) Columbus, Miss.
JOHN JIWOONG RYU (B.A., Pennsylvania) Nashville, Tenn.
ALAN FURHUNG SHIKOH (B.A., Transylvania) Frankfort, Ky.
MARK FLETCHER SIMONDS (B.A., Vanderbilt) Cleveland, Tenn.
BENNETT MICHAEL SPETALNICK (B.S., M.A., American) Atlanta, Ga.
DAVID JONATHAN STALLARD (B.S., Florida) Melbourne, Fla.
MELISSA KAY THOMAS (B.A., Southern Mississippi; Ph.D., Vanderbilt) Gulfport, Miss.
MATTHEW IAN WAHL (B.A., New College; Ph.D., Vanderbilt) Bay Shore, N.Y.
PETER CHEN-HUA WANG (B.S., Tulane) Pine Bluff, Ark.
DANIEL SCOTT WIEKERT (B.A., Indiana) French Lick, Ind.
JAMES CHARLES WHEELER (B.A., David Lipscomb) Rochester, N.Y.
GREGORY RICHARD WHITE (B.S., Arizona) Camarillo, Calif.
ROBERT STEVEN WOLFF (B.A., Amherst) Salinas, Calif.
SUSAN LINDLEY WOUTERS (B.S., David Lipscomb) Huntsville, Ala.
KENT DOUGLAS YUNDT (B.S., Purdue) Tipton, Ind.
JOHN ALAN ZIC (B.S., Notre Dame) Oak Lawn, Ill.
Fellows

JOSEPH ABOU MRAD Pediatric Gastroenterology
ADEDAYO ADEDOYIN Pharmacology
JONATHAN S. ALEXANDER Medicine (Pulmonary)
RAFAH M. Z. AL-HADDAD Anesthesiology
MAKRAM AL-WAIZ Clinical Pharmacology
MICHAEL B. ANDREWS Medicine (Oncology)
MARK E. ANGEL Medicine (Cardiology)
JOSEPH AWAD Medicine (Gastroenterology)

SUBHANKAR BANDYOPADHYAY Clinical Pharmacology
SMRITI BARDHAN Biochemistry
CALVIN BELL Medicine (Cardiology)
SANTO M. BORGANELLI Medicine (Cardiology)
MARK BRANCH Medicine (Pulmonary)
NANCY J. BROWN Clinical Pharmacology
ANDREAS BUCKS Medicine (Endocrinology)
SCOTT H. BUCK Pediatric Cardiology
NADA BULUS Surgery
CHRISTOPHER BUNCE Medicine (Infectious Diseases)
KEVIN D. BURNS Medicine (Nephrology)
DEAN BUTLER Medicine (Oncology)
MARTHA J. BUNERFIELD Medicine (Internal)
JEANETTE CANCEL Medicine (Infectious Diseases)
ANGELO E. CANONICO Medicine (Pulmonary)
MICHAEL G. CARLSON Medicine (Endocrinology/Metabolism)
CHAUDRY, ABDUL W. Medicine (Nephrology)
CHEN, LEIMAN Orthopaedics
ROBERT J. CLARKE Clinical Pharmacology
KEVIN A. COCKELL Gastroenterology
JOY D. COGAN Pediatrics
ALBERTO COHEN-ABBO Pediatric (Infectious Diseases)
MARK COLLINGE Pharmacology
GAIL A. CORNWALL Obstetrics/Gynecology
THEODORE A. CRAIG Pharmacology
CHUNHUA DAI Medicine (Hematology)
ELIZABETH M. DAUGHTRY Pharmacology
DAVID A. DEBOER Surgery
ROBERT J. DEEGAN Clinical Pharmacology
PETER J. DEMPSEY Gastroenterology
RYSZARD DWORSKI Clinical Pharmacology
TIMI I. EDEKI Clinical Pharmacology
STEPHEN A. FAHRIG Medicine (Cardiology)
TOUFIK FAKHOURY Neurology
DANNY B. FISCHER Nephrology
HIROAKI FURUYA Medicine (Nephrology)
DANIEL GAITAN Medicine (Endocrinology)
GEORGE C. GARROW Medicine (Oncology)
ELIAS C. GHANDOUR Medicine (Nephrology)
DEBORAH N. GODDEN Clinical Pharmacology
JAMES R. GOSSAGE Medicine (Pulmonary)
STEVEN T. GREMILLON Medicine (Cardiology)
ALEX GROSS Medicine (Dermatology)
LUIS GUERRA-SANTOS Pharmacology
LEE HEERY Pediatrics
KOSUKE HIGASHIDA Pediatric Nephrology
CATHERINE R. HOFF Neonatology
LARRY R. HOLDER Radiology
DARRYL HOOD Biochemistry
JEAN LOUIS HORN Anesthesiology
RICHARD L. HORNASCH Adolescent Medicine
DEBRA A. HORTSMAN Pharmacology
TRACY J. HORTON Pediatrics
S. M. HAMID HOSSAIN Medicine (Nephrology)
SHAN HUANG Neurosurgery
W. G. HUMPHREYS Biochemistry
KEYUAN JIANG Biomedical Engineering
ROBERT L. JOBE Medicine (Cardiology)
JOYCE E. JOHNSON Pathology
GWENITH JONES Biochemistry
MARGARET R. JONES Microbiology
YOSHIIKO KAKINUMA Pediatric Nephrology
HIROKO KAMIJO Obstetrics/Gynecology
DOUGLAS W. KANE Medicine (Pulmonary)
KYUNG HO KANG Medicine (Pulmonary)
ARMANDO L. KARARA Nephrology
HADEER N. KARMO Neonatology
TATSUKO KATOH Medicine
TETSUO KATOH Nephrology
TETSUYA KAWAMURA Pediatric Nephrology
LINDA L. KELLEY Hematology
DAVID M. KERINS Pharmacology
TRAVIS E. KIDD, JR. Pathology
JUN KOBAYASHI Medicine (Pulmonary)
MASAAMI KOBAYASHI Pediatrics
DANIEL W. KOENIG Medicine (Nephrology)
JOYCE R. KOPFANG Cardiology
DANA M. KUMJIAN Pathology
ANN KWIATKOWSKI Pharmacology
ROBERT LAGRONE Rheumatology
RUTH LAMAR Oncology
CLARENCE W. LEDERTON Medicine (Rheumatology)
WAYNE J. LENNINGTON Surgery
HAROLD D. LOVE Cell Biology
LI LIYING Medicine (Dermatology)
WILLIAM R. MACON Pathology
SSETTIMBA A. MAGIMBI Pediatric Infectious Diseases
ROBERT W. MCCAIN Medicine (Nephrology)
DANIEL MCCAMMON Endocrinology
ROBERT W. MCCULLEN Gastroenterology
THOMAS R. MCCUNE Nephrology
NAOMASA MIKITA Nephrology
JOSEF MILERAD Pediatrics (Neonatology)
JOHN A. MITCHELL Medicine (Pulmonary)
LAWRENCE S. MOFFATT, JR. Medicine (Nephrology)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Specialty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAVID E. MOORE</td>
<td>Radiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIAMH M. MORAN</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETER E. MORRIS</td>
<td>Pulmonary Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JASON D. MORROW</td>
<td>Clinical Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN A. MORROW</td>
<td>Medicine (Cardiology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATRICK B. MURPHY</td>
<td>Medicine (Oncology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEVIN J. MYERS</td>
<td>Rheumatology and Immunology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOZUMU NAKAGAWA</td>
<td>Pediatric Gastroenterology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEREK NAMMOUR</td>
<td>Nephrology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUGENE H. NELSON</td>
<td>Pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANIEL F. NEUZIL</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOSEPH R. NEWMAN</td>
<td>Gastroenterology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVID M. NIERSTE</td>
<td>Medicine (Cardiology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE NU</td>
<td>Clinical Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOJI OKAMURA</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORIKO OKAMURA</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIKI L. OQUIST</td>
<td>Pediatric Cardiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATRICIA M. ORMOND</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIARMUID O'SHEA</td>
<td>Clinical Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBIR K. PAUL</td>
<td>Clinical Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWIN PEGUERO</td>
<td>Neurology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARK PERKINS</td>
<td>Infectious Diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONALD PIERCE</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JONATHAN D. PLITMAN</td>
<td>Pulmonary Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENNY K. ROBBINS</td>
<td>Neonatology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDREW J. ROBERTS</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RYAN M. ROBERTS</td>
<td>Gastroenterology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KARL M. ROGERS</td>
<td>Oncology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KREIG ROOF</td>
<td>Adolescent Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMOTHY S. RUMMEL</td>
<td>Medicine (Pulmonary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLEN I. SACKS</td>
<td>Pediatric Gastroenterology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMIR SHABSHAB</td>
<td>Medicine (Nephrology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEPHAN SHARP</td>
<td>Endocrinology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REBECCA SHATTUCK</td>
<td>Cell Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALTER E. SMALLEY</td>
<td>Gastroenterology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOANNA SMOLAREK</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOWARD M. SNYDER</td>
<td>Nephrology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WENCHAO SONG</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE P. STACY, JR.</td>
<td>Medicine (Cardiology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAYMOND F. STAINBACK III</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES M. STEIN</td>
<td>Clinical Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANYA SUKAPANICKNANT</td>
<td>Hematopathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOU-LIN SUNG</td>
<td>Clinical Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEITH R. SUPERDOCK</td>
<td>Nephrology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHIO TAKEDA</td>
<td>Pediatric Nephrology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAKOTO TANAKA</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RYOJIRO TANAKA</td>
<td>Pediatric Nephrology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SATORU TANAKA</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARIA T. TANTENGO</td>
<td>Pediatric Cardiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANCISCA TAUSK</td>
<td>Pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRACE E. TEAL</td>
<td>Rheumatology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN P. TETZELI</td>
<td>Endocrinology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVID S. TROCHTENBERG</td>
<td>Pulmonary Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTIS P. TRUETT III</td>
<td>Medicine (Dermatology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENRIETTA N. UKWU</td>
<td>Medicine (Infectious Diseases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOJI H. VAUGHN</td>
<td>Medicine (Infectious Diseases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARLOS VELASCO</td>
<td>Medicine (Cardiology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VICKEN VORPERIAN</td>
<td>Medicine (Cardiology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS M. WAITS</td>
<td>Medicine (Oncology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELOESA S. WALKER</td>
<td>Pediatric Cardiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAY D. WALLS</td>
<td>Medicine (Oncology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. WECLAS-HENDERSON</td>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATRICIA WHALEY</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES A. WHITLOCK</td>
<td>Pediatric Hematology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMITTHA WICKREMA</td>
<td>Medicine (Hematology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHERMAN S. WIGGINS</td>
<td>Medicine (Cardiology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLAN L. WILCOX</td>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMILY WILSON</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREGORY J. WILSON</td>
<td>Pediatric Infectious Diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCOT WOMBLE</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHNNY C. WONG</td>
<td>Medicine (Pulmonary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON WONG</td>
<td>Clinical Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RONALD K. WRAY</td>
<td>Gastroenterology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BU XIN</td>
<td>Gastroenterology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUING XI</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIVING YANG</td>
<td>Infectious Diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIONG-KEAT YEOW</td>
<td>Medicine (Cardiology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIROAKI YOSHIDA</td>
<td>Pediatric Nephrology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASAIRO YOSHIMITO</td>
<td>Pediatric Nephrology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPPE ZAQUI</td>
<td>Nephrology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARRYL C. ZELDIN</td>
<td>Medicine (Pulmonary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JI YUE ZHANG</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONG HAO ZHOU</td>
<td>Clinical Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XUERONG ZHOU</td>
<td>Pediatric Infectious Diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVID M. ZIENTEK</td>
<td>Medicine (Cardiology)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Residency Assignments
Class of 1991

DANIEL JOSEPH ABRAMS
The New York Hospital (Cornell University), N.Y. (Research)
College Park, Md.

WILLIAM PETER ADAMS, JR.
University of Texas Southwestern, Dallas (Surgery, Plastic Surgery)
Atlanta, Ga.

PARIS ARISTIDES ARIANAS
Stony Brook Teaching Hospital, N.Y. (Psychiatry)
Hempstead, N.Y.

PETER JAMES ARMSTRONG
Madigan Army Medical Center, Tacoma, Wash. (Surgery)
Fort Lewis, Wa.

KENNETH STEWART BABE, JR.
Medical Center of Delaware, Newark (Medicine)
State College, Pa.

HOLLY CARLSON BELT
Huntington Memorial Hospital (University of Southern California), Pasadena (Medicine)
Birmingham, Ala.

DEBORAH LEE DEAN BEYER
Vanderbilt University Affiliated Hospitals (Medicine/Pediatrics)
Canoga Park, Calif.

MOLLY ANN BOYCE
University of California, San Francisco Medical Center (Medicine)
Grants Pass, Oreg.

JON MARC BRANDT
Saint Louis Children's Hospital (Washington University), Mo.
Fort Wayne, Ind.

MICHAEL ALAN BURKE
University of Connecticut, Farmington (Orthopaedic Surgery)
Columbus, Ohio

STEPHEN BENJAMIN CANTRELL
Vanderbilt University Affiliated Hospitals (Surgery, Oral/Maxillofacial)
Huntsville, Ala.

ROGER WILLIAM COOMER, JR.
Vanderbilt University Affiliated Hospitals (Medicine)
Simsbury, Conn.

WILLIAM OWEN COOPER
University of Cincinnati Hospital, Ohio (Pediatrics)
Lexington, Ky.

JULIE LYNN COX
Tennessee Air National Guard, Air Force Pilot Training, Del Rio, Texas
Nashville, Tenn.

BRIAN PHILLIP DANIEL
Vanderbilt University Affiliated Hospitals (Medicine)
Glasgow, Ky.

CHARLES MOORE DAVIS III
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine, Rochester, Minn. (Orthopaedic Surgery)
Morgantown, W. Va.

THOMAS ELKINS DAY
Vanderbilt University Affiliated Hospitals (Surgery)
Pine Bluff, Ark.

DAVID ALAN DENEKA
University of Washington, Seattle (Orthopaedic Surgery)
Millington, Tenn.

JEFFREY TODD DENTON
University of Tennessee Medical Center, Knoxville (Family Practice)
Greenback, Tenn.

JEROME DE VENTE
University Hospital of Cleveland, Ohio (Medicine)
Cincinnati, Ohio

FREDERICK THANE DEWEES
Emory University School of Medicine, Atlanta, Ga. (Orthopaedic Surgery)
Ladue, Mo.
LEE ANNE FAULKNER  
Vanderbilt University Affiliated Hospitals (Pediatrics)  
Oak Ridge, Tenn.

JEFF ERNEST FLICKINGER  
Vanderbilt University Affiliated Hospitals (Surgery, Urology)  
Maryville, Tenn.

LAURA DAWN FORESTER  
Vanderbilt University Affiliated Hospitals (Medicine)  
Springfield, Va.

MEREDITH GAITHER GARRETT  
Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Washington, D.C. (Surgery)  
Griffin, Ga.

STEPHANIE DIANE GARTNER  
University of Colorado School of Medicine, Denver (Medicine)  
College Station, Texas

STEVEN JON GEDDE  
Wills Eye Hospital (Jefferson Medical College), Philadelphia, Pa. (Ophthalmology)  
McHenry, Ill.

AARON ROSS GILBERT  
Loyola University Medical Center, Maywood, Ill. (Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation)  
Presbyterian-Saint Luke's Hospital (University of Colorado), Denver (Transitional–PGY 1)  
Gainesville, Fla.

MICHAEL ZANE GILCREASE  
Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, Texas (Pathology)  
Tulsa, Okla.

KATRINA ANN GWINN  
University of Michigan Hospitals, Ann Arbor (Neurology)  
Vanderbilt University Affiliated Hospitals (Medicine–PGY 1)  
Louisville, Ky.

DIRK HAMP  
Vanderbilt University Affiliated Hospitals (Pediatrics)  
Sterling, Va.

ERIC DAVID HARDING  
Vanderbilt University Affiliated Hospitals (Medicine/Pediatrics)  
Pontiac, Ill.

David Shawn Harvey  
Duke University Medical Center, Durham, N.C. (Psychiatry)  
Georgetown, S.C.

CAROLINE RUTH HEISE  
University of Kentucky Medical Center, Lexington (Obstetrics/Gynecology)  
Fort Pierce, Fla.

DAVID CHARLES HEUSINKVELD  
University of Colorado School of Medicine, Denver (Medicine)  
Tucson, Ariz.

DANIEL LAWRENCE HIPP  
Independent  
Kent, Wash.

SANAE INAGAMI  
Baptist Hospital (University of Tennessee), Nashville (Medicine)  
Nashville, Tenn.

MICHAEL DAVID KYZER  
Barnes Hospital (Washington University), Saint Louis, Mo. (Medicine)  
Mabelvale, Ark.

GILBERT RUSSELL LADD IV  
University of Alabama Hospital, Birmingham (Psychiatry)  
Mobile, Ala.

WAI LAU  
University of California, San Francisco Medical Center (Surgery)  
Kowloon City, Hong Kong

ROBERT LEVOY LEDFORD, JR.  
Baptist Hospital (University of Tennessee), Nashville (Medicine)  
Tullahoma, Tenn.

TIMOTHY WYATT LINEBERRY  
Wilford Hall Air Force Base Medical Center, San Antonio, Texas (Medicine)  
Lincoln, Nebr.

D’ANNA LATESHA LITTLE  
Strong Memorial Hospital (University of Rochester), N.Y. (Obstetrics/Gynecology)  
Los Angeles, Calif.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assignment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. REBECCA LIU</td>
<td>Duke University Medical Center, Durham, N.C. (Obstetrics/Gynecology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHARD JOHN LOCICERO</td>
<td>Keesler Air Force Base Medical Center, Biloxi, Miss. (Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGAN ANN LOGAN</td>
<td>Saint Joseph Hospital (University of Colorado), Denver (Surgery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMOTHY LOWE</td>
<td>Deaconess Medical Center (University of Washington), Spokane (Transitional)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIAN ANTHONY MACAULAY</td>
<td>Mercy Hospital and Medical Center (University of Chicago), Ill. (Emergency Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBERT JOSEPH MANGIALARDI</td>
<td>University of California, San Francisco Medical Center (Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHARD BLAIR MARTIN</td>
<td>Vanderbilt University Affiliated Hospitals (Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOUGLAS CHARLES MATHEWS</td>
<td>Vanderbilt University Affiliated Hospitals (Surgery, Neurosurgery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN EDWARD MAXA, JR.</td>
<td>Vanderbilt University Affiliated Hospitals (Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARILYN ELIZABETH MICHAUD</td>
<td>Vanderbilt University Affiliated Hospitals (Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RANDALL MCTYRE MINOR</td>
<td>Vanderbilt University Affiliated Hospitals (Surgery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES MICHAEL MOORE</td>
<td>University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston (Anesthesiology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENNETH DAVID MOORE</td>
<td>University Hospital and Clinics (University of Missouri–Columbia) (Orthopaedic Surgery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATHERINE JILL MOSES</td>
<td>Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md. (Pediatrics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN PHILIP MOYERS</td>
<td>Vanderbilt University Affiliated Hospitals (Radiology, Diagnostic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMUEL EDWIN MURRELL III</td>
<td>Emory University School of Medicine, Atlanta, Ga. (Orthopaedic Surgery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMOTHY O. NOREUIL</td>
<td>Oregon Health Sciences University, Portland (Anesthesiology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Good Samaritan Hospital (Oregon Health Sciences University), Portland (Medicine–PGY 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREGORY SCOTT PARRIES</td>
<td>Massachusetts General Hospital (Harvard Medical School), Boston (Surgery, Urology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KATHERINE LOUISE PATTERSON</td>
<td>Forbes Health System, Monroeville, Pa. (Family Practice)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENJAMIN BANKS PEELER</td>
<td>Vanderbilt University Affiliated Hospitals (Surgery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREGORY JAMES PERRY</td>
<td>Bowman Gray/North Carolina Baptist Hospital, Winston-Salem (Psychiatry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENNETH CHARLES PETRONI</td>
<td>University of California, San Francisco Medical Center (Anesthesiology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oakland Naval Hospital, Calif. (Transitional–PGY 1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JEFFREY NORMAN PIERCE
Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, Texas (Transitional, Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation)

KATHERINE ELLEN PRILLAMAN
Evanston Hospital (Northwestern University), Ill. (Anesthesiology)

LAWRENCE STANLEY PUZIO
Vanderbilt University Affiliated Hospitals (Pediatrics)

PATRICK SHAWN REYNOLDS
Bowman Gray/ North Carolina Baptist Hospital, Winston-Salem (Neurology)

JOHN CHARLES RICHLER
University of Texas Southwestern, Dallas (Surgery, Urology)

ERIC CHARLES RINGWALT
Oakland Naval Hospital, Calif. (Transitional)

SUZANNE PATRICIA RIVA
University of Kentucky Medical Center, Lexington (Obstetrics/Gynecology)

JOHN DAVID ROSDEUTSCHER
University of Cincinnati Hospital, Ohio (Surgery, Otolaryngology)

DAVID MICHAEL ROSE
Vanderbilt University Affiliated Hospitals (Surgery)

JOHN JIWOONG RYU
University of Alabama Hospital, Birmingham (Anesthesiology)

LEROY DAVID SEAUX
Bowman Gray/ North Carolina Baptist Hospital, Winston-Salem (Neurology)

ALAN FURHUNG SHIKOH
University of Virginia, Charlottesville (Medicine)

MARK FLETCHER SIMONDS
George Washington University Hospital, D.C. (Psychiatry)

BENNETT MICHAEL SPETALNICK
Vanderbilt University Affiliated Hospitals (Obstetrics/Gynecology)

DAVID JONATHAN STALLARD, JR.
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Iowa City (Obstetrics/Gynecology)

PHYLEEN STEWART-RAMAGE
Vanderbilt University Affiliated Hospitals (Psychiatry)

MELISSA KAY THOMAS
Massachusetts General Hospital (Harvard Medical School), Boston (Medicine)

MATTHEW IAN WAHL
University of California, Los Angeles Medical Center (Pediatrics)

PETER WANG
Methodist Hospitals of Dallas (University of Texas Southwestern) (Medicine)

DANIEL SCOTT WEIKERT
Vanderbilt University Affiliated Hospitals (Medicine, Ophthalmology)

JAMES CHARLES WHEELER
Vanderbilt University Affiliated Hospitals (Pediatrics)

GREGORY RICHARD WHITE
Vanderbilt University Affiliated Hospitals (Orthopaedic Surgery)

ROBERT STEVEN WOLFF
University of Minnesota Hospital and Clinic, Minneapolis (Ophthalmology)

Saint Mary's Hospital and Medical Center, San Francisco, Calif. (Medicine–PGY 1)
SUSAN LINDLEY WOUTERS  
Independent  
Huntsville, Ala.

KENT DOUGLAS YUNDT  
Barnes Hospital (Washington University), Saint Louis, Mo. (Surgery)  
Tipton, Ind.

JOHN ALAN ZIC  
University of Chicago Hospitals, Ill. (Medicine)  
Oak Lawn, Ill.
School of Nursing

Administration 201
Faculty Council
Standing Committees

Nursing Education at Vanderbilt 205

Admission 211

The M.S.N. Program 221
Clinical Nurse Specialties
Primary Care Specialties
Nursing Administration Specialties
Degree Requirements

The Curriculum 227
Generalist Nursing Curriculum
Specialist Nursing Curriculum

Pre-Nursing Studies 237

Study beyond the Master’s Degree 247

Courses of Study 249

Academic Regulations 263

Honors and Awards 277
Honor Scholarships

Financial Information 281
Financial Aid

Faculty 287

Class of 1990 294
School of Nursing

COLLEEN CONWAY-WELCH, Ph.D., C.N.M., Dean
JUNE C. ABBEY, Ph.D., R.N., Associate Dean for Research and Evaluation
BARBARA CHRISTMAN ADAIR, M.S.N., R.N., Associate Dean for Academic Programs
MARJORIE COLLINS, M.S., Assistant Dean for Clinical Affairs
LINDA NORMAN, M.S., Assistant Dean for Administration
JUDY L. SPINELLA, M.S., R.N., Assistant Dean for Clinical Practice
JOYCE K. LABEN, J.D., R.N., Interim Department Chair for Physiological and Psychosocial Nursing
KATHARYN A. MAY, D.N.S., R.N., Department Chair for Family and Health Systems Nursing
CATHLEEN K. BRANNEN, M.B.A., Director of Finance and Administration
AMY HARSHMAN-GREEN, M.P.A., Director, Office of Admissions
PATRICIA L. PEERMAN, M.S., R.N.C.S., Director of Academic Administrative Affairs
SALLIE WAMSLEY, Registrar

Center for Nursing Research

JUNE C. ABBEY, Ph.D., R.N., Director
BARBARA J. HOLTZCLAW, Ph.D., R.N., Associate Director
DIANA D. BRANSFIELD, Ph.D., Assistant Director

Faculty Council 1990/91

LARRY E. LANCASTER, Chair
CAROLYN J. BESS
CAROL J. DASHIFF
MARY LOUISE DONALDSON
JOAN E. KING
JANIE CAPP S MACEY
DEBORAH NARRIGAN
ANNETTE KIRCHNER SASTRY

Standing Committees

The Dean is an ex officio member of all standing and special committees. Charges of committees are summarized. For more detailed descriptions of committee charges, see School of Nursing Bylaws, Article V.

Curriculum

(New members to be appointed in September 1991)
The Curriculum Committee has the responsibility of reviewing and evaluating the curriculum.


Faculty Recruitment and Appointment

(New members to be appointed in September 1991)

The Faculty Recruitment and Appointment Committee has the responsibility of developing and maintaining a roster of potential faculty candidates, in accordance with the faculty plan. The committee coordinates all aspects of the appointment process including recruitment and recommends faculty appointments to the Dean.

Barbara J. Holtzclaw, Chair. Diana D. Bransfield, Bonnie Holaday, Janie Capps Macey, Virginia Vaughn Sinclair.

Nominating

(New members to be elected in September 1991)

The Nominating Committee has the responsibility of preparing a slate from consenting candidates for chair-elect, secretary, parliamentarian, senator, vacant positions on the Faculty Council, and elected committees.

Helen F. Bigler, Chair. Barbara Fox Grimes, Lynda L. LaMontagne, Bonita A. Pilon, Kenneth A. Wallston.

Student Admissions and Academic Affairs

(New members to be appointed in September 1991)

The Student Admissions and Academic Affairs Committee has responsibility for reviewing and acting upon applications for admission to the School of Nursing; selecting traineeship, honor scholarship, and other appropriate scholarship recipients; reviewing student progress and considering and acting on student petitions for waiver of policy; and recommending to the Faculty Assembly conferral of degrees designating appropriate honors.

Barbara Fox Grimes, Chair. Shirley M. Caldwell, Joan E. King, Lynda L. LaMontagne, Judy Taylor Sweeney.

Tenure

The Tenure Committee has the responsibility of receiving and reviewing dossiers of persons to be promoted to Associate Professor or to be appointed to a rank holding tenure, and makes recommendations to the Dean.

WANDERBILT School of Nursing has a national reputation for excellence in nursing education and attracts students from across the nation and from several foreign countries.

The School of Nursing was founded in 1909 as the Training School for Nurses of Vanderbilt University Hospital, with a three-year program leading to eligibility for nurse licensure. Under University administration since 1930, the Nursing School became a part of Vanderbilt Medical Center in 1985. This relationship allows greater opportunity for nursing faculty and students to interact with nursing staff, medical faculty, and medical students in the areas of teaching, research, and practice.

The School of Nursing and Vanderbilt University Medical Center Nursing Services have developed a collaborative, interactive model of nursing practice, education, and research, focusing on quality patient care delivery. This collaborative model accommodates a rapidly and continually changing practice environment. Elements of the model are designed to foster innovation and interdisciplinary activity in an environment that promotes health and job satisfaction.

Accreditation. The school is approved by the Tennessee Board of Nursing. It was a charter member of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Nursing, which later was incorporated into the National League for Nursing (NLN), under which the program is currently accredited.

Philosophy of the School

The School of Nursing is committed to freedom of inquiry into the natural, social, and human orders of existence, and to stating the conclusions of that inquiry. The School of Nursing fosters excellence in both scholarship and service; a liberal education must concern the whole person. The curriculum requires both liberal arts and professional courses.

The central concepts of our profession are person, environment, health, and nursing. These four concepts interact and serve as the basis for the practice of nursing.

Each person is unique, with intrinsic worth and dignity. Human beings are whole persons, with interacting and interdependent physical structures, minds, and spirits.

The environment consists of all conditions, circumstances, and influences that exist outside one’s social system’s boundary. An intimate relationship exists between the constantly changing environment and the person. The environment in which we live determines, to a degree, life-
style and state of health. Development of the individual occurs throughout life within a pluralistic and culturally diverse society.

Health is a dynamic state of being in which the developmental and behavioral potential of an individual is realized to the fullest extent possible. Individuals have the right to pursue that level of health perceived by them to be optimal, taking into account their social and cultural definition of health. The level of health that individuals can attain is directly influenced by the level of health of the families and communities of which they are a part.

Nursing is a professional discipline that seeks to understand phenomena and predict circumstances that affect the health of individuals, families, groups, and communities. The discipline of nursing encompasses science, ethics, politics, and the heritage of nursing. The central focus of the discipline is the diagnosis and treatment of individuals, families, and groups as they respond to actual or potential health problems. The practice of nursing is an art and a science, used to help individuals improve their health potential.

The profession of nursing builds on a liberal education, and a university provides the best possible environment for this kind of education. A liberal education includes fine arts and humanities as well as social, biological, and physical sciences. The synthesis of knowledge from these disciplines, as well as from nursing, will enhance the ability of nurses to understand self, relationships with others, the nature of communities, other cultures, the physical world, current issues, and human values.

The study of diverse disciplines contributes to the ability to think analytically, reason logically, and communicate effectively. Students are expected to continue growing in intellectual and communication skills, using their liberal education to deepen their understanding of nursing and health. University-wide interdisciplinary activities are actively sought for the intellectual exchange and stimulation they provide.

The purpose of graduate education in nursing is to prepare students for advanced practice roles including clinical specialist, nurse practitioner, and nurse administrator. At the master's level, graduate study provides the opportunity for in-depth theoretical knowledge, the basis for advanced clinical practice. Students acquire research skills and a deeper knowledge of their nursing specialty.

Graduate education provides students the knowledge and skills for planning and initiating change in a health care system. For potential members of interdisciplinary health care management teams, the focus is on advanced patient care skills that will provide leadership and will influence nursing organizations within a variety of health care settings. It is acknowledged that preparation for the nurse educator role requires education beyond the master's degree.

The first professional degree in nursing at Vanderbilt is specialty-related and offered on the graduate level. The increase in knowledge and scope of nursing responsibilities, as well as changes in roles, functions,
and practice settings, require a post-baccalaureate nursing education that is built on a rich undergraduate liberal education base and a baccalaureate in nursing or its equivalent.

The nursing program at Vanderbilt constitutes an arena for excellence in nursing practice, as well as a forum for discussion and analysis of issues that affect health care, consumers, the nursing profession, and society. The program is based on a variety of cognitive styles, life experiences, and professional backgrounds, and its flexibility allows all students to achieve the same goals through different options.

**Code for Nurses**

The school adheres to the American Nurses Association’s Code for Nurses. The Code for Nurses is based on belief about the nature of individuals, nursing, health, and society. Recipients and providers of nursing services are viewed as individuals and groups who possess basic rights and responsibilities and whose values and circumstances command respect at all times. Nursing encompasses the promotion and restoration of health, the prevention of illness, and the alleviation of suffering. The statements of the code and their interpretation provide guidance for conduct and relationships in carrying out nursing responsibilities consistent with the ethical obligations of the profession and quality in nursing care. The nurse provides services with respect for human dignity and the uniqueness of the client, unrestricted by considerations of social or economic status, personal attributes, or the nature of health problems.

**Organizing Framework**

Course sequencing in the Bridge program (an M.S.N. program with multiple entry options) is designed to move students from (a) basic to advanced knowledge and skill levels, (b) less to more complex practice situations, and (c) Bridge to specialist role preparation. Course objectives include content in the three learning domains: cognitive, affective, and psychomotor, appropriately progressed in each taxonomy.

The curriculum design has three components: prerequisite liberal education requirements, Bridge nursing courses, and specialist nursing courses. The prerequisite liberal education requirements assist the student in acquiring basic knowledge and understanding of human beings, culture, environment, and health through the study of the arts, humanities, and social, biological, and physical sciences. This basic knowledge is applied to the study of nursing in the nursing components of the curriculum.

The Bridge component of the curriculum consists of clinical and non-clinical courses that contain nursing practice and discipline content at beginning levels. Clinical experiences focus on less complex situations that reflect an understanding of the nursing process and the nursing
paradigm in health promotion and maintenance, illness care, and rehabilitation. The theoretical basis for practice is presented in the classroom and provides the scientific knowledge base needed to diagnose and treat human responses to actual or potential health problems. Non-clinical courses focus on the discipline of nursing in the areas of ethics, economics, politics, legal issues, and the heritage of nursing. The sequencing of the Bridge nursing courses is somewhat more flexible for R.N. students than for other students because of prior exposure to all clinical areas except Community Health.

The specialist component of the curriculum is divided into three segments: research/theory, specialty courses, and electives. Research/theory courses focus on research methods, scientific inquiry, and examination of conceptual models and theories in the development of nursing science. Specialty courses focus on advanced knowledge and skills in a given specialty area to equip graduates to function in complex situations and advanced practice roles, including those of clinical nurse specialist, nurse practitioner, and nurse administrator. Electives provide the opportunity to select course work that complements the students' career goals.

Program Goals

The goals of the M.S.N. program are to prepare

1. Students for advanced practice roles including clinical specialists, nurse practitioners, and nurse administrators who have expertise and advanced knowledge in a specialty area and who can function in complex situations either independently or collaboratively with health care team members;
2. Seekers of new knowledge by means of critical thinking, creative reasoning, and scientific investigation in relation to nursing practice and nursing science;
3. Disseminators of nursing knowledge and research to consumers and professionals;
4. Leaders capable of determining effective strategies that stimulate change within the profession and that lead to a more effective management of the health care delivery system;
5. Decision-makers who utilize advanced knowledge and consider ethical principles in serving the needs of individuals and society; and
6. Students who possess the foundation for doctoral education.

All students are expected to meet the above program goals whether they enter the M.S.N. program with a B.S.N. or through the three-semester Bridge component. Students who enter through the Bridge program, however, must also meet transitional goals upon completion of the three semesters of Bridge nursing courses. The Bridge transitional goals are to prepare
1. Students who apply knowledge of the structure and function of human systems to health promotion, maintenance, illness care, and rehabilitation through the use of the nursing process and who can function independently and collaboratively with health care team members in providing health care to multicultural populations in diverse environments;

2. Students who use problem solving skills in the scientific investigation, diagnosis and treatment of human responses to actual and potential health problems;

3. Students who communicate effectively in a variety of practice situations;

4. Students who provide leadership in nursing practice and participate in the change process within the profession based on an understanding of nursing's heritage;

5. Students who are accountable for decisions made about independent nursing actions and demonstrate awareness of the economic, political, legal and ethical issues related to practice; and

6. Students who possess a sound academic foundation for master's level specialist education.
DIRECT admission to the Master of Science in Nursing (M.S.N.) program requires graduation from an NLN-accredited baccalaureate program with an upper division major in nursing (B.S.N. degree). Applicants from unaccredited nursing programs will be considered on an individual basis.

Admission without a B.S.N. degree is possible via a generalist nursing Bridge program. Qualified students without a B.S.N. enter the Master of Science in Nursing Bridge program, a M.S.N. program with multiple entry options.

Admission to the M.S.N. Program with a B.S.N.

Admission is based on the following factors:

1. Undergraduate Grade Point Average. It is recommended that applicants have at least an average of B in nursing and a cumulative average of B.

2. Standardized Test Scores. Applicants are required to have taken either the Graduate Record Exam (GRE) or the Miller Analogies Test (MAT) within five years of the application date.

Graduate Record Examination Aptitude Test. Preferably, the applicant should have a composite score of 1000 or above for verbal and quantitative portions. Those with scores below 1000 may be asked, upon faculty request, to provide additional evidence of aptitude. Applicants are reminded to take the test early to meet application deadlines, since it is often six weeks before scores are reported. Information on the GRE may be obtained by writing Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey 08541-0001, or by calling 1-800-241-3865.

Miller Analogies Test. It is recommended that the applicant have a score of 50 or above. Information on the Miller Analogies Test can be obtained from the Vanderbilt Psychological and Counseling Center, 300 Oxford House, 1313 Twenty-first Avenue South, Nashville, Tennessee 37212 or from the Psychological Corporation, 555 Academic Court, San Antonio, Texas 78204-0958 (telephone [512] 270-0524 or 270-0410).

Graduate Management Admission Tests (GMAT) are required of all students applying for the joint degree program (M.S.N./M.B.A.). The GMAT score may be submitted instead of a GRE or MAT score for M.S.N./M.B.A. applicants.

3. Official Transcripts. Applicants must submit one transcript from each post-secondary institution attended.
4. **R.N. License.** Current licensure in Tennessee is required at the time of registration except for students who have taken the licensing examination but have not received the results. Individuals admitted pending examination results are subject to immediate withdrawal from graduate (300-level) clinical courses if the examination is not passed. Once the license is obtained the individual may enroll in courses with a clinical practice component.

5. **Letters of Recommendation.** Three letters of recommendation are required.

6. **Personal Interview.** An interview is required. A personal interview is desirable, but a telephone interview can be arranged.

7. **Prerequisite Courses.** A course in physical (health) assessment that includes laboratory experience in physical examination and history-taking skills must be completed prior to admission. Individuals who have not had formal credit for this course but who have proficiency in the area may request to demonstrate proficiency by challenge examination. The challenge examination will be scheduled by appointment. A course will be offered at Vanderbilt during selected semesters. An introductory course in statistics that includes descriptive and inferential statistical techniques is required for admission.

8. **Health History.** Students are required to submit documentation of a negative tuberculin skin test or chest X-ray, Hepatitis B vaccine, Rubella antibody titre, and/or other appropriate immunizations to Student Health Services before initial registration.

9. **M.S.N./M.B.A. Program.** Students applying for the joint degree M.S.N./M.B.A. program must apply and be admitted both to the School of Nursing and to the Owen Graduate School of Management. Application packets for Owen may be obtained by writing to: Owen Graduate School of Management, Admissions Office, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee 37240.

   Applicants may submit transcripts to the School of Nursing. Copies will be forwarded to the Owen Graduate School of Management.

**Admission to the M.S.N. Program via the Bridge**

The School of Nursing offers several options for entry into the M.S.N. program for applicants who do not hold a B.S.N. degree. Qualified applicants are eligible for admission in the following categories:

1. Entry with a non-nursing liberal education degree from an accredited college or university or through a formalized senior-in-absentia program. Such applicants must complete prerequisites in human anatomy, human physiology, microbiology/bacteriology, and statistics. In addition, students must have either nutrition or lifespan development. Students enter the Bridge program where they complete 46–47 hours of generalist courses. They then complete 39 hours in courses for a nursing specialty.
2. Entry with an associate degree in nursing or a diploma from an NLN-accredited nursing school with 72 semester or 110 quarter hours of transferable credit (see Prerequisite Courses below). Registered Nurse students entering the Bridge program may obtain advanced placement or credit by examination for many of these courses. After completing or obtaining credit by examination for the 46–47 hours of Bridge courses required in the Bridge curriculum, they complete 39 hours in a nursing specialty.

3. Entry with 72 semester or 110 quarter hours of prerequisite courses (see below). Students enter into the Bridge program. After completing 46–47 hours of Bridge courses, they complete 39 hours in a nursing specialty.

**Prerequisite Courses**

**English.** 6 hours

English composition, literature, or Vanderbilt courses designated with a "W" meet this requirement.

**Humanities.** 6 hours

Humanities courses are those concerned with human thought, including literature, classics, drama, fine arts, history, philosophy, and religion. Technical or skill courses such as applied music or studio art are not acceptable as humanities courses.

**Statistics.** 3 hours.

An introductory course in statistics that includes descriptive and inferential statistical techniques is required. Math 127–128, Math 180, Math 233, or Psychology 2101P are the courses offered at Vanderbilt that fulfill this requirement.

**Social Sciences.** 9 hours

Social Sciences include psychology, sociology, anthropology, political science, and economics.

**Natural Sciences.** 11 hours

Natural Sciences courses in human anatomy (Nursing 160), physiology (Nursing 170), and microbiology (Molecular Biology 102a or 190) are required. Chemistry 101a–101b or Chemistry 102a–102b is strongly recommended but not required for admission.

**Lifespan Development or Nutrition.** 2–3 hours

Either Lifespan Development or Nutrition is a prerequisite course. If a student takes both courses, the total number of prerequisite hours is 74–75 instead of 72. Vanderbilt students may take Psychology 221, Developmental Psychology; Human Resources 1000, 1001, or 1002, Applied Human Development; Psychology 1610, Human Growth and Development; or Psychology 2690, Special Topics: Lifespan Development, for the lifespan
development requirement. Nursing 231, Introduction to Nutritional Health, fulfills the requirement for nutrition.

**Electives.** 34-35 hours

The remaining hours of prerequisites may consist of prior college-level nursing or elective courses, except physical education courses, pass/fail courses, courses with grades lower than C, courses taken at unaccredited schools, and nursing courses taken at diploma schools. Students entering with a baccalaureate degree in a field other than nursing must have as prerequisite courses: human anatomy and physiology; microbiology/bacteriology; statistics; and either lifespan development or nutrition.

**Admission Criteria**

Admission to the Bridge program is based on the following factors:

1. **Undergraduate Grade Point Average.** It is recommended that the applicant have at least a B average in nursing and a cumulative average of B.

2. **Standardized Test Scores.** Applicants are required to have taken either the Graduate Record Examination, the Miller Analogies Test, or the Graduate Management Admission Test, as appropriate, within five years of the application date. See Admission to the M.S.N. Program with a B.S.N. for recommended scores and additional details.

3. **Official Transcripts.** Applicants must submit one transcript from each post-secondary institution attended.

4. **Current Licensure.** Registered Nurse students must be licensed to practice in Tennessee. Individuals admitted pending examination results are not eligible for credit by examination until licensure is obtained.

5. **Letters of Recommendation.** Three letters of reference are required.

6. **Personal Interview.** An interview is required. A personal interview is desirable, but a telephone interview can be arranged.

7. **Health History.** Students are required to submit documentation of a negative tuberculin skin test or chest X-ray, Hepatitis B vaccine, Rubella antibody titre, and/or other appropriate immunizations to the Student Health Service before initial registration.

Applicants who do not meet all the listed criteria will be considered on an individual basis.

**Admission Criteria for Nursing Administration**

Admission criteria for the Nursing Administration specialty or joint degree M.S.N./M.B.A. program are the same as the general admission criteria, with the following additional requirement: a minimum of two years of full-time experience as a Registered Nurse in an organized nursing setting is required for regular admission into the program. An appli-
cant with one year of full-time experience, however, may matriculate as a part-time student while maintaining a nursing position in a clinical setting.

Application Procedure

Application forms for the M.S.N. and the Bridge programs may be secured from the Admissions Office of the School of Nursing. A $50 non-refundable fee is required when the application is submitted. Applications for the fall semester should be received by 15 February, for the spring semester by 15 October, and by 15 April for the summer semester. Applications received after the published deadlines will be accepted provided space is available. Admission decisions are made as soon as all application materials are received. Applications are considered current for one year; applicants who do not enroll during that time must reapply for admission.

Students may apply for and be approved for one deferral of admission, not to exceed one year. After one year the student must reapply for admission.

Transfer Credit

Students admitted to the Bridge program can receive transfer credit for N204, Dimensions of Professional Nursing; N231, Introduction to Nutrition; and N236, Principles of Growth and Development throughout the Life Span, if the course presented for transfer covers equivalent content and the grade earned was at least a C. Students must have completed either a life span development course or a nutrition course in their prerequisite coursework. Registered Nurse students receive credit for N200, Basic Nursing Skills, based on transfer credit from their associate degree or diploma nursing program. If transfer credit is granted for N200, N204, N231, or N236, the hours count toward the 46–47 hours of Bridge component and cannot be counted toward the 72 hours of prerequisites required for admission.

Transfer credit is considered for post-baccalaureate courses taken elsewhere within five years of admission, upon request on the application form. The specialty coordinator approves transfer credit for specialty courses and/or elective courses. The Associate Dean for Academic Programs approves transfer credit for research/theory courses. If courses are approved, a total of 6 semester hours may be transferred. No credit is awarded toward the degree for courses designated as prerequisite for admission.
Advanced Placement and Credit by Examination

Vanderbilt University School of Nursing recognizes the contributions of all health professionals. Students entering the Bridge who hold degrees in other health professions are encouraged to explore possibilities for Advanced Placement examinations, transferring credit, and/or eligibility for credit by examination for their academic work. The Student Admissions and Academic Affairs Committee in consultation with course coordinators will consider each request on its individual merit.

Registered Nurse students in the Bridge program are required to take at least 38 hours of the Bridge component and all 39 hours of the specialist nursing component in residence. They may, however, earn credit by examination for up to 8 hours of the Bridge component and up to 15 hours in advanced placement for Bridge clinical courses. Credit by examination may be obtained for the following Bridge courses: 203, 204, 231, and 237. Advanced placement may be obtained for the didactic portions of 220, 230, 240, 250, and 270.

Tests for credit by examination vary according to the course being challenged. The tests include successful completion of objective tests prepared by the instructor and, in some courses, submission of a required paper. The 2-credit-hour Health Assessment course (203) also involves demonstration of a health assessment.

Study packets that include a course syllabus and bibliography are available to students accepted in the Bridge program. Packets may be obtained from the faculty member coordinating credit by examination for that particular course. Full tuition is charged for credit hours earned by examination.

Students who make a D or an F grade in an attempt to earn credit by examination must take the course. When the course is successfully completed, the D or F will be designated an RC (repeat course) and will not count in hours earned or in the grade point average.

Schedules for credit by examination tests are published one semester in advance in the School of Nursing course schedule book. Students pre-register for the courses they intend to take the following semester.

Advanced placement tests for clinical courses (220, 230, 240, 250, and 270) involve NLN Achievement Tests for baccalaureate students. In addition, the student must take one credit hour of clinical work for 250. Students should register for the clinical portion of 250 with the registrar, Sallie Wamsley, 106 Godchaux Hall. The clinical portions of 220, 230, 240, and 270 are not required of R.N. students. If a student receives advanced placement for these courses, they then take elective courses that will enhance their educational goals in place of those hours.

To arrange to take NLN advanced placement tests, please contact the registrar, 106 Godchaux Hall. Students who do not earn passing scores must take the courses. A nominal fee, paid by certified check or money order, is required for the administration and scoring of advanced placement tests.
Registered Nurse students in the specialist component who are certified through a professional nursing organization in the area of specialty practice may obtain credit by examination for selected specialty courses. The credit by examination procedure will verify acceptable knowledge and skill attainment received through national certification at the specialist level. Credit by examination will be limited to a maximum of two specialty courses. Verification of the certification must be sent directly to the School of Nursing by the certifying agency before the student is eligible to register for credit by examination. Full tuition is charged for courses in which credit by examination is earned.

Other courses in the specialist component may be available for credit by examination as determined by the Curriculum Committee or upon petition to the Student Admissions and Academic Affairs Committee. Students may consult their faculty advisers for further information.

International Students

Vanderbilt has a large international community representing over seventy countries. The University welcomes the diversity that international students bring to the campus, and encourages academic and social interaction at all levels.

Admission. Students from other countries are required to complete all the normal admission requirements of the University. Applicants whose native language is not English must present the results of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with their application. The minimum suggested TOEFL score for admission to the School of Nursing is 550. Students who score below 550 may be required to enroll in an intensive English language program prior to beginning work on their degree. Vanderbilt offers such a program. It is recommended, though not required, that students who have demonstrated competence while attending an American institution should take the TOEFL to enhance the possibility of admission. Inquiries and requests for application forms should be addressed to TOEFL, P.O. Box 6151, Princeton, New Jersey 08541-6151, U.S.A.

Entering students for whom English is a second language should enroll in an intensive English language program before beginning academic studies. In some cases the program may be required. For information about Vanderbilt's English language program, write to the Center for Orientation Programs in English (COPE), Box 510 Peabody Station, Nashville, Tennessee 37203, U.S.A. COPE's telephone number is (615) 322-2753.

Before Vanderbilt can issue a certificate of eligibility for a visa, applicants who have been offered admission must demonstrate that they have sufficient financial resources to meet the expected cost of their entire educational program. Vanderbilt has no special funds allocated for aid to foreign students. Foreign students should not expect to meet the cost of their education by working while enrolled at Vanderbilt.
Prior to admission, foreign applicants who are nurses must have taken the Commission on Graduates of Foreign Nursing Schools (COGFNS) examination and the Tennessee licensing examination. Information on the COGFNS may be obtained by writing the commission at 3624 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104, U.S.A., or by calling (215) 349-8767. The COGFNS exam is given in April and October in thirty-five different countries and five U.S. cities, though not in Nashville. Information on the Tennessee licensing exam may be obtained from the Tennessee Board of Nursing, 283 Plus Park Boulevard, Nashville, Tennessee 37219-5407, U.S.A.

**Student Classification**

The following classifications apply to M.S.N. and Bridge students.

*Regular Student.* Enrolled full time or part time in the School of Nursing, having met admission requirements.

A full-time student in the program normally will enroll for 12 to 18 credit hours a semester. Students registered for thesis or master’s project (0–3 hours) are also defined as full time. Part-time students carry a minimum of 6 but fewer than 12 hours per semester.

Students entering the M.S.N. program with a B.S.N. degree must complete all degree requirements within three years of first enrollment. Students in the Bridge program must complete all degree requirements within five years of first enrollment.

*Special Student.* Enrolled in one or more non-clinical Bridge or graduate courses but not working toward a master’s degree in the School of Nursing. A limit of 7 credit hours is permitted in this status. Successful completion of courses taken as a special student does not guarantee admission to the Bridge or graduate program.

To be considered as a special student, an applicant must submit a completed application form with transcripts and the non-refundable application fee at least two weeks before registration. Acceptance into a course is dependent upon availability of space and facilities after full-time and part-time students have been registered.

Registration as a special student requires approval by the Associate Dean for Academic Programs. All University and School of Nursing regulations, including the Honor System, apply to special students. Special students who desire to change to regular student status should make application for admission to a specialty following regular procedures.
The M.S.N. Program

The Master of Science in Nursing, the first-professional degree in nursing at Vanderbilt, is specialty-related and offered at the graduate level. The increase in knowledge required of nurses and the scope of their responsibilities, as well as changes in roles, functions, and practice settings, require a post-baccalaureate nursing education built on a rich undergraduate liberal education and a baccalaureate nursing degree or its equivalent.

Due to the present diversity in nursing programs, educational opportunities must be made available to facilitate progression to the M.S.N. as the first-professional degree. Vanderbilt School of Nursing offers several options for entry into a master's degree program designed to accommodate a variety of cognitive styles, life experiences, and professional backgrounds.

In addition to educating students, the M.S.N. program provides other benefits. Faculty members are engaged in the investigation of nursing practice and theory, innovative nursing care, and participation in national, state, and local activities related to nursing and health care delivery. Thus, they serve as role models for students, the profession, and the public. The program constitutes an arena for excellence in nursing practice and research, as well as a forum for discussion and analysis of issues that affect health care, consumers, the nursing profession, and society.

Advanced Practice

Adult Acute/Critical Care

This specialty prepares students for advanced practice roles by providing a broad foundation in concepts of acute/critical care nursing and clinical expertise in a specific area of concentration. Potential areas include critical care (medical, surgical, and/or cardiovascular), trauma, burn, renal, organ transplantation, or any general acute care setting. Additional areas of concentration may be planned, based on individual student preferences and availability of resources. Students in this specialty take core courses that lay the foundation for individualized, in-depth study of acute/critical care nursing.
Adult Chronic Care

This specialty prepares students for advanced practice roles by providing a broad base of concepts in chronic care nursing and clinical expertise in primary, secondary, or tertiary care. Students in this specialty take didactic and practicum courses that lay the foundation for individualized, in-depth study of chronic care nursing in such subspecialties as oncology, hospice, HIV/AIDS, stroke, diabetes, and neuromuscular, renal, and pulmonary disorders.

Adult Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing

Students study individuals, groups, and families in which adults are experiencing moderate to severe psychiatric–mental health problems. Clinical placements are provided in both community and institutional settings. Opportunities exist for experiences with particular target populations, such as substance abuse, forensic services, adult survivors, chronic mental illness, and sexual health concerns.

Child and Adolescent Nursing

This specialty provides a broad theoretical and research foundation in advanced concepts of child and adolescent nursing. Graduates in the specialty are able to assist children and adolescents and their families in recovering from and/or adapting to illnesses or disabilities. Graduates are prepared to provide comprehensive physical and psychosocial care in a variety of settings.

Child and Adolescent Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing

Students study children and adolescents and their families who are experiencing moderate to severe psychiatric–mental health problems under varying environmental and cultural conditions. Clinical placements are provided in community and institutional settings. Opportunities exist for experiences with particular target populations: those with eating disorders, substance abuse, attention deficits, conduct disorders, learning disabilities, mood and anxiety disorders, and high-risk families.

Family Nurse Practitioner

This specialty prepares graduates to deliver comprehensive primary care to individuals, from infancy through adulthood. Emphasis is on acquisition of the knowledge and skills necessary for a family-centered approach to health promotion and intervention in illness. Students gain clinical experience in child and adult health care settings. The preceptorship permits students to select a clinical area of interest for further profes-
sional development. Graduates are eligible to take the American Nurses Association (ANA) certification exam.

**Gerontological Nurse Practitioner**

This specialty focuses on primary care of older adults. Emphasis is on acquisition of knowledge and skills necessary for health assessment, illness prevention, and health care management. Students learn to modify the treatment regimen to meet the physical and psychosocial needs of the aged.

Clinical experiences in institutional and community settings are required throughout the program. The final clinical experience, the preceptorship, takes place in a primary care setting. The preceptorship calls on the knowledge and skills acquired throughout the course of study. Graduates are eligible to take the Gerontological Nurse Practitioner exam.

**Geropsychiatric–Mental Health Nursing**

Students selecting the geropsychiatric–mental health nursing specialty focus on individuals who are experiencing acute psychosocial and developmental problems associated with health and sociocultural factors such as physical illness and major loss. Other populations include those with declining cognitive function and those with chronic mental illness.

The elderly client is viewed within the context of the family and significant others, and nursing care derives from a multidisciplinary approach. Clinical placements are provided in numerous settings, including the home, inpatient and long-term care facilities, and day care agencies.

**Neonatal/Infancy Nursing**

This specialty focuses on the nursing needs of neonates and infants through thirty-six months of age. Recognizing that neonatal/infant development is ongoing and cannot be separated from care, the nursing process is addressed using a developmental approach. Within this specialty, two areas of study are available: Neonatal/Infancy Nursing and Neonatal Critical Care. This specialty emphasizes the use of theory and research findings from nursing and health-related fields to guide innovative nursing practice and models of health care delivery. Students are prepared to assume entry-level advanced practice roles and to contribute to the advancement of the nursing profession and discipline. Clinical experiences provided include care of healthy neonates and infants as well as care of those with short- and long-term health disruptions. Sites for clinical experiences are located in primary, secondary, and tertiary sectors of the health care system.

Only those applicants having a minimum of one year of Level III NICU Registered Nurse experience and AHA/APA Neonatal Resuscitation Cer-
tification will be eligible for admission to the Neonatal Critical Care option. All graduates will be eligible to take certification examinations given by the American Nurses' Association (ANA) and NAACOG, a division of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists.

Nursing Administration

This specialty is offered in collaboration with Peabody College and the Owen Graduate School of Management. It prepares graduates for the advanced practice role of nursing administration. The specialty is designed to prepare the graduate for multiple roles on an interdisciplinary health management team, with skills in planning, designing, managing, and evaluating programs and resources within a variety of health care settings.

Perinatal Nursing

Students will acquire the knowledge and skills to provide expert, advanced nursing care to childbearing women and their families. The program examines nursing and other related research on normal pregnancy, birth, and family integration, and progresses to the study of childbearing complicated by illness. Students may select clinical learning experiences to meet individual educational goals. Sites range from primary care clinics to a Level III tertiary care obstetrical unit.

Joint Program

M.S.N./M.B.A.

A joint program leading to the M.S.N./M.B.A. degrees is offered through the Administration Specialty at the School of Nursing and the Owen Graduate School of Management.

The M.S.N./M.B.A. joint-degree program is uniquely designed to prepare nurse administrators for top level management in various health care settings. In addition to advanced practice in nursing administration, opportunities are provided for advanced practice in financial management, operations management, marketing, accounting, economics, organization studies, management, and policy. Admission is required to the School of Nursing and the Owen Graduate School of Management. Other admission requirements are two years of nursing experience as a registered nurse and successful completion of the GMAT.

Students are required to attend full time and will take 66-69 hours of required coursework in five semesters including one summer of full-time study. A non-credit math review course taken at Owen may be required
of students in the summer preceding fall enrollment. Nursing and management practice are required in selected courses. Special requirements for admission to the joint degree program are listed under admission criteria for Nursing Administration. Specific curriculum information is available in the Office of Admissions, 101 Godchaux Hall, or by calling (615) 322-3800.

Degree Requirements

For students entering with a B.S.N. degree, the M.S.N. degree is based on a minimum of 39 credit hours. All degree requirements must be completed within three years of first enrollment. The grade of B in each clinical course and an overall B average is required. No more than 9 hours of Pass-Fail credit may apply to the degree. No required core or specialty course may be taken Pass-Fail. No audit courses apply to the degree. Up to 6 hours may be transferred from other schools for graduate courses taken within the past five years. No credit is awarded toward the degree for courses designated as prerequisite for admission.

For students entering through the Bridge program, the M.S.N. degree is granted on the basis of 85–86 credit hours. In the generalist nursing or Bridge component, students must earn at least a C in each course. To progress from the generalist to the specialist component, students must (a) complete 46–47 semester hours of the generalist nursing component with the minimum grade of C in each course and (b) earn a cumulative grade average of B. Students entering the Bridge program must complete all M.S.N. degree requirements within five years of initial enrollment.

In addition to the ordinary course evaluations, the M.S.N. candidate may be required, at the discretion of the faculty, to take a final comprehensive examination. Such examination shall be completed no later than fourteen days before the degree is to be granted. The candidate for the degree must have satisfactorily completed the M.S.N. curriculum, have passed all prescribed examinations, and be free of indebtedness to the University.

Certification

Students interested in becoming certified in a specialty should consult their specialty directors for details. Certification is offered through several professional nursing organizations, including the American Nurses' Association. The ANA offers specialty certification for M.S.N.-prepared nurses in the following areas: medical-surgical nursing, gerontological nursing, nursing administration, family nurse practitioner, adult nurse practitioner, pediatric nurse practitioner, pediatric nursing, perinatal nursing, gerontological nurse practitioner, adult psychiatric nursing, and child and adolescent psychiatric nursing.
The Curriculum

The Bridge Program

The Bridge program has three component parts:

General Education Courses. 72 semester hours, all of which the applicant must have completed before entering the program. (Details of the 72 prerequisite hours are listed under Admission to the M.S.N. Program via the Bridge, page 209.)

Bridge Courses. 46-47 hours.

Specialist Nursing Courses. 39 hours.

Bridge Curriculum Overview

The Bridge component consists of 49 hours of undergraduate-level nursing courses. Registered Nurse students must take 37 hours in residence; they may, however, earn credit by examination for up to 12 hours. The Bridge courses can be completed in three semesters (one calendar year) of full-time study. Sample curriculum plans for full-time study in the Bridge program follow:

Sample Bridge Curriculum for Non-Registered Nurse Students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FALL SEMESTER</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>Basic Nursing Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>Conceptual Foundations of Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>Health Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>Adult Health I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231†</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psy 2690†</td>
<td>Life Span Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPRING SEMESTER</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>204†</td>
<td>Dimensions of Professional Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>Maternity Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>Drug Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Pediatric Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200+</td>
<td>Basic Nursing Skills (automatic credit) [3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202a</td>
<td>Transitions I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203+</td>
<td>Health Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220+</td>
<td>Adult Health I (or elective)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231+</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Psy 2690+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td>Life Span Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leadership/Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPRING SEMESTER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>202b</td>
<td>Transitions II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204+</td>
<td>Dimensions of Professional Nursing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230+</td>
<td>Maternity Nursing (or elective)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237+</td>
<td>Drug Therapy</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240+</td>
<td>Pediatric Nursing (or elective)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>Community Health</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUMMER SEMESTER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>250+</td>
<td>Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing (or elective)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing, Clinical</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>Law, Ethics, and Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270+</td>
<td>Adult Health II (or elective)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Credit by examination (CBE); must formally register for course (exams prepared by instructor)

♦ Transfer credit accepted

† Advanced placement (AP) credit available by taking NLN exams; then take electives in lieu of course

After successful completion of the Bridge component, students will enter directly into the specialty master’s component. The specialty master’s component can be completed in three semesters (one calendar year) of full-time study. This component of the Bridge program follows the same curriculum plan as the direct entry M.S.N. program—39 hours of credit including foundation, research, and specialty courses. Please
refer to the Specialist Nursing Curriculum below for sample curriculum plans in the various specialties.

**Bridge: Part-Time Studies**

Part-time students should meet with their faculty advisers regularly to update their program of studies. Part-time Bridge students have five years from first enrollment to complete all M.S.N. degree requirements.

The following is a suggested program of part-time studies for the Bridge component. Students must check the schedule, however, for availability of courses each semester.

**Sample Bridge Curriculum for Registered Nurse Students—Two Year Program**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YEAR ONE</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Summer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200+</td>
<td>Basic Nursing Skills (automatic credit) [3]</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202ab</td>
<td>Transitions I and II</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203+</td>
<td>Health Assessment</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220†</td>
<td>Adult Health I (or elective)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237•</td>
<td>Drug Therapy</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250†</td>
<td>Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing (or elective)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing, Clinical</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270†</td>
<td>Adult Health II (or elective)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td>Nursing Leadership and Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>8</strong></td>
<td><strong>8</strong></td>
<td><strong>7</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YEAR TWO</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Summer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>204++</td>
<td>Dimensions of Professional Nursing</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230†</td>
<td>Maternity Nursing (or elective)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231++</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psy 2690++</td>
<td>Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240†</td>
<td>Pediatric Nursing (or elective)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>Law, Ethics, and Politics</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>Community Health</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Course</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9-10</strong></td>
<td><strong>8</strong></td>
<td><strong>6</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Credit by examination (CBE); must formally register for course (exams prepared by instructor)
- Transfer credit accepted.
- Advanced placement (AP) credit may be earned by taking NLN exam; take elective in lieu of course.
Sample Bridge Curriculum for Registered Nurse Students—Three Year Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YEAR ONE</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Summer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202ab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YEAR TWO</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psy 2690†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YEAR THREE</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>204‡</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Credit by examination (CBE); must formally register for course (exam prepared by instructor)
- Transfer credit accepted.
- Advanced placement (AP) credit may be earned by taking NLN exam; take elective in lieu of course.

Sample Bridge Curriculum for Non-Registered Nurse Students—Two Year Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YEAR ONE</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Summer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250‡</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Credit by examination (CBE); must formally register for course (exam prepared by instructor)
Specialist Nursing Curriculum Overview

Research/Theory Courses. 9 semester hours

These courses encompass content that is essential for all master’s degree students and allow students across specialties to share experiences. The Models/Theories in Nursing course (N308) provides a basis for nursing theory analysis and application to practice. Further application occurs in the specialty offerings subsequent to the foundation course.

The research courses include 6 hours of research methods and scientific inquiry (Nursing 375 and 376).

Specialty Courses. 21 semester hours

This portion of the master’s program consists of didactic and practicum courses in a selected specialty. The didactic courses cover advanced nursing content; the practicum courses place the student in the advanced practice role of clinical nurse specialist, nurse practitioner, or nurse administrator. For detailed information about specialty courses, see the section on Graduate Curriculum and the appropriate course descriptions.

Electives. 9 semester hours

Students select electives of interest, based on their professional goals. Options include courses related to the clinical specialty, teaching, or management. Courses available in the School of Nursing, the School of Medicine, Owen Graduate School of Management, Peabody College, and the Graduate School allow nursing students to interact with other professional and graduate students.
Specialist Nursing Curriculum

Research/Theory Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>Models/Theories in Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376</td>
<td>Inquiry in Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Elective Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nursing*</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Except Nursing Administration, which has 5 hours of Nursing electives only. See Nursing Administration specialist courses for other electives.

Specialty Courses

Adult (Acute/Critical Care)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Physiologic Foundations of Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of Adult Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341</td>
<td>Conceptual Foundations of Advanced Practice Roles</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342</td>
<td>Practicum in Adult Health Nursing I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>343</td>
<td>Practicum in Adult Health Nursing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345a</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of Acute/Critical Care Nursing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345b</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of Acute/Critical Care Nursing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adult (Chronic Care)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Physiologic Foundations of Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of Adult Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341</td>
<td>Conceptual Foundations of Advanced Practice Roles</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342</td>
<td>Practicum in Adult Health Nursing I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>343</td>
<td>Practicum in Adult Health Nursing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344a</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of Chronic Care Nursing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344b</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of Chronic Care Nursing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Child-Adolescent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of Family Counseling and Parent Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Physiologic Foundations of Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of Child and Adolescent Nursing I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of Child and Adolescent Nursing II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>Practicum in Child and Adolescent Nursing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>Practicum in Child and Adolescent Nursing II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

21
### Family Nurse Practitioner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of Family Counseling and Parent Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Physiologic Foundations of Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>Clinical Pharmacology for Primary Care</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of Child and Adolescent Primary Care Nursing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of Adult Primary Care Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362</td>
<td>Practicum in Primary Health Care of the Child and Adolescent</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363</td>
<td>Practicum in Primary Health Care of the Adult</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364</td>
<td>Preceptorship</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>24</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Gerontological Nurse Practitioner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Physiologic Foundations of Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>Clinical Pharmacology for Primary Care</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations in Health Care Management of the Aged</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>Psychosocial Aspects of Aging</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>Practicum in Aged Health Care I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>Practicum in Aged Health Care II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>Preceptorship</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations in Adult Primary Care Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>24</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Neonatal Critical Care

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Physiologic Foundations of Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of Neonatal/Infancy Nursing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317a</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of Neonatal Critical Care Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318a</td>
<td>Neonatal Critical Care Practicum</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>Neonatal/Infancy Preceptorship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>21</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Neonatal/Infancy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>Developmental Physiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of Neonatal/Infancy Nursing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317b</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of Neonatal/Infancy Nursing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318b</td>
<td>Neonatal/Infancy Practicum</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>Neonatal/Infancy Preceptorship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>21</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nursing Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>380</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of Nursing Administration I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of Nursing Administration II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385</td>
<td>Health Care Financial Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>387</td>
<td>Health Law, Policy, and Labor Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>388</td>
<td>Administrative Residency</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Owen Graduate School of Management/Peabody College courses</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>25</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Perinatal
304 Advanced Health Assessment 2
306 Physiologic Foundations of Nursing 3
330 Theoretical Foundations of Perinatal Nursing I 3
331 Practicum in Perinatal Nursing I 2
332 Theoretical Foundations of Perinatal Nursing II 3
333 Practicum in Perinatal Nursing II 4
334 Preceptorship in Perinatal Nursing 4

Psychiatric–Mental Health (Adult)
350 Theoretical Foundations of Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing I 2
351b Practicum in Adult Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing I 2
352 Neurophysiological Foundations of Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing 2
353b Theoretical Foundations of Adult Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing I 2
354 Theoretical Foundations of Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing II 2
355b Theoretical Foundations of Adult Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing II 2
356b Practicum in Adult Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing II 3
357 Theoretical Foundations of Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing III 3
358b Practicum in Adult Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing III 3

Psychiatric–Mental Health (Child/Adolescent)
350 Theoretical Foundations of Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing I 2
351a Practicum in Child/Adolescent Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing I 2
352 Neurophysiological Foundations of Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing 2
353a Theoretical Foundations of Child/Adolescent Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing I 2
354 Theoretical Foundations of Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing II 2
355a Theoretical Foundations of Child/Adolescent Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing II 2
356a Practicum in Child/Adolescent Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing II 3
357 Theoretical Foundations of Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing III 3
358a Practicum in Child/Adolescent Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing III 3

Psychiatric–Mental Health (Geropsychiatric)
350 Theoretical Foundations of Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing I 2
351c Practicum in Geropsychiatric–Mental Health Nursing I 2
352 Neurophysiological Foundations of Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing 2
353c Theoretical Foundations of Geropsychiatric–Mental Health Nursing I 2
354 Theoretical Foundations of Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing II 2
355c Theoretical Foundations of Geropsychiatric–Mental Health Nursing II 2
356c Practicum in Geropsychiatric–Mental Health Nursing II 3
357 Theoretical Foundations of Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing III 3
358c Practicum in Geropsychiatric–Mental Health Nursing III 3
Pre-Nursing Studies

FRESHMAN students interested in nursing at Vanderbilt apply for admission to either the College of Arts and Science or Peabody College and indicate that pre-nursing is their intended program of studies. In addition to their faculty advisers in the College of Arts and Science or Peabody College, pre-nursing students will be assigned advisers in the School of Nursing to assist them in planning their program of studies.

Qualified students are admitted to the Master of Science in Nursing Bridge program upon completion of 72 prerequisite hours or after earning a baccalaureate degree at Vanderbilt. Students are encouraged to write or call the Director, Office of Admissions, 101 Godchaux Hall, (615) 322-3800 for further details of the program.

Pre-Nursing Studies in the College of Arts and Science

Pre-nursing students in the College of Arts and Science may either (a) complete the three-year bachelor's program offered by the College and apply for admission to the School of Nursing upon completion of the degree or (b) complete 72 hours of prerequisite courses and apply for admission to the School of Nursing for either their junior or their senior year. Under either option, students must satisfy admission requirements for the M.S.N. program. Upon admission to the School of Nursing, the student will complete six semesters (two calendar years) of full-time study to earn the M.S.N.

Students selecting the three-year program are referred to the appropriate section of the Undergraduate Catalog for details of the program. These students must complete the degree requirements in the College as well as prerequisite courses for admission to the School of Nursing. A sample curriculum plan for a major in psychology and completion of pre-nursing courses is outlined below, but students are not limited in their choice of major. They must, however, plan their program of studies carefully with their advisers in both the College of Arts and Science and the School of Nursing.
Sample Curriculum (Arts and Science), Three-Year B.S. Program* with Major in Psychology and Completion of Pre-Nursing Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRESHMAN YEAR</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Summer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chem 101a–101b or Chem 102a–102b</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Chemistry or General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math 127–128</td>
<td>Probability and Statistical Inference or substitute requirement (see adviser)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psych 101</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 100W</td>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May Session elective</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“W” Course</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CPLE requirements or electives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOPHOMORE YEAR</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Summer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MBio 102a or 190</td>
<td>Molecular Biology</td>
<td>3–4</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History and Culture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science and the World</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“W” Course</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psych or elective</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May Session course</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16–17</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JUNIOR YEAR**</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Summer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Psychology courses</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psych 221</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>15–16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total 120

* By use of advanced placement and/or credit by examination, students may receive credit for as much as one academic year.

** Students apply for admission to the School of Nursing during their junior year.
## Sample Curriculum for Completion of M.S.N.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SENIOR YEAR</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Summer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>Basic Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>Conceptual Foundation of Nursing</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>Health Assessment</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>Adult Health I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>Dimensions of Professional Nursing</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>Maternity Nursing</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>Drug Therapy</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Pediatric Nursing</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>Law, Ethics, and Politics</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>Community Health</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>Adult Health II</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td>Nursing Leadership and Management</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIFTH YEAR</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Physiological Foundations of Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>Models/Theories in Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375–376</td>
<td>Research Methods and Inquiry in Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specialty Nursing Courses</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pre-nursing students in the College may also elect to complete 72 hours of prerequisite courses and apply for admission to the School of Nursing in either their junior or senior year. Students choosing this option will continue to the M.S.N. degree, bypassing a baccalaureate degree. With the M.S.N., however, students are qualified for all professional nursing careers and eligible to take the National Counsel on Licensure Examination (NCLEX) to become a Registered Nurse.

A sample curriculum plan is outlined below for students who enter the School of Nursing in the fall of their junior year. At this time, all students must enter in the fall semester; spring entry is not offered.
### Sample Curriculum (Arts and Science) with Entry in Fall of Junior Year*

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>May/Summer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chem 101a–101b</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fundamentals of Chemistry</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chem 102a–102b</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Chemistry</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Math 127–128</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Probability and Statistical Inference</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or substitute requirement (see adviser)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Foreign Language</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Psych 101</strong></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Psychology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>English 100W</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Composition</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social Science</strong></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;W&quot; Course</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOPHOMORE YEAR***

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>May/Summer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MBio 102a or 190</strong></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Molecular Biology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>History and Culture</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;W&quot; Course</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anatomy</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physiology</strong></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Psych 221</strong></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Developmental Psychology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities</strong></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electives</strong></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>0-1</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>13-14</td>
<td>16-17</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Students apply for admission to the School of Nursing during the spring semester of their sophomore year.

### Sample Curriculum for Completion of M.S.N.

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>May/Summer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>200</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Basic Skills</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>201</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Conceptual Foundation of Nursing</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>203</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health Assessment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>220</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adult Health I</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>231</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nutrition</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>204</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dimensions of Professional Nursing</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>230</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Maternity Nursing</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>237</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drug Therapy</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>240</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pediatric Nursing</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>250</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>254</strong></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Law, Ethics, and Politics</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>260</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Community Health</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>270</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adult Health II</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>286</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nursing Leadership and Management</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pre-Nursing Studies at Peabody College

Pre-nursing students at Peabody College may either (a) complete a major in human development and earn both a B.S. and an M.S.N. through a senior-in-absentia program or (b) complete 72 hours of prerequisite courses and apply for admission to the School of Nursing for either their junior or their senior year. Students choosing either option must satisfy admission requirements for the M.S.N. program. Upon admission to the School of Nursing, the student is required to complete six semesters (two calendar years) of full-time study to earn the M.S.N.

Students interested in the senior-in-absentia program should refer to the section on Senior-in-Absentia in this catalog as well as to the Major in Human Development in the Undergraduate Catalog. Under this option, students complete their first three years of study. They apply for admission to the School of Nursing during the spring of their junior year and, upon admission, take generalist nursing courses their senior year, formally transferring to the School of Nursing in the spring semester, after completing 105 hours as Peabody students. Upon successful completion of the fall and spring semester nursing course work, students are awarded the B.S. in human development. They then continue for an additional four semesters (summer, fall, spring, and summer) to earn the Master of Science in Nursing.

A sample curriculum plan for this option is outlined below:

Sample Curriculum for Human Development Major and M.S.N.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRESHMAN YEAR</th>
<th>Semester hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR 1000</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR 1100</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chem 101a–101b</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math 127–128</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psych 101</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HR 1200</td>
<td>Human Service Organizations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR 1300</td>
<td>Organizational Development in Human Service Systems</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR 1600</td>
<td>Computing: Introduction to Applications and Issues</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160–170</td>
<td>Anatomy–Physiology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBio 102a or 190</td>
<td>Molecular Biology</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Curriculum Requirements</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>13–14</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HR 2100</td>
<td>Public Policy in Human Services</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR 2201</td>
<td>Systematic Inquiry in Human Development I</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liberal Education Core Requirements</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>1–2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD 2960</td>
<td>Senior Thesis</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15–16</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Students apply for admission to the School of Nursing during their junior year.

### SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Summer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200†</td>
<td>Basic Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201†</td>
<td>Conceptual Foundation of Nursing</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203†</td>
<td>Health Assessment</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220**</td>
<td>Adult Health I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204†</td>
<td>Dimensions of Professional Nursing</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230**</td>
<td>Maternity Nursing</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237†</td>
<td>Drug Therapy</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240**</td>
<td>Pediatric Nursing</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250**</td>
<td>Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>Law, Ethics, and Politics</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>Community Health</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>Adult Health II</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td>Nursing Leadership and Management</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Acceptable as related area coursework for undergraduate Human Development program.

** Acceptable as undergraduate Human Development practicum/internship requirement.

The B.S. in Human Development is conferred by Peabody College at the end of the spring semester.

### FIFTH YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Summer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Physiological Foundations of Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>Models/Theories in Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375–376</td>
<td>Research Methods and Inquiry in Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specialty Nursing Courses</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The M.S.N. is conferred by the School of Nursing at the end of the fifth year.

Pre-nursing students at Peabody who elect to complete 72 hours of prerequisite courses and enter the School of Nursing in either their junior or their senior year will continue to the M.S.N. degree, bypassing the baccalaureate degree. With the M.S.N., however, students are qualified for all professional nursing careers and eligible to apply to the National Council on Licensure Examination (NCLEX) to become a Registered Nurse.

A sample curriculum plan is outlined below for students who enter the School of Nursing in the fall of their junior year. At this time, all students must enter in the fall semester; spring entry is not offered.

**Sample Curriculum (Peabody) with Entry in Fall of Junior Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRESHMAN YEAR</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Summer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HR 1000</td>
<td>Applied Human Development</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR 1100</td>
<td>Small Group Behavior</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chem 101a–101b</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math 127–128</td>
<td>Probability and Statistical Inference</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psych 101</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities or Electives</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Summer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HR 1200</td>
<td>Human Service Organizations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR 1300</td>
<td>Organizational Development in Human Service Systems</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR 1600</td>
<td>Computing: Introduction to Applications and Issues</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160–170</td>
<td>Anatomy–Physiology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBio 102a or 190</td>
<td>Molecular Biology</td>
<td>3–4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities or Electives</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>14–15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total 72

* Students apply for admission to the School of Nursing during the spring semester of their sophomore year.
Sample Curriculum for Completion of M.S.N.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JUNIOR YEAR</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Summer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>Basic Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>Conceptual Foundation of Nursing</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>Health Assessment</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>Adult Health I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>Dimensions of Professional Nursing</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>Maternity Nursing</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>Drug Therapy</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Pediatric Nursing</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>Law, Ethics, and Politics</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>Community Health</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>Adult Health II</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td>Nursing Leadership and Management</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SENIOR YEAR</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Summer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Physiological Foundations of Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>Models/Theories in Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375-376</td>
<td>Research Methods and Inquiry in Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specialty Nursing Courses</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>13</strong></td>
<td><strong>13</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Senior-in-Absentia Programs**

The School of Nursing has formalized arrangements with several liberal arts colleges to allow students to combine a baccalaureate degree in liberal arts and a Master of Science in Nursing degree. Students who complete this five-year program of study will have had the experience of dividing their academic career between a liberal arts college and the health sciences center of a major university. This unique combination of study on two differently-oriented campuses provides the student with an excellent nursing education, strongly complemented by study in the humanities, natural sciences, and social sciences.

While specific details vary in each senior-in-absentia program, these programs generally require students to spend three years at their liberal arts college, completing general curriculum requirements for the baccalaureate degree and satisfying the prerequisite courses for admission to the School of Nursing. Students apply for admission to the School of Nursing in the spring semester of their junior year. If accepted, the student enrolls at Vanderbilt in the fall semester of the senior year. After successfully completing the fall and spring semesters of generalist nursing courses at Vanderbilt, the student is awarded a baccalaureate degree.
from his or her undergraduate school. The student then continues for an additional four semesters (summer, fall, spring, summer) to earn a Master of Science in Nursing from Vanderbilt University.

At the time of publication, senior-in-absentia programs have been formalized with Belmont College, David Lipscomb University, Fisk University, Trevecca Nazarene College, and Vanderbilt University's Peabody College, all in Nashville, Tennessee; as well as Mary Baldwin College in Staunton, Virginia; Randolph-Macon Woman's College in Lynchburg, Virginia; and Wheaton College in Wheaton, Illinois. Please call or write the Director, Office of Admissions, 101 Godchaux Hall, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee 37240, (615) 322-3800, for further details.
Study beyond the Master’s Degree

The purpose of the post-master’s studies program is to provide, for nurses who already hold a master’s degree in nursing, an educational route to specialization in an area other than that obtained in their master’s program. The program is designed to strengthen or broaden the clinical, teaching, or administrative capabilities of master’s-prepared nurses who are planning a role expansion or role change.

Admission Requirements

1. A master’s degree in nursing from an NLN-accredited program.
2. Completed application and official transcript documenting conferral of master’s degree in nursing.
4. Requirements regarding letters of reference, nursing experience, interview, and prerequisite courses vary according to the area of specialization. Call the Director, Office of Admissions, (615) 322-3800, for further details.

Nursing Education

The purpose of this 12-credit advanced level program is to provide the opportunity to study those educational concepts and principles applicable to the nurse faculty role in higher education. The three objectives of the program are to prepare the learner to (a) participate effectively in the curriculum-building process, (b) design a course of study based on learning principles, and (c) analyze the nurse faculty role in higher education.

Two of the four courses will be offered each summer. The four-course curriculum includes N301, Curriculum Development in Nursing; N302, Instructional Design; a selected relevant course in another school of the University; and N370, Independent Study on a selected nursing education project. Upon completion of the 12 credit hours students will receive a transcript of courses taken; those with a grade of B or better in each course will receive a certificate of completion.

Advanced Practice Roles

Post-master’s study programs are available in all specialties. Please refer to the advanced practice specialties curriculum for sample curriculum plans. For further information, call the Office of Admissions at (615) 322-3800.
Courses of Study

Explanation of Symbols

100-level courses satisfy prerequisites for admission.

200-level courses are generalist nursing courses for the Bridge program.

300-level courses are specialist nursing courses.

Second digit in 300-level course number indicates:
0—general offerings: required or elective
1—required or elective for Child-Adolescent and Neonatal/Infancy
2—required or elective for Gerontological Nurse Practitioner
3—required or elective for Perinatal
4—required or elective for Adult Health
5—required or elective for Psychiatric-Mental Health
6—required or elective for Family Nurse Practitioner
7—general offerings: required or elective
8—required or elective for Nursing Administration
9—general offerings: required or elective

The University reserves the right to change the arrangement or content of courses, to change the texts and other materials used, or to cancel any course on the basis of insufficient enrollment or for any other reason.

Pre-Nursing Courses


236. Principles of Growth and Development throughout the Life Span. A didactic course focusing on principles of growth and development, beginning with conception and ending with death. Emphasis is on normal states of cognitive, psychological, social, and biological development. The individual will be studied as a member of a larger social unit such as a family or community. This knowledge serves as a foundation for the practice of health care providers. Health issues related to particular age stages will be identified. [3] (Not offered
Generalist Nursing Courses and Electives

200. Basic Nursing Skills. An opportunity to learn and practice nursing techniques in a simulated patient care area. Students should acquire the manual ability and theoretical knowledge to perform common nursing skills safely and accurately, and comfortably for the patient. Printed material, multimedia resources, lectures, and supervised and independent practice are provided. FALL. [3] Ms. Sweeney and staff.


202b. Transition to Professional Practice II. Continues facilitation of the R.N. student's transition from a technical to a professional role. The focus is on the use of conceptual frameworks foundational to professional nursing. Common biopsychosocial concepts are examined from a clinical perspective. The student applies theoretical concepts in nursing across the life span. Limited to R.N. students. SPRING. [3] Staff.


230. Health Promotion during the Childbearing Experience. A seven-week module focusing on the nurse's role in health promotion during the childbearing experience. The focus is on developing the ability to apply the nursing process to women, infants, and their families in the context of family-centered maternity care. The use of current nursing research and


236. Principles of Growth and Development throughout the Life Span. A didactic course focusing on principles of growth and development, beginning with conception and ending with death. Emphasis is on normal states of cognitive, psychological, social, and biological development. The individual will be studied as a member of a larger social unit such as a family or community. This knowledge serves as a foundation for the practice of health care providers. Health issues related to particular age stages will be identified. [3] (Not offered 1991/92. Other courses that fulfill this requirement are Psychology 221, Human Resources 1000, Psychology 1610, and Psychology 2690.)

237. Drug Therapy. An introduction to pharmacological knowledge, providing a basis for understanding the therapeutic use of drugs in health care. Presents the major drug classifications, with prototypes from each group, to provide a framework for continued study and integration of new drug information. Includes the role of the nurse in drug therapy. Emphasis on drugs frequently encountered in the practice of nursing. FALL, SPRING. [2] Ms. Sastry.

240. Health Promotion of the Child. A seven-week module focusing on the nurse's role in promoting the health of children with common health problems through adolescence. The student will develop the ability to practice health promotion of the child and family, utilizing the nursing process. The use of current nursing research and theory in solving clinical practice problems is emphasized. Corequisite or prerequisite: 200, 201, and 236. Prerequisite: 203. FALL, SPRING. [4] Ms. Holaday and staff.

250. Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing. Focuses on psychiatric and mental health needs of clients and families across the life span. Includes deriving individual, family, and milieu-oriented interventions from selected theoretical frameworks. Clinical experiences provide a variety of psychiatric and mental health care experiences in acute and community mental health settings. Growth of the nursing student as an individual and as a professional is emphasized through a group process component. The use of current nursing research and theory in solving clinical practice problems is emphasized. Prerequisite: 200, 201, and 203. Prerequisite or corequisite: 220, 230, and 240. SPRING, SUMMER. [4] Staff.

251. Independent Study: Non-Clinical. A program of independent study with active participation in either research or written reviews of special topics under direction of a faculty sponsor. A contract is made between the student and the sponsor, with copies for the student, the sponsor, the department chair, and the student's record. FALL, SPRING, SUMMER. [Variable credit: 1–6 hours each semester]. Staff.

252. Nursing Care of the Patient Experiencing Cardiac Dysrhythmias. Provides the tools to interpret basic cardiac arrhythmias. Major focus will be on recognition of the signs and symptoms of each rhythm disturbance and the treatment of each. Health care teaching is also included. The course is a foundation for interpretation of advanced arrhythmias and 12-lead EKG readings. Prerequisite: 220 or R.N. FALL, SPRING. [2] Ms. Sweeney.

253. Assertiveness for the Nurse. This didactic course defines assertiveness and explores issues related to the use of assertive behavior in nursing practice and education. Includes
role playing of situations in which assertive behavior would facilitate communication. [1] Staff. (Not offered 1991/92)

254. Law, Ethics, and Politics in Nursing. This course focuses on the legal and political systems and their impact on health care and nursing practice. Ethical decision making, a component of the discipline of nursing, is explored through case analyses and examination of student value systems. Analytical thinking in relation to legal, ethical, and political issues is emphasized and the concept of individual rights in the health care system is stressed. Emphasis is also placed upon effective communication within the political and legal systems to encourage a proactive stance for nursing in relation to delivery of health care. SPRING, SUMMER. [3] Ms. Laben.

260. Community Health Nursing. An introduction to the scope and practice of community health nursing. Emphasizes community health nursing as an integral part of organized efforts to promote and maintain the health of individuals, families, and groups at risk for illness, disability, or premature death. The epidemiological process and the nursing process serve as the organizing framework for interventions in the community. Social, cultural, economic, environmental, and ethical issues related to community health nursing are explored. Prerequisites or corequisites for non-R.N. students: 220, 230, 231, 236, 237, 240, and 250. Prerequisites or corequisites for R.N. students: 220, 230, 231, 236, 237, and 240. FALL, SPRING, SUMMER. [4] Mr. Lindsay and staff.

261. Independent Study: Clinical. A program of study in a selected area under direction of a faculty sponsor. A contract is made between the student and the sponsor, with copies for the student, the sponsor, the department chair, and the student's record. FALL, SPRING, SUMMER. [Variable credit: 1–6 hours each semester]. Staff.

270. Health Promotion of the Adult II. Focuses on the nurse's role in health promotion and maintenance, illness care, and rehabilitation of adult patients with complex health problems. The use of current nursing research and theory in solving clinical practice problems is emphasized. Non-R.N. students complete a clinical practicum experience in addition to the didactic component. R.N. students take only the didactic component. Prerequisite: 200, 201, 203, 220, 231, 237, and 240. SUMMER. [3–5] Ms. Grimes and staff.

284ab. Organizational Leadership for Nurse Managers. Designed for experienced nurse managers who wish to enhance their management and leadership knowledge through theory-based learning. Concepts, theories, and skills relevant to the middle manager role in complex health care organizations are explored and demonstrated. Prerequisite: Approval of course coordinator. 284a not offered 1991/92; 284b offered FALL. [2–2] Ms. Pilon.

286. Introduction to Nursing Leadership and Management. Designed to provide students with a conceptual understanding of leadership and management processes. Students apply didactic content related to leadership styles and administrative challenges through a group process component. The course also discusses evaluative and controlling functions of nurse managers such as conflict management and the utilization of computer systems. FALL, SUMMER. [3] Ms. Sinclair.

291. Strategies for Teaching Patients. Explores concepts and principles inherent in planning effective teaching of patients, individually or in groups. SPRING. [2] Staff.

294. Introduction to Movement Therapy. Introduces the use of dance/movement as therapy. Includes the theoretical basis of the therapeutic process, assessment of movement for diagnostic or remedial purposes, and dance therapy strategies used with individuals or groups. Movement therapy is studied through the use of films, readings, lectures, case
material, and experiential sessions. SPRING. [2] Maureen Needham Costonis, Associate Professor of Dance History.

### 296. Methods of Health Assessment.
For R.N. students only. Basic principles and techniques of data collection through patient health history, developmental assessment, and physical examination. Emphasizes knowledge of physiologic and pathophysiologic processes related to findings. Data collection skills are developed in laboratory practice. SUMMER. [2] Staff.

### Specialist Nursing Courses and Electives

#### 301. Curriculum Development in Nursing.
An exploration of the major influences on curriculum formation, the inherent issues and trends, and the process of curriculum development. SUMMER. [3] Ms. Donaldson.

#### 302. Instructional Design.

#### 303. Practical Genetics for Health Professionals.
Provides an overview of the rapidly changing field of genetics, emphasizing concepts for clinical applications including assessment; impact of genetic conditions; ethical issues; and new diagnostic techniques. FALL, SPRING. [2] Ms. Ulm and Ms. Hannig.

#### 304. Advanced Health Assessment.
Didactic and laboratory course that focuses on the skills of developmental and physical assessment across the lifespan are acquired in the course. Prerequisite: 203 or equivalent. FALL. [2] Ms. Busby and staff.

#### 305. Theoretical Foundations of Family Counseling and Parent Education.
A focus on the theoretical basis for promoting health and well-being in the family and among its members. Theories of family development are considered along with theoretical concepts from family dynamics. Family systems assessment, interactional patterns, parent education, and intervention with families are major areas of study. SPRING. [2] Staff.

#### 306. Physiologic Foundations of Nursing.
Normal physiological processes that serve as a foundation for clinical nurse specialist courses are studied. Selected physiological processes are considered at biochemical, cellular, organ, and system levels. Emphasis is on interrelationships among physiologic processes throughout the body. FALL, SPRING. [3] Mr. Lancaster.

#### 307. Clinical Pharmacology for Primary Care.
The pharmacologic effects and clinical uses of specified drug groups as related to primary health care. Pharmacological mechanisms in association with drug interactions, incompatibilities, side effects, contraindications, and patient education discussed as a basis for clinical judgments in the nursing management of individual clients. Meets the State Board of Nursing requirements for pharmacology for nurse practitioners whose work requires them to generate prescriptions. SPRING. [2] Staff.

#### 308. Models/Theories in Nursing.
This course helps students understand the rationale and use of theory as the basis for nursing practice. It involves an examination and evaluation of the assumptions, concepts, and propositions inherent in selected nursing and related discipline theories. FALL, SPRING, SUMMER. [3] Staff.
309. **Behavioral Health.** Application of behavioral and biomedical science to maintenance of health and prevention of illness. Open to students throughout the University. A project is required. **FALL.** [3] Mr. Wallston.

310. **Developmental Physiology.** Presents a concise account of human developmental processes. Emphasizes normal developmental morphology and physiology and relation of certain diseases to physiologic phenomena at various developmental stages. Attempts to bridge the gap between embryologic structures and mature physiologic functioning and anatomy. Describes causes of congenital malformations within each organ system. [3] (Not offered 1991/92)

311. **Theoretical Foundations of Child and Adolescent Nursing I.** A focus on the theoretical basis for child development, emphasizing the development of the child as an individual within the context of family and society. Considers factors and techniques that facilitate or interfere with healthy development, as well as issues in developmental assessment and consultation. Students will develop competence in developmental screening and in promoting positive child development through child and parent education and counseling. Prerequisite or corequisite: 308, 375. **FALL.** [2] Ms. LaMontagne and staff.

312. **Theoretical Foundations of Child and Adolescent Nursing II.** A focus on the nursing care of ill children. Includes embryonic development, developmental physiology, and pathology, as well as nursing interventions for children of all ages. Emotional components of care will be considered for children and their families, building upon knowledge developed in 311. An in-depth study of a content area of the student's choice will be required. Prerequisite: 305, 306, 311. **SPRING.** [4] Ms. LaMontagne and staff.

313. **Practicum in Child and Adolescent Nursing I.** Emphasis on development of the clinical specialist roles of practitioner, teacher, and collaborator in providing care. Students define individual interests and write individual objectives for their clinical experiences, write short papers on selected nursing problems, and apply nursing theory to patient care. Prerequisite: 304, 305, 306, 311. Prerequisite or corequisite: 312. **SPRING.** [3] Ms. LaMontagne and staff.

314. **Practicum in Child and Adolescent Nursing II.** Building upon previous course work, students add the clinical specialist roles of manager, researcher, and change agent in a setting of their choice. Prerequisite: 313. **SUMMER.** [4] Staff.

316. **Theoretical Foundations of Neonatal/Infancy Nursing I.** Using a developmental nursing perspective, this course focuses on the theory and research related to the health status and care of neonates and infants through 36 months of age. The specific aim of the course is to help students structure their thinking about neonatal/infant health promotion, primary prevention of illness, and health maintenance. Students are expected to then use this knowledge as a basis for developing understanding of infant well-being and, subsequently, the nursing practice corresponding to it. Knowledge synthesized from this course will provide an essential working foundation for future neonatal/infancy nursing course work. Prerequisite: admission to the specialty. **FALL.** [3] Ms. Pressler.

317a. **Theoretical Foundations of Neonatal Critical Care Nursing.** Advanced concepts of pathophysiology and therapeutic approaches to managing critically ill and recovering neonates. Integrates previous knowledge of embryology, physiology, and pathophysiology, as well as psychosocial needs of neonates and their families. Includes analysis and interpretation of laboratory data and radiologic findings, case presentations, collaborating with other health care professionals, and family counseling. Content is closely coordinated with that covered in Neonatal Critical Care Practicum. Prerequisite: 304 and 316. Corequisite: 318a. **SPRING.** [3] Staff.
317b. Theoretical Foundations of Neonatal/Infancy Nursing II. Using a developmental perspective, this course examines theory and research forming the basis for assessment and restorative care of ill neonates and infants through 36 months of age. Discussions of advanced pathophysiologic concepts focuses on clinical manifestations, nursing diagnosis, and the application of various nursing strategies and interventions. Applying a case study approach to planning and managing care for neonates/infants, examining how an understanding of change theory can be used to direct more expeditious and effective revisions in nursing practice, and the influence that environmental variables have on critically ill infants' response patterns are stressed. Addressing family needs in a comprehensive and robust way is an integral part of the overall plan for infant health care delivery. Prerequisite: 304 and 316. SPRING. [3] Ms. Pressler.

318a. Neonatal Critical Care Practicum. Applied science laboratory and Level III clinical experiences with neonatologists and neonatal critical care nurse practitioners. Diverse and repeated opportunities to learn skills and decision making necessary in the therapeutic management of ill and recovering neonates. Includes resuscitation, stabilization, and transport skills, as well as daily and routine management. Emphasis of care is on early diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of complications and disabilities. Prerequisite: 304 and 316. SPRING, SUMMER. [6] Ms. Pressler.

318b. Neonatal/Infancy Practicum. Clinical practicum/conferences provide opportunities for developing advanced skills in the nursing care of critically ill and recovering neonatal/infant clients. Experiences in facilitating and evaluating continuity of care across several settings are a major thrust. Students may work collaboratively with adjunct faculty members on unit-based research projects as part of practicum. Advanced practice nursing roles and expert skills are critically examined in clinical and individual conferences. Prerequisite: 304 and 316. Note: Non-R.N. Bridge students must register for 2 credits in the spring and 4 credit hours in the summer. [6] Ms. Pressler.

319. Neonatal/Infancy Preceptorship. Intensive integration and synthesis of theory and clinical practice in Neonatal/Infancy Nursing. Individual opportunities to enact advanced practice roles. Clinical preceptorship and individual conferences provide opportunities to further develop expertise relevant to the assessment and management of groups of neonates and infants. Students may elect to take on a caseload in order to validate the outcomes of their care. Prerequisite: 317 and 318. SUMMER. [3] Staff.

320. Theoretical Foundations in Health Care Management of the Aged. Focuses on the acquisition of knowledge and skills necessary for primary health care management of elderly persons. Emphasis is on recognition of the abnormal as opposed to what is considered the normal aging process. Major disease conditions affecting the aged and their management are covered. Students learn illness prevention, health maintenance measures, and treatment regimens to meet the needs of the elderly. Identification and interpretation of common diagnostic and laboratory tests are included. A clinical component takes place in a community setting. Prerequisite or corequisite: 306. FALL. [3] Staff.

321. Psychosocial Aspects of Aging. Psychosocial theories of aging are compared and contrasted. Attitudes toward aging and the aged and factors affecting life satisfaction are explored. Changes in personality, intellectual function, and perception from middle age to old age are discussed with emphasis on comparison of normal and abnormal. Particular attention is paid to the interrelatedness of the self, family, and community, and the multidisciplinary organization and delivery of health services and practices. Problems of transportation, housing, finance, and medical care are identified and specific strategies for need attainment are discussed. Legislation and economic and social trends affecting the aged are
included. Counseling and group therapies are discussed, and students have a community-based group component in which they co-lead elder groups. SPRING. [2] Ms. Hindle.

322. Practicum in Aged Health Care I. Designed to enable students to utilize and build upon the principles of primary care. Focuses on health care of the older adult with emphasis on early detection of problems, preventive and restorative care, and management of common acute and chronic health problems. Students will be assigned to selected clients in health care facilities. Prerequisite: 306, 320, 321, 363 (may be taken concurrently). FALL, SPRING, SUMMER. [3] Staff.


324. Gerontological Nursing Preceptorship. A culminating clinical experience in a primary health care setting with a preceptor. Students and faculty cooperatively select clients, facilities, and preceptors. Students function with increasing independence, utilizing health care and social services in the community, and are expected to apply theory, demonstrate leadership and management skills, and focus on their role as change agent to improve quality of care to the aged. FALL, SPRING, and SUMMER. [4] Staff.


333. Practicum in Perinatal Nursing II. Through a variety of self-directed clinical experiences, students care for families experiencing actual or potential complex health problems during childbearing. The focus is on the mother and fetus. Prerequisite: 306, 330, 331. Prerequisite or corequisite: 332. SPRING. [4] Ms. Narrigan and staff.

334. Preceptorship in Perinatal Nursing. Building on all previous graduate nursing education, this course offers the opportunity to integrate knowledge and refine skills by practicing in the clinical nurse specialist role. Clinical preceptors in advanced nursing practice will guide and supervise individual students. Prerequisite: 306, 330, 331, 332, 333. SUMMER. [4] Ms. Narrigan and staff.


343. Adult Health Practicum II. Clinical practice and conferences enabling each student to implement the roles of the clinical nurse specialist at an advanced level in a selected area of concentration. Prerequisite: 344a or 345a. Corequisite or prerequisite: 344b or 345b. SUMMER. [3] Ms. King and staff.


344b. Theoretical Foundations of Chronic Care Nursing II. Continuation of 344a. Course being developed at time of publication. Prerequisite: 344a. SUMMER. [3] Mr. Pace.


346. Advanced Nursing Care of the Patient Experiencing Cardiac Dysrhythmias. This elective course is designed to enable the student to assess alterations in the cardiac electrical conduction system. Focus is on rhythm disturbances and 12-lead EKG changes to provide the student with the knowledge to interpret the changes, to correlate nursing assessments, to anticipate complications, and to collaborate in the management of each patient situation. Included are axis determination, hypertrophy, myocardial infarction, electrolyte abnormalities, and excitation syndrome. FALL, SPRING. [3] Ms. Sweeney.

347. Theoretical Foundations of Home Health Care Nursing. This elective didactic course is an overview of current and emerging home health care systems. Topics include the current evolution of home health care in relation to nursing and health/social policy, the influence of technological changes, reimbursement, accreditation, legal and ethical factors, the future of high risk home health care, and trends and problems influencing the role of nursing. The whole age span is covered. SUMMER. [3] Staff.

350. Theoretical Foundations of Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing I. Course focuses on the mastery of concepts from various theoretical perspectives, e.g., psychology, sociology, anthropology, and nursing, that form the foundation for assessment of clients and are integral to the practice of advanced psychiatric–mental health nursing. Emphasis is on the integration of selected concepts into a nursing theoretical or conceptual perspective. Lectures and small group discussions are led by clinical specialist faculty. Prerequisite or corequisite: 308, 352, and 375. FALL. [2] Staff.
351abc. Practicum in Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing I. Course provides faculty-supervised clinical experiences with selected individuals and families in outpatient settings. The student assesses, plans, implements, and evaluates sessions with a case-load of clients, with particular emphasis on the initial and working phases of the relationship. Analysis of process dynamics and nursing interventions takes place under supervision. The course provides students with the opportunity to use the concepts of N350 and N352 in clinical practice. The student will collaborate with other members of the mental health team. Prerequisite or corequisite: 350, 352, and 353 abc. FALL [2] Staff.

352. Neuropysiological Foundations of Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing. Course presents the theoretical basis for the biologic aspects of advanced practice in psychiatric-mental health nursing. Concepts from neurophysiology and neuropsychology are examined for their applications to practice. Proficiency in conducting and recording the neurological exam is achieved. Lectures, discussion, and laboratory practice are led by faculty and expert practitioners in various areas. FALL. [2] Staff.

353a. Theoretical Foundations of Child and Adolescent Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing I. Provides the theoretical content for diagnosing, assessing, and intervening in functional and dysfunctional patterns of children, adolescents, and their families. Case material is provided for use in applying theory, practicing assessment skills, projecting interventions and evaluating outcomes. Seminar discussions are led by faculty and/or students. Prerequisite or corequisite: 350 and 352. FALL. [2] Staff.

353b. Theoretical Foundations of Adult Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing I. Provides the theoretical content for diagnosing, assessing, and intervening in functional and dysfunctional patterns of adults and their families. Case material is provided for use in applying theory, practicing assessment skills, projecting interventions, and evaluating outcomes. Seminar discussions are led by faculty and/or students. Prerequisite or corequisite: 350 and 352. FALL. [2] Ms. Paty.

353c. Theoretical Foundations of Geropsychiatric-Mental Health Nursing I. Provides the theoretical content for assessing, diagnosing, and intervening in functional and dysfunctional patterns of the elderly and their families. Case material is provided for use in applying theory, practicing assessment skills, projecting interventions, and evaluating outcomes. Nursing research is discussed as a process for identifying nursing problems and testing interventions relative to the subspecialty. Seminar discussions are led by faculty and/or students. Prerequisite or corequisite: 350, 352. FALL. [2] Ms. Kaas.

354. Theoretical Foundations of Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing II. Course focuses on the mastery of concepts from group, family, consultation, management, and nursing theories that are the foundation of clinical specialist practice roles. Increasing attention is given to the indirect practice roles of consultation and management and the direct practice roles of group and family psychotherapy. Emphasis is on the integration of related theories into CNS practice and a nursing conceptual framework. Prerequisite or corequisite: 350 and 352. SPRING. [2] Ms. Laben and staff.

355a. Theoretical Foundations of Child and Adolescent Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing II. Provides the student with a theoretical overview of various group approaches to intervention and prevention with parents and children/adolescents. Students explore a variety of group approaches in current use by investigating their philosophical and theoretical origins, their methods and techniques, and examples of their application to advanced nursing practice. Prerequisite or corequisite: 353a, 354. SPRING [2] Staff.
355b. Theoretical Foundations of Adult Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing II. Provides the student with a theoretical overview of various group approaches in current use by investigating their philosophical and theoretical origins, their methods and techniques, and examples of their application to advanced nursing practice. Prerequisite or corequisite: 353b, 354. SPRING. [2] Staff.

355c. Theoretical Foundations of Geropsychiatric–Mental Health Nursing II. The course provides the student with a theoretical overview of various group approaches to intervention and prevention with the elderly and their families. Students explore a variety of group approaches by investigating their philosophical and theoretical origins, methods, and techniques and examples of their application to advanced nursing practice. Seminar discussions are led by faculty and/or students. Prerequisites or corequisites: 353c, 354. SPRING. [2]. Ms. Kaas.

356abc. Practicum in Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing II. Course builds on the first advanced practicum course by expanding the student's ability to identify and apply concepts, theories, and principles to larger and more complex groups. In addition, the student gains skill in implementing planned intervention with individuals, families, and groups so that patterns in self and others are identified accurately and with regularity. Caseload management skills are further developed. Prerequisite or corequisite: 353abc, 354, and 355abc. SPRING. [3] Staff.

357. Theoretical Foundations of Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing III. Focuses on the societal, legal, and systems factors that influence Clinical Nurse Specialist practice and the delivery of mental health services to subspecialty populations. Increased emphasis is placed on current practice issues in the subspecialty, including legal and ethical issues and the utilization of standards for the evaluation of practice. Prerequisite: 355abc. SPRING. [3] Ms. Paty.

358abc. Practicum in Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing III. Provides the student with the opportunity to synthesize theory and Clinical Nurse Specialist practice roles in a selected setting. Increasing emphasis is placed on the critical analysis of clinical problems and needs of specialty populations. Prerequisite or corequisite: 356abc and 357. SUMMER. [3] Staff.


361. Theoretical Foundations of Adult Primary Care Nursing. A didactic course including the principles of primary health care, focusing on wellness, patient education, and management of common and chronic health problems of adults. The role of the nurse as primary health care provider is emphasized. FALL. [3] Staff.


364. Family Nurse Practitioner Preceptorship. A culminating clinical experience in a primary care setting with emphasis on maintaining wellness in the individual and/or family and on formulation of a comprehensive plan of intervention when illness is experienced. Students focus on their role as a family nurse practitioner. Prerequisite: 362 and 363. FALL, SPRING, SUMMER. [4] Ms. Busby.

370. Independent Study, Non-Clinical. Content varies according to individual needs and interest. A contract is made between the student and the faculty sponsor, with copies for the student, the sponsor, the department chairman, and the student's record. [Variable credit: 1–6 each semester]

371. Independent Study, Clinical. A program of independent study in a selected area of nursing practice under direction of a faculty sponsor. A contract is made between the student and the faculty sponsor, with copies for the student, the sponsor, the department chairman, and the student's record. [Variable credit: 1–6 each semester]

372. Courses Offered Jointly with the School of Medicine. Schedule of courses available in the School of Nursing registrar's office. Prerequisite: consent of the instructor. [Variable Credit]

373. Directed Study, Research. A program of study in a selected area of nursing research under direction of a faculty sponsor. A contract is made between the student and the faculty sponsor, with copies for the student, the sponsor, the department chairman, and the student's record. For this course to fulfill a terminal degree requirement, the student must have 375 as a prerequisite and 376 as a prerequisite or corequisite. [Variable credit: 1–6 each semester]

374. Issues and Strategies in Nursing and Health Care. Analysis of significant legislative and political issues that affect nursing and health care; resolutions to these issues are proposed. SPRING, SUMMER. [3] Ms. Donaldson.

375. Research Methods. Uses scientific methods to analyze and reformulate nursing practice problems with emphasis on concepts of quantitative research design. Elements of research critique are taught to promote understanding of published nursing research and research utilization. FALL, SPRING. [3] Staff.

376. Inquiry in Nursing. Focuses on the interrelationship between theory, practice, and science from the perspective of the advanced practice nurse. The nature of nursing as a practice-oriented discipline is discussed. Addresses approaches to knowledge generation and testing, including review of common scientific terminology, major research designs, and methods. Considers nursing's disciplinary values and their relationship to science and practice, including ethical requirements for scientific inquiry. Processes of critical appraisal of scientific and clinical literature and of problem formulation in nursing are discussed. SPRING, SUMMER. [3] Staff.

377. Master's Project. Topic must be related to student's specialty. Prerequisite: 375; prerequisite or corequisite: 376. [Variable credit: 1–3]
379. Thesis. Topic must be related to student's specialty. Prerequisite: 375; prerequisite or corequisite: 376. [Variable credit: 1-3]

380. Theoretical Foundations of Nursing Administration I. An introductory seminar designed to synthesize advanced concepts of organizational theories and management models for effective performance and productivity within a health care system. Role preparation of the nurse administrator is studied, with emphasis on a systems approach to leadership styles, interpersonal skills, ethical decision-making processes, strategies, and group process within a health care setting. Data base concepts are applied to selected information management problems. FALL. [3] Ms. Sinclair.


383. Health Care Analysis. Focuses on analysis and evaluation of issues relevant to regional, national, and international health care delivery systems. Using a seminar format, students select a topic of interest to them, which they develop for presentation to the class. Topics chosen significantly affect clinical and/or administrative nursing practice. Prerequisite: completion of two thirds of the specialty content, including 308, 375, and 376, or consent of instructor. SPRING, SUMMER. [2] Ms. Pilon.

384ab. Organizational Leadership for Nurse Managers. Designed for experienced nurse managers who wish to enhance their management and leadership knowledge through theory-based learning. Concepts, theories, and skills relevant to the middle manager role in complex health care organizations are explored and demonstrated. Prerequisite: Consent of course coordinator. 384a not offered 1991/92; 384b offered FALL. [2-2] Ms. Pilon.

385. Health Care Financial Management. An introduction to basic financial and accounting concepts relating to health care management. Prepares students to apply these concepts to programming, budgeting, and controlling processes in health care organizations. Topics include the sources of capital utilized by health care organizations; the cost of capital; basic accounting concepts related to income statements, balance sheets, and budgets; and current reimbursement issues related to third party payments. The differences in public, not-for-profit, and investor-owned organizations are highlighted. SPRING. [3] Ms. Sinclair.

387. Health Law, Policy, and Labor Relations. Aids the nurse administrator in delineating the area and concepts of law that affect nursing and health care delivery in various settings. A working knowledge of specific aspects of contract, tort, constitutional, administrative, and insurance law is needed to act or lead practice in the work setting and to prevent or respond appropriately to legal issues in nursing practice. The course helps the nurse administrator identify public policy and its impact on health care in organized nursing services. Public health care policy is correlated with organizational challenges and constraints, especially at the federal and state policy level. Ethical considerations, in light of law and public policy, are highlighted. Lecture/seminar. SUMMER. [3] Ms. Laben.
388. Administrative Residency. Provides nursing administration and M.S.N./M.B.A. students an opportunity to work closely with a health care industry leader. The experience is an interactive one; the student is exposed to positive role modeling while contributing to the functioning of the health care agency. Students work on agency designated projects while serving in the resident role. Prerequisite or corequisite: nursing administration students must complete all specialty courses and the theory/research sequence before enrolling; dual degree students must complete 390, 391, and graduate statistics before enrolling and take 308 and 387 as corequisites. SUMMER, FALL. [4] Ms. Pilon.

390. Dimensions of Scholarly Exposition. Elective course designed to improve students' abilities in scholarly writing. Each student will prepare an article and submit it to a selected nursing journal. Offered on a Pass-Fail basis. FALL, SPRING, SUMMER. [3] Mr. Lancaster.


Related Courses

Students in the Nursing Administration Specialty select two courses at the Owen Graduate School of Management and one course at Peabody College. They may select courses in a number of areas such as finance, accounting, economics, information systems, health care organization, ethics, marketing, organizational culture, administrative theory, personnel management, and negotiation. Selection is based primarily on student interest, with faculty guidance.
Academic Regulations

The School of Nursing operates under the honor system. All work submitted as a part of course requirements is presumed to be the product of the student submitting it unless credit is given in the manner prescribed by the course instructor. Cheating, plagiarizing, and otherwise falsifying results of study are prohibited. The student, by registration, acknowledges the authority of the Nursing School Honor Council.

Students are expected to familiarize themselves with the Student Handbook, available at registration, which provides information about University services, policies, and procedures, including reference to the Honor Councils of the schools of the University, the Graduate Student Conduct Council, the Appellate Review Board, and related regulations.

Nursing Honor Council

The Honor Council is an organization that seeks to preserve the integrity of the Honor Code. The membership consists of student representatives from the M.S.N. and Bridge levels. Representatives serve for one year from September through August. Officers of the council must be full-time students in good standing. Alternates are elected to serve in the absence of representatives.

Preregistration

Each semester, at a time specified in the calendar, all students are required to confer with their academic advisers and preregister for courses for the next semester. Priority for available space in a course is given to students who preregister. Students are requested to have alternatives for any course that may not be obtainable. During preregistration, students should check carefully with their faculty advisers concerning progress toward completing degree requirements and make the necessary revisions in their program of studies. Advanced scheduling, or preregistration, is not a substitute for registration.

Orientation

An orientation meeting is held each fall prior to the registration period to acquaint new and continuing students with the school environment. The Associate Dean for Academic Programs may call additional class meetings throughout the year as needed.
A spring orientation is designed for students who enter in the spring semester.

Registration

Formal registration takes place at the beginning of each semester. Pre-registration for subsequent semesters takes place at mid-semester for enrolled students. A student who preregisters or registers late is charged a $30 late registration fee.

At the time of registration, the student must present evidence of the following:

1. Active Tennessee licensure if the student is a Registered Nurse.
2. Adequate hospitalization insurance coverage either through the University insurance plan or by another policy. See the section on the University’s Hospitalization Insurance Plan in the front of this catalog for further details.
4. Student Health clearance for the following:
   a. Negative results of either tuberculin skin test or chest X-ray taken annually.
   b. MMR is required of all students born after 1956. For students born before 1957, documentation of Rubella immunity (Rubella antibody titre) or Rubella vaccination is required.
   c. Hepatitis B vaccination (3-part series) except B.S.N. Nursing Administration students.
   d. Diphtheria/tetanus.
   e. Other immunizations, titres, or tests as required by clinical agencies.

The School of Nursing requires continuous registration of all degree candidates. Responsibility to maintain registration rests with the student. To retain student status, the student must register each fall, spring, and summer semester or secure an approved leave of absence. Students who are registered for zero hours of Thesis (N379) or Master’s Project (N377) or students who are satisfying requirements for an incomplete grade are considered degree candidates. Students registering for zero hours or only completing an incomplete grade are charged one-half credit hour tuition.

Out-of-town students may register by mail for required thesis or master’s project credit each semester until the thesis or master’s project is completed. Students are responsible for writing the School of Nursing registrar each semester to request registration materials.

Effective fall 1991, all matriculated students must take a minimum of 6 semester hours each semester. Post-master’s students continue to be allowed to take three or more hours each semester in an approved, planned program of studies. Special students are an exception; by virtue of their non-matricualted status, they will still be able to take three hours a semester until two courses (6–7 hours) have been completed. Other exceptions
may be requested by written petition to the Associate Dean for Academic Programs, whose decision may be appealed to the Student Admissions and Academic Affairs Committee.

Calendar

The official calendar of the School of Nursing is printed at the front of this catalog. A detailed calendar for each semester is distributed at registration. Students are expected to be familiar with these dates and to conform to them. The Vanderbilt Register, issued weekly by the Office of News and Public Affairs, contains notices of all events and announcements pertaining to the University community. It is the responsibility of the student to keep informed of any event or announcement applicable to the School of Nursing. Failure to know of an officially required event is not an excuse for non-attendance.

Faculty Advisers

Each student will be assigned a faculty adviser who will assist with planning a program of studies. The complete program should be approved within the first semester of enrollment. The Associate Dean for Academic Programs serves as adviser to special students.

Program of Studies

During the first semester of study, all students must file an approved program of studies with the Nursing School registrar. When a change in the program or absence from the school for one or more semesters is anticipated, the student must file an approved change in program form with the registrar. The forms for programs of studies and subsequent changes are available from the department secretary. Copies are to be filed with the adviser and the registrar’s office.

Part-time students must follow the planned part-time program of study. Students unable to enroll for six hours per semester must petition the Associate Dean for Academic Programs in writing for a waiver. Students enrolling for fewer than six hours per semester and those taking a leave of absence may be unable to take clinical courses in their planned sequence.

Students who wish to alter the required program of studies may petition to do so by giving justification for the request and proposing an alternative program of study, which must be approved by the academic adviser, specialty director, and Associate Dean for Academic Programs.
Declaration of Specialty

Students admitted into the Bridge program must formally declare their specialty by 13 March 1992, before registering for any 300-level nursing courses. Students are guaranteed at least their second choice of specialty. While every effort will be made to provide students with their first choice, this cannot be guaranteed due to limitations in clinical and faculty resources in some specialty areas.

Sessions are held throughout the year to orient undeclared or undecided students to the various specialties offered. Students are required to complete a declaration of specialty form available in the registrar's office.

Change of Course

The first five class days of the semester are allocated for necessary changes of course. A fee of $10 is charged for each course change.

Courses may be dropped without entry in the final record within two weeks of the first day of classes. Courses may be dropped only after consultation with the adviser and the course instructor. Students must withdraw from courses according to the date published in the University Calendar. If the course in question is a nursing course, the student will receive the grade W (withdrawal). If the course is taken outside the School of Nursing, grade regulations of the appropriate school will apply.

Audit Courses

Students may wish to audit courses in the School of Nursing for which they will receive no credit. Auditing courses requires registration and payment of tuition and is subject to the following conditions:

1. Consent of the instructor must be obtained.
2. The instructor sets the conditions under which a course may be audited. Failure to meet those conditions is justification for withdrawal of the audit designation.
3. Audits carry no credit.

Pass-Fail Courses

Only elective courses may be taken Pass-Fail. Grades of C or above are recorded as Pass.

Grades of Pass are not counted toward quality point averages. The grade of F applies as in any other course; although an F earns zero hours, the hours attempted are counted in calculating the quality point average. If the student has a choice about taking a course for a grade or Pass-Fail, she or he may register on a Pass-Fail basis or may change to Pass-Fail basis within one month of the first day of classes. After this time, one may
change from a Pass-Fail to a letter grade basis according to the dates published in the University calendar, but not vice-versa.

**No-Credit Courses**

A student taking a course on a no-credit basis is required to attend class, take examinations, and do all the work of the course. The student's grade is recorded with the notation that no credit toward graduation is received. No-credit courses do count in computation of the student's academic load and in the computation of tuition.

**Class Attendance**

At the beginning of the semester the instructor will explain the expectations regarding attendance and participation for a course and their influence on the evaluation process. Attendance will not affect the evaluation of the student unless the instructor announces otherwise at the beginning of the semester.

**Course Load**

The unit of measure of the student's work load is the semester hour. All references to credit hours are semester hours.

The normal schedule for which basic tuition is charged is 12 to 18 hours per semester. A student who wishes to carry more than 18 hours must secure authorization from the Associate Dean of Academic Programs before registration. Additional tuition is charged for each hour over 18. Students who elect to attend the program part time must follow the planned part-time program of study. Part-time students must take a minimum of 6 hours.

**Examinations**

Examination policies are determined by the instructor. A record of all grades given during the course and all final examinations and major papers are kept on file by the instructor for one year following the conclusion of the course.

A final examination schedule for Bridge courses is issued for each term, allowing two hours for a final examination in each course. Each in-class final examination must be given at the time indicated on the schedule.

A number of alternatives to standard in-class examinations are permitted at the instructor's discretion. These include take-home and self-scheduled examinations, oral examinations, and term papers. A course may have no final examination at all if there are adequate opportunities for evaluation during the semester. A take-home, self-scheduled, or oral examination should be approximately equivalent to an in-class examination.
Final examinations must be conducted during the final examination period at the end of the seven-week module or at the end of the semester.

Any student more than fifteen minutes late to an examination must present a satisfactory excuse. No student will be admitted after the first hour.

**Grade Reports**

Students are notified of mid-semester deficiencies by conference and in writing; copies of the notice are sent to the student’s faculty adviser and the registrar of the School of Nursing. Students receiving mid-semester deficiencies are encouraged to meet with the course instructor and their faculty adviser to identify resources available to assist in successfully completing the course.

A final grade recorded in the books of the University registrar may be changed only upon written request of the instructor.

**Program Evaluation**

Students are expected to participate in program evaluation activities while enrolled in the program and after they have left Vanderbilt. These data will be used for research purposes only. Procedures to protect individual confidentiality will be followed.

**Leave of Absence**

Leaves of absence are granted for one semester or one year. Leave of absence forms are available from the office of the School of Nursing registrar. Students must attach a change in program form to the Leave of Absence form. Leaves must be approved by the academic adviser and the Associate Dean for Academic Programs. Time spent on leave of absence is included in the total time taken to complete the degree. Since the program runs year round, students must take a leave of absence for any semester they are not in attendance. Students are ineligible for a leave of absence if they have a grade of I (Incomplete) or M (Missed a final examination) for the previous semester. At the end of the leave of absence, the student must notify the registrar in writing of the intent to return or not to return. A student failing to register at the conclusion of the stated leave period will be withdrawn from the University and must reapply for admission unless the leave is extended by the Associate Dean for Academic Programs. Those without authorized leave who do not register are dropped from the rolls and are not considered current students. If they wish to resume study in the School of Nursing, they must reapply for admission.
Transportation

Students are responsible for their own transportation to and from clinical facilities and field trips.

Uniform

The uniform worn in the clinical area serves to identify students in the Bridge program. Bridge students are required to have at least two white uniforms with the Vanderbilt University School of Nursing insignia sewn on the left sleeve. Female students wear white stockings and white regulation uniform shoes. Male students wear white socks and white regulation uniform shoes. A cap is not considered part of the uniform.

A student identification badge, available through the School of Nursing, is always worn when the student is in the clinical area. Some clinical situations require a white laboratory coat, street clothes, or a hospital-provided uniform.

Accessory items needed are a watch with a second hand; ball-point pens with blue, black, red, and green ink; bandage scissors; and a stethoscope. The only jewelry that may be worn with the uniform is a watch, a wedding band, small earrings for pierced ears, and pins designating professional organizations.

The uniform for M.S.N. students varies by specialty. The faculty designates appropriate professional apparel for students taking specialty nursing courses. A student identification badge is always worn when the student is in a clinical area.

Students in uniform are expected to be well groomed at all times.

Academic Standards: Bridge Students

Class Standing

Students admitted to the Bridge program are considered Bridge students while enrolled in 200-level nursing courses.

Grading System

All work is graded by letters, interpreted as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A+</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D+</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Withdrawal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plus and minus points are not calculated into the grade point average in the School of Nursing. It should be noted that D is not considered a
passing grade in any nursing course. All D and F grades are counted in the computation of quality point ratios, unless the student repeats the course and earns a passing grade.

M: Missing a final examination. The designation M will be given to a student absent from the final examination who has communicated with the instructor about the absence in advance. The grade F will be given if the student could not have passed the course even by passing the final examination or if the instructor was not notified. The final examination must be taken at a time designated by the instructor. The grade M must be removed in the next semester or the grade will automatically be converted to F.

I:Incomplete. Students for whom an extension has been authorized receive the grade I, which stands until the work has been made up. The course coordinator or instructor who authorizes the extension confers with the student to establish a final time limit for completion of the missing work. Copies of the agreement are given to the student, the instructor, and the registrar of the School of Nursing. The grade I must be removed in the next semester or the grade will automatically be converted to F.

Essays, book reviews, papers, laboratory reports, etc., must be turned in no later than the last day a particular class meets or earlier if so specified by the instructor. The grade for work not done in compliance with this schedule is zero unless an extension has been granted. The student must present a petition for an extension to the course coordinator or instructor at least a day before the work is due, and the petition must be endorsed by the instructor.

Repeat Courses

Students enrolled in the generalist nursing component of the Bridge program may repeat any course creditable toward the degree, with the following exceptions:

1. A course taken in the School of Nursing may not be repeated outside the school for credit toward the degree.
2. Nursing courses may be repeated only once.
3. Courses with a clinical component for which a grade of C or better was earned may be repeated if space is available.

Courses taken for a letter grade may not be repeated on a Pass-Fail basis, nor may a grade indicating withdrawal or incomplete work be counted in place of a letter grade. Only the latest grade counts in calculation of the grade point average and progress toward a degree.

Probation

All students are expected to maintain a 3.0 grade point average each semester. The academic performance of students is reviewed at the end of
each semester. Students are placed on academic probation unless they earn a 3.0 average each semester.

A student in the Bridge component may be placed on probation only once. If the student’s record in another semester warrants probation, the student will be dismissed. A student who is not making satisfactory progress toward the degree may be advised to withdraw or go on leave of absence or may be dismissed from the School of Nursing. When a student is placed on or removed from probation, letters are sent to the student and the student’s adviser.

If a student cannot improve his or her number of quality points because the needed course cannot be repeated in the following semester, the student will be continued on probation if he or she will have sufficient quality points for a 3.0 grade point average when the course is satisfactorily completed.

Progression

To progress from the Bridge component to the specialist nursing component, students must (a) complete 46-47 hours of the generalist component with the minimum of a C grade in each course, and (b) earn at least a 3.0 cumulative grade point average.

Most required nursing Bridge courses are sequential, and a student who fails to pass such a course cannot progress in the nursing curriculum. A student seeking a waiver of this policy must submit a written request to the Student Admissions and Academic Affairs Committee for an exception to the rule.

As the School of Nursing is a professional school, the faculty may, for the purposes of evaluation, render opinion on the student’s total ability. A student’s promotion in the program is determined by the Student Admissions and Academic Affairs Committee at the end of each semester. The committee, on the recommendation of the student’s instructors, specialty coordinator, and/or academic adviser, promotes only those students who have demonstrated personal, professional, and intellectual achievement consistent with faculty expectations at the student’s particular stage of professional development. Students deficient in a major area or areas will be required to repeat course/clinical work or to complete additional efforts satisfactorily in order to remedy deficiencies. Students deficient in a major undertaking or who demonstrate marginal performance in a major portion of their work may be denied further enrollment.

Academic Standards: M.S.N. Students

Class Standing

Students who enter the School of Nursing with a B.S.N. degree are classified as M.S.N. students. Students who have successfully completed
the Bridge component are also classified as M.S.N. students when they enroll in 300-level nursing classes.

**Grading System**

All work is graded by letters, interpreted as follows:

- **A+, A, A-** 4.0 quality points per semester hour
- **B+, B, B-** 3.0 quality points per semester hour
- **C+, C, C-** 2.0 quality points per semester hour
- **F** 0.0 quality points per semester hour
- **W** Withdrawal

All F grades are counted in the computation of quality point ratios unless the courses in which those grades were earned are retaken with passing grades.

**M: Missing.** The designation M will be given to a student absent from the final examination who has communicated with the instructor about the absence in advance. The grade F will be given if the student could not have passed the course even by passing the final examination or if the instructor had not been notified. The final examination must be taken at a time designated by the instructor.

**I: Incomplete.** Students for whom an extension has been authorized receive the grade I, which stands until the work has been made up. The course coordinator or instructor who authorizes the extension confers with the student to establish a final time limit for completion of the missing work. Copies of the agreement are given to the student, the instructor, and the registrar of the School of Nursing.

Essays, book reviews, papers, laboratory reports, etc., must be turned in no later than the last day a particular class meets or earlier if so specified by the instructor. The grade for work not done in compliance with this schedule is zero unless an extension has been granted. The student must present a petition for an extension to the course coordinator or instructor at least a day before the work is due, and the petition must be endorsed by the instructor.

**Repeat Courses**

Students enrolled in the specialist nursing component are required to earn a minimum grade of C in the research/theory component (308, 375, 376). Students who earn C grades in these courses, however, must have sufficient quality points to maintain a cumulative grade point average of B, or a 3.0 on a 4.0 scale.

Students who do not earn at least a B in a specialty course with a clinical component must repeat that course.

Nursing courses may be repeated only once. Courses taken for a letter grade may not be repeated on a Pass-Fail basis, nor may a grade indicat-
ing withdrawal or incomplete work be counted in place of a letter grade. Only the latest grade counts in calculation of the grade point average and progress toward a degree.

**Probation**

Students are expected to maintain a 3.0 grade point average each semester. The academic performance of M.S.N. students is reviewed each semester.

Students in the specialist nursing component must earn at least a 3.0 grade point average each semester and at least a B in each course that contains a clinical component. A student in the specialist component who has not met these requirements may be placed on probation if the faculty has reason to expect successful performance in succeeding work. A student in the specialist component may be placed on probation only once. If the student's record in another semester warrants probation, the student will be dismissed. A student who is not making satisfactory progress toward the degree may be advised to withdraw or go on leave of absence or may be dismissed from the School of Nursing. When a student is placed on or removed from probation, letters are sent to the student and the student's adviser.

**Progression**

Most required specialist nursing courses are sequential, and a student who fails to pass such a course cannot progress in the nursing curriculum. Students who earn less than a C in N306, 308, or 375 are not able to enroll in their final specialty clinical course until N306, 308, or 375 has been successfully repeated.

A student seeking a waiver of course sequence must submit a written request to the Student Admissions and Academic Affairs Committee.

As the School of Nursing is a professional school, the faculty may, for the purposes of evaluation, render opinion on the student's total ability. A student's promotion in the program is determined by the Student Admissions and Academic Affairs Committee at the end of each semester. The committee, on the recommendation of the student's instructors, specialty director, and/or academic adviser, promotes only those students who have demonstrated personal, professional, and intellectual achievement consistent with faculty expectations at the student's particular stage of professional development. Students deficient in a major area or areas will be required to repeat course/clinical work or to complete additional efforts satisfactorily in order to remedy deficiencies. Students deficient in a major undertaking or who demonstrate marginal performance in a major portion of their work may be denied further enrollment.
Change of Address and Telephone Number

Students who change either their local or permanent mailing address or telephone number are expected to notify the School of Nursing registrar immediately. Candidates for degrees who are not in residence should keep the Nursing School registrar informed of their current mailing address and telephone number.

Graduation

Degree candidates must have satisfactorily completed all curriculum requirements, have passed all prescribed examinations, and be free of all indebtedness to the University.

Commencement

To participate in the commencement ceremony, a student must have completed all degree requirements. The University holds its annual commencement ceremony in May, at the end of the spring semester. A student completing degree requirements will be officially graduated, however, at the close of the semester in which the degree is earned, with such graduation recorded on the student’s permanent record. Students who graduate at the close of summer school or the fall semester are encouraged to join spring graduates in the next graduation ceremony. Those unable to do so may receive their diplomas by mail.

Eligibility for Registered Nurse (R.N.) Licensure

Upon meeting the requirements specified by the Tennessee State Board of Nursing and upon recommendation by the faculty and the Dean, students are eligible to apply to the National Council on Licensure Examination to become a Registered Nurse (NCLEX-R.N.).

Students who are not successful on the first writing of the NCLEX-R.N. are subject to immediate withdrawal from courses with a clinical component. Once an R.N. license is obtained, the student may enroll in courses with a clinical component.

Students who are not Registered Nurses are required to take examinations specified by the Associate Dean for Academic Programs to prepare for the NCLEX-R.N. Students will be billed for the examinations through their student accounts.

Terminating Disciplinary Actions

A student who is not making satisfactory progress toward a degree may be advised to withdraw or go on leave of absence, or may be withdrawn or dismissed from the University.
When asked to withdraw, the student meets with the Associate Dean for Academic Programs and determines whether or not to return. Suspension is for either an indefinite or a stipulated period. If the latter, the student may return at the end of the period; if the former, the student is eligible to return after giving the Student Admissions and Academic Affairs Committee substantial evidence of preparation to carry on studies successfully. A student who has been dropped may apply to the Student Admissions and Academic Affairs Committee for readmission after an intervening period of not less than one semester. The committee will consider such cases on presentation of substantial evidence of a responsible and successful period of work or study during the intervening period. A former student having successfully completed a tour of duty in the armed forces will be classified in this category. There is no guarantee, however, that a student will be readmitted. This will depend on (a) the faculty’s evaluation of the likelihood of the applicant’s successful performance in succeeding work; (b) the competition of other applicants; and (c) class space available.

A student readmitted after having been advised to withdraw, or after having been suspended or dropped, is on probation during the first semester back in residence.

Student Complaint and Grievance Procedure

Faculty members welcome the opportunity to work closely with students to facilitate learning and assist in meeting course objectives. The student should first discuss any concerns regarding an instructor or a course with the instructor involved. If further discussion is needed, the student should contact the course coordinator. If the problem persists, the student should then make an appointment with the chair of the department responsible for the course and should bring a written statement of the problem or grievance to the meeting. If the problem is still unresolved, the student should ask the Associate Dean for Academic Programs for assistance.

Additional information on complaint and grievance procedures can be found in the Student Handbook.

Withdrawal from the University

Students planning to withdraw from the University should see the School of Nursing registrar to initiate proper procedures.
Honors and Awards

Sigma Theta Tau

The Iota chapter of Sigma Theta Tau, international honor society of nursing, was installed at Vanderbilt University on 3 June 1953. Sigma Theta Tau is professional rather than social, and its purpose and functions may be compared to other honor societies. Sigma Theta Tau is a member of the Association of College Honor Societies.

Election to membership in the society is limited to students who have shown marked qualities of character, leadership, and ability in nursing and who have maintained a high scholastic average. Students in the direct entry M.S.N. program are eligible for membership after having completed one-fourth of the required curriculum. Students in the Bridge program are eligible for membership after having completed 22 hours of the required Bridge curriculum.

Founder’s Medal

The Founder’s Medal for First Honors is conferred annually upon the graduating student in the School of Nursing who, in the judgment of the faculty, has achieved the strongest record in the several areas of personal, professional, and academic performance in meeting the requirements for the Master of Science in Nursing degree.

Amy Frances Brown Prize for Excellence in Writing

This prize is awarded each year there is a worthy candidate among the graduates of the School of Nursing. The selection is based upon papers submitted to meet course requirements in either the Bridge or specialist nursing component of the curriculum.

Honor Scholarships

Vanderbilt’s highly competitive Honor Scholarship program is based on academic merit. Honor Scholarships are awarded in recognition of exceptional accomplishment and high promise in the field of nursing. The applicant’s total record is considered, with particular attention to academic performance, standardized test scores, and recommendations.
THE HAROLD STIRLING VANDERBILT (HSV) SCHOLARSHIP honors the memory of the great-grandson of Commodore Cornelius Vanderbilt and president of the University's Board of Trust from 1955 to 1968. The scholarship covers full tuition for three semesters. Selection is based on academic excellence and potential for contribution to the Nursing profession; financial need is not a criterion.

THE LILLIAN CARY SCHOLARSHIP is awarded to an M.S.N. student in the Primary Care Specialty. Selection is based on academic merit.

THE FRANCES HELEN ZIEGLER TUNNELL GRADUATE HONOR SCHOLARSHIP was endowed through the will of this former dean of the School of Nursing.

THE JULIA HEREFORD ALUMNI SCHOLARSHIP is awarded annually through the generosity of the Julia Hereford Society and the Julia Hereford Endowed Alumni Scholarship Fund. Open to School of Nursing alumni, non-Vanderbilt alumni admitted to a graduate program of the School of Nursing, or School of Nursing faculty members who have made a contribution to the school and are expected to return to Vanderbilt. Recipients are selected by a committee of faculty members and alumni. Written application is required. Direct inquiries to the president of the Nursing Alumni Association, Office of Alumni and Development, School of Nursing.

THE C. W. KEMPKAU SCHOLARSHIP is awarded to an outstanding Bridge student in each entering class. The yearly stipend continues for the second year of study, subject to satisfactory academic performance.

Other Scholarships

THE BARNES SCHOLARSHIP was established by Mr. and Mrs. Mel Barnes and is awarded annually to a deserving perinatal student in the maternal/fetal area.

THE GEORGE R. BURRUS MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIP FOR NURSES was established by a contribution from Dr. George R. Burrus for a worthy student in the School of Nursing.

THE JOE C. DAVIS SCHOLARSHIP fund is supported by the Joe C. Davis Foundation. Preference is given to non-R.N. Bridge students.

THE JEANNE P. GLASSCOCK SCHOLARSHIP was established by Dr. Michael E. Glasscock. Preference is given to R.N. students returning to school via the Bridge program.

THE HALEY AWARD was endowed through a bequest from James H. Haley, Jr., to help support a worthy student in the School of Nursing.

THE FRANCES M. HOUSTON SCHOLARSHIP fund was established by George M. Houston to honor his wife. Preference is given to students from Cannon County, Tennessee, or surrounding counties (Coffee, DeKalb, Rutherford, Warren, Wilson).

THE SAMMIE S. SHAPIRO-RACHAEL S. KELLY SCHOLARSHIP was established by bequests from the estates of these two sisters, both Vanderbilt alumnae, and is supported by contributions from members of their family. It is awarded annually to a worthy and needy student.
THE ELIJAH NEVINS KIRKPATRICK SCHOLARSHIP is supported by the Godchaux family, in memory of Mr. Kirkpatrick, a Vanderbilt alumnus. It is awarded annually to one or more students demonstrating both exceptional merit and financial need.

THE KATHLEEN SUZANNE NELSON SCHOLARSHIP FUND was endowed through a bequest from Dr. Robert A. Nelson, Jr., in memory of his daughter, a 1975 M.S.N. graduate of the School.

THE LAURA CATHERINE RANKIN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP was established in memory of a School of Nursing student by her family and classmates. Preference is given to an R.N. returning to the school, especially in the perinatal/neonatal program.

THE HILLIARD TRAVIS SCHOLARSHIP FUND is supported by the generosity of Mr. and Mrs. Hilliard Travis. Several awards are made each year to students in specialties that involve nursing care for children of any age, from neonate through adolescence.

THE FRANCES PHILLIPS WARD SCHOLARSHIP was established in memory of the late Frances Ward by her family and friends. A scholarship award is made to a student in the adult health specialty, with preference to a student focusing on oncology nursing.
Financial Information

Tuition and Fees

The Master of Science in Nursing degree is a three-semester program entered directly; entered through the Bridge it requires six semesters. Bridge and M.S.N. students attend fall, spring, and summer sessions.

Tuition for 1991/92 is $6,220 per semester, fall, spring, or summer session, for a schedule of 12 to 18 hours. Students enrolled for fewer than 12 hours or more than 18 are charged $518 per credit hour.

Rates for tuition and fees are set annually by the Board of Trust and are subject to review and change without further notice.

The charge for students registered for zero hours of Thesis (N379) or Master's Project (N377) is one-half (0.5) credit hour of the posted hourly tuition. Registration and payment of fees retains student status.

Students taking an incomplete or having a missing grade in a course register for zero hours until removal of the incomplete grade. The charge for each course in which an incomplete is recorded is one-half (0.5) credit hour of the posted hourly tuition. Registration and payment of fees retain student status.

Payment of Tuition and Fees

Tuition, fees, and all other University charges incurred prior to or at registration are due and payable at registration. All charges incurred after registration are due and payable in full by the last day of the month in which they are billed to the student. If payment is not made within that time, cancellation of V-Net (long distance telephone) access may result and additional charges to dining accounts may be prohibited. Students who withdraw from the University for any reason after the beginning of a term may be entitled to a partial refund in accordance with a schedule available in the Office of Student Accounts. No refunds are made after the eighth week of classes in any semester.

Tuition Payment Programs

Tuition payment programs are available through the Richard Knight Tuition Payment Plans. Pamphlets describing these plans are available on request from the Office of Student Accounts or the Office of Financial Aid.
Late Payment of Fees

Charges not paid at the time of registration will be automatically deferred (the Office of Accounting may refuse to allow a deferment if in its judgment the deferment is unwarranted), and the student’s account will be assessed a monthly late payment fee of $1.50 on each $100 that remains unpaid after registration ($5 minimum). An additional monthly late payment fee will be assessed unless payment is received in full on or before the last day of the month in which the student is billed. Late payment fees will continue for each month thereafter based on the outstanding balance unpaid as of the last day of each month. All amounts deferred are due not later than 30 November for the fall semester, 30 April for the spring semester, and 31 July for the May and summer sessions.

Financial Clearance

Students will not be allowed to register for any semester if they have outstanding unpaid balances for any previous semester. No transcript, official or unofficial, will be issued for a student who has an outstanding debit balance at the time the transcript is requested; transcripts will be released when the account has been paid. Diplomas of graduating students will be withheld until all bills are paid.

Required Fees (1991/92)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application</td>
<td>$ 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matriculation</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student activities and recreation fees</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory fee for N200</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory fee for N203</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability insurance coverage</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thesis binding (two copies)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other academic fees (1991/92)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hospitalization insurance</td>
<td>$537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late registration</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change of course</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preceptorship (per credit hour)</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosby AssessTest (non-R.N. only)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expenses for books and supplies will vary by specialty. Equipment, such as tape recorders and diagnostic sets will be required for certain specialties.

Hepatitis B vaccine is available, at student expense, through the Student Health Service. The charge for Hepatitis B Vaccine in 1990/91 was $127.
Activities and Recreation Fees

The required student activities and recreation fees entitle students to use the facilities of Sarratt Student Center and the Student Recreation Center. Specific information on these fees is published annually in the *Student Handbook*. By payment of an additional fee, during announced periods, students and their spouses may have their identification cards validated for admission to athletic events.

The student activities fee (Sarratt and University programs) and the student recreation fee will be waived, upon petition by the student, if he or she is a part-time student registered for 4 or fewer semester hours or if he or she resides while a student beyond a fifty-mile radius from campus. Petitions for waiver of the fall semester fees must be received by 9 September and for spring semester fees by 20 January at the Office of Campus Student Services, Box 6206 Station B, Nashville, Tennessee 37235.

Transcripts

Academic transcripts are supplied by the University Registrar on written authorization from the student. A fee of $2 is charged for each transcript. Transcripts are not released for students with delinquent accounts.

Professional Liability Insurance

Students will be automatically covered with professional liability insurance. Payment of premium is required of all enrolled nursing students at the time of registration. Payment of premium is required regardless of any other professional liability coverage the student might have, even for students taking only didactic courses. The policy covers only practice as a nursing student and does not extend to coverage of nursing practice outside of the student role.

The annual premium is payable in addition to tuition. Details of the policy are available at the University Insurance Office, and students are encouraged to familiarize themselves with policy details and their responsibility in regard to insurance coverage.

Preceptorship

Some specialties have a required preceptorship; students and faculty share the responsibility for locating preceptorship sites. Guidelines for selecting an appropriate site are available from the Specialty Director. Students register for a preceptorship at the beginning of the semester.
Thesis / Master’s Project

Students who elect to complete a thesis or master’s project are required to register each semester from the time of committee and adviser selection until final approval of the completed thesis or project. Students who fail to register each semester will automatically be withdrawn from the University and will have to reapply for admission.

Students completing a thesis are expected to have it published. A $40 fee is charged for binding.

Students who enter with a B.S.N. are required to complete their thesis or master’s project within three years of registering for their first course. Students who enter through the Bridge program are required to complete their thesis or master’s project within five years of their first registration.

Employment Opportunities for Spouses

Nashville affords employment opportunities common to an industrial, business, and educational center. Major employers include Vanderbilt University, two national insurance companies, and the state government. Numerous opportunities for employment in the health care industry exist in the Medical Center and in local hospitals and community health agencies.

Every effort is made to find a position within the University for spouses of students. Interested spouses should make inquiry at the Vanderbilt Employment Center, Box 160 Peabody Station, Nashville, Tennessee 37205, (615) 322-8300.

Financial Aid

Financial aid is available from several sources for full-time students. Students receiving financial assistance are bound by the requirements of the funding source as to credit hours and employment policies.

All students who wish to apply for financial aid, scholarships, or federal traineeships must complete a Graduate Financial Aid application and a Graduate and Professional School Financial Aid Statement (GAPSFAS). GAPSFAS forms are available through the Finance and Administration Office, Vanderbilt University, 215 Godchaux Hall, Nashville, Tennessee 37240-0008. The School of Nursing will send students an additional financial aid form that elicits information to qualify students for certain need-based and loan resources. These two forms will be included in the Financial Aid Packet.

No special application is required for consideration for awards on the basis of academic excellence; however, a GAPSFAS is required. All students who wish to be considered for honor awards must have their application on file by 1 May for the next academic year.
Registered Nurse students are encouraged to explore funding available through various professional organizations and through tuition reimbursement benefits offered by their employers. Professional organizations that may offer funding for graduate education include the Nurses' Educational Fund, American Cancer Society, State Nurses Associations, American Association of Operating Room Nurses, Nurses Association of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, and the National Association of School Nurses.

In addition to a variety of sources of student aid, reduction of more than fifty percent of full-time and part-time tuition is available for a limited number of qualified Tennessee residents.
JUNE C. ABBEY, Associate Dean for Research and Evaluation; Director of the Center for Nursing Research; Professor of Nursing
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (California, Berkeley); R.N.

BARBARA CHRISTMAN ADAIR, Associate Dean for Academic Programs; Associate Professor of Nursing (On leave 1991/92)
B.S.N. (Michigan); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

FRANCES C. ADKINS, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (San Jose State); M.S. (Colorado); R.N.

BARBARA D. AHLHEIT, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Memphis State); M.S.N. (Tennessee); R.N.

SОBRА CARLTON WATSON ALEXANDER, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Tennessee State); B.S.N. (Valdosta State); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

ADRIENNE AMES, Assistant Hospital Director; Associate Clinical Professor of Nursing
B.S.N. (Virginia); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.; C.F.N.C.

KATHERINE E. ANDERSON, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Tennessee); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

NANCY L. ANNESS, Assistant Professor of the Practice of Nursing
B.S.N. (Western Kentucky); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

MICHAEL J. ANTANAITIS, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.A. (Yale)

SARA K. ARCHER, Professor of Nursing, Emerita
B.S. (Miami [Florida]); M.S., Ed.D. (Boston); R.N.

LOUISE ARKIN, Assistant Hospital Director; Clinical Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Vanderbilt); M.S. (Rochester); R.N.

KATHLEEN CAROL ARNTSON-MORGAN, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Louisiana State); B.S.N. (Creighton); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

DOUGLAS R. ARRINGTON, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Utah); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

CAROLYN S. AUBREY, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.in Nurs. (Evansville); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

LUCILLE H. AULSEBROOK, Professor of Anatomy in Nursing, Emerita
B.A., M.A. (Texas), Ph.D. (Arkansas)

WENDY L. BAKER, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Vanderbilt); M.S. (Michigan); R.N.

TAMERA P. BARRINGER, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Southern Missionary); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

SANDRA M. BASIL, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N. (West Virginia); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

SHEILA C. BAUCUM, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Maryland); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

ROXELYN G. BAUMGARTNER, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S. (Saint Xavier); M.S. (Rush); R.N.

PAULA KATHERINE BEAVER, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Tennessee); M.S.N. (Tennessee); R.N.

VICKI ANN SCHWARTZ BEAVER, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N. (Vanderbilt); M.S.N. (California, San Francisco); R.N.

NANCY K. BEDFORD, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. in Nursing (Evansville); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

HARVEY E. BENNETT, Head Nurse Clinician, Student Health Service; Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Georgia Institute of Technology); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

CAROLYN J. BESS, Associate Professor of the Practice of Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

DAVID TODD BESS, Adjunct Instructor in Pharmacy in Nursing
B.S., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

JEAN B. BLACKBURN, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Florida State); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

JOYCE PAGE BLACKBURN, Lecturer in Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

VALERIE A. BOEBEL, Research Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Kent State); M.S.N. (Case Western Reserve)

DEBORAH J. LOISEAU BOLES, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
A.B., M.S.N. (Tennessee); R.N.

SUSAN T. BONHOTAL, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

BARBARA JANE BOONE, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Austin Peay State); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

ELAINE J. BOSWELL, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Harding); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

JUNE C. BOWMAN, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N. (Tennessee)
ROSEMARY A. BOWMAN, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.A. (South Alabama); M.B.A. (Denver); R.N.

CATHLEEN K. BRANNEN, Director of Finance and Administration; Adjunct Instructor in Finance in Nursing
M.B.A. (Vanderbilt)

RACHEL A. BRANNON, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Vanderbilt); M.S. in Nursing (Alabama, Birmingham); R.N.

DIANA D. BRANSFIELD, Assistant Professor of Nursing; Assistant Director of the Center for Nursing Research
B.S. (Connecticut); M.S.N. (Yale); M.A., Ph.D. (Yeshiva)

ELIZABETH P. BROOKING, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N., M.B.A. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

BARBARA J. BROWN, Adjunct Associate Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N, Ed.D. (Marquette); R.N.

STEPHANIE BRYAN, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. in Nursing, M.S. in Nursing (Alabama, Birmingham); R.N.

DONNA L. BUCHANAN, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Virginia); M.S. (Arizona)

KAREN BUCHER, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. in Nursing, M.S. in Nursing (Alabama, Birmingham)

MARTHA MCDANIEL BUCKNER, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Western Kentucky); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

MARJORIE COLLINS, Assistant Dean for Clinical Affairs; Assistant Clinical Professor of Nursing
B.S.N. (Catholic); Ph.D. (New York); R.N.; C.N.M.

CHARLOTTE M. COVINGTON, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

ANN SHORE CROSS, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Tennessee); M.S. (Colorado); R.N.

SUSAN LAYNE CRUTCHFIELD, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Middle Tennessee State); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

BARBARA S. CULLEY, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing; Adjunct Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Alabama); M.R.E. (Southern Methodist); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

REBECCA C. CULPEPPER, Assistant Hospital Director; Assistant Clinical Professor of Nursing
B.S.N. (Baylor); M.S. (Tennessee State); R.N.

JANE B. DADDARIO, Assistant Professor of the Practice of Nursing
B.S.Nur. (Villanova); M.S. (Boston); R.N.

CAROL S. DALGLISH, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S. (Loretto Heights); M.S. (Colorado); R.N.

TERRY L. DAVIDSON, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

ALICE J. DAVIS, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Tennessee, Memphis); M.S. in Nursing (Alabama, Birmingham)

CLAUDIA D. DAVIS, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.A. (Coe); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

DARWYN DAVIS, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Maryville [Missouri]); M.S.N. (Saint Louis); R.N.

B.S.N. (Vanderbilt); M.S.N. (Louisville); R.N.

MARY HELEN M. CASTILLO, Adjunct Associate Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Texas); Ph.D. (New Mexico State); R.N.

SYDNEY EVANS CATLETT, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

R. ELIZABETH CHATHAM-TOMBS, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

BARBARA CLINTON, Director of the Center for Health Services; Adjunct Instructor in Social Work in Nursing
B.A. (SUNY, College at Buffalo); M.S.W. (Georgia)

COLLEEN CONWAY-WELCH, Dean; Professor of Nursing
B.S. (Georgetown); M.S.N. (Catholic); Ph.D. (New York); R.N.; C.N.M.

ELIZABETH A. BOWMAN, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.A. (South Alabama); M.B.A. (Denver); R.N.

CATHLEEN K. BRANNEN, Director of Finance and Administration; Adjunct Instructor in Finance in Nursing
M.B.A. (Vanderbilt)

RACHEL A. BRANNON, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Vanderbilt); M.S. in Nursing (Alabama, Birmingham); R.N.

DIANA D. BRANSFIELD, Assistant Professor of Nursing; Assistant Director of the Center for Nursing Research
B.S. (Connecticut); M.S.N. (Yale); M.A., Ph.D. (Yeshiva)

ELIZABETH P. BROOKING, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N., M.B.A. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

BARBARA J. BROWN, Adjunct Associate Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N, Ed.D. (Marquette); R.N.

STEPHANIE BRYAN, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. in Nursing, M.S. in Nursing (Alabama, Birmingham); R.N.

DONNA L. BUCHANAN, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Virginia); M.S. (Arizona)

KAREN BUCHER, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. in Nursing, M.S. in Nursing (Alabama, Birmingham)

MARTHA MCDANIEL BUCKNER, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Western Kentucky); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

MARY BUFWACK, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.A. (Pittsburgh); A.M., Ph.D. (Washington University)

KATHLEEN M. BURNS, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.Nsg., M.N.Ed. (Pittsburgh); R.N.

LEANNE C. BUSBY, Assistant Professor of the Practice of Nursing
B.S.N. (Western Kentucky); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

KATHLEEN C. BYINGTON, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

GLORIA W. CALHOUN, Adjunct Associate Professor of Nursing
B.S.N. (Florida); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); D.S.N. (Alabama, Birmingham); R.N.

NORMA CALWAY-FAGEN, Adjunct Instructor in Psychology in Nursing
B.A, M.A., Ph.D. (Peabody)

DAWN CAMP-SORRELL, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Alabama); M.S. in Nursing (Alabama, Birmingham)

TERRY CAPTON-SNEll, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
R.N.; C.N.M.

ROBIN CARRITHERS, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Vanderbilt); M.S.N. (Louisville); R.N.

MARY HELEN M. CASTILLO, Adjunct Associate Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Texas); Ph.D. (New Mexico State); R.N.

SYDNEY EVANS CATLETT, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

R. ELIZABETH CHATHAM-TOMBS, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

BARBARA CLINTON, Director of the Center for Health Services; Adjunct Instructor in Social Work in Nursing
B.A. (SUNY, College at Buffalo); M.S.W. (Georgia)

COLLEEN CONWAY-WELCH, Dean; Professor of Nursing
B.S. (Georgetown); M.S.N. (Catholic); Ph.D. (New York); R.N.; C.N.M.

CHARLOTTE M. COVINGTON, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

DEBORAH J. CROLEY, Lecturer in Nursing
M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

ANN SHORE CROSS, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Tennessee); M.S. (Colorado); R.N.

SUSAN LAYNE CRUTCHFIELD, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Middle Tennessee State); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

BARBARA S. CULLEY, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing; Adjunct Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Alabama); M.R.E. (Southern Methodist); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

REBECCA C. CULPEPPER, Assistant Hospital Director; Assistant Clinical Professor of Nursing
B.S.N. (Baylor); M.S. (Tennessee State); R.N.

JANE B. DADDARIO, Assistant Professor of the Practice of Nursing
B.S.Nur. (Villanova); M.S. (Boston); R.N.

CAROL S. DALGLISH, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S. (Loretto Heights); M.S. (Colorado); R.N.

TERRY L. DAVIDSON, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

ALICE J. DAVIS, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Tennessee, Memphis); M.S. in Nursing (Alabama, Birmingham)

CLAUDIA D. DAVIS, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.A. (Coe); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

DARWYN DAVIS, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
R.N.

ELIZABETH C. DAYANI, Adjunct Associate Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

SUSAN MARIE DENGLER, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Maryville [Missouri]); M.S.N. (Saint Louis); R.N.
Catherine E. Dennis, Professor of Nursing, Emerita
B.S.N. (Arizona State); M.S.N., C.A.G.S. (Boston); R.N.

Sue S. Deters, Lecturer in Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Cincinnati); R.N.

Frances Dockins, Adjunct Instructor in Social Work in Nursing
B.A. (Kentucky); M.S.S.W. (Tennessee); J.D. (Nashville School of Law)

Deborah Kay Dodd, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. in N. (Tennessee Technological); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

Mary Louise Donaldson, Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); Ph.D. (Peabody); R.N.

Kathy Sabrina Downs, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Murray State); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

Marilyn A. Dubree, Director of Operational Improvement; Assistant Clinical Professor of Nursing
B.S.N. (Medical College of Georgia); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

Ann Peterson Duncan, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S. in Nurs. (Berea); M.P.H. (Minnesota)

Janet G. Dunn, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

Frances M. Edwards, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

Susan F. Ellion, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Tennessee, Nashville); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

Lori Emery, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Southeastern Louisiana); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

Terri L. Erwin, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Murray State); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

Carol Etherington, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. in Nurs. (Catherine Spalding); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

Jacqueline Fawcett, Adjunct Professor of Nursing
B.S. (Boston); A.M., Ph.D. (New York); R.N.

Barbara L. Forbes, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Boston College); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

Julie Foxx, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Iowa); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

Joan Furman-Seaborg, Lecturer in Nursing
A.B. (Tennessee); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

Pamela A. Furr, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S., B.A. (Colorado); M.S. (Utah)

Faith Haber Galbraith, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. in Ed. (Youngstown State); M.Ed. (Pittsburgh)

Virginia M. George, Professor of Nursing, Emerita
B.S.N. (Vanderbilt); M.S.N. (Alabama); M.A. (Peabody); R.N.; C.F.N.C.

Francis W. Gluck, Jr., Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.A. (Williams); M.D. (Johns Hopkins)

Stuart R. Goldstein, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Boston); M.S.N. (Emory); R.N.

Judith G. Goodwin, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

Erlene H. Gore, Professor of Psychiatric Nursing, Emerita
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

John W. Greene, Director of the Zerfoss Student Health Center; Associate Professor of Pediatrics and Director of the Division of Adolescent Medicine; Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology; Associate Professor of Pediatric Nursing
A.B. (West Georgia); M.D. (Medical College of Georgia)

Martha Elaine Greer, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N., M.N. (Emory)

Barbara Fox Grimes, Associate Professor of Nursing
B.S.N. (Vanderbilt); M.S. in N. (Case Western Reserve); R.N.

Lydia Luttrell Grubb, Lecturer in Nursing
B.S., B.S.N. (Tennessee); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

Virginia Haile, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

Vickie L. Hanning, Assistant in Pediatrics; Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.A. (Pennsylvania); M.S. (Sarah Lawrence)

Twila W. Harmon, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. in Nursing (Alabama); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

Amy Harshman-Green, Director, Office of Admissions; Adjunct Instructor in Marketing in Nursing
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.P.A. (Tennessee State)

Elizabeth Kerr Hay, Associate Professor of Nursing
B.A. (Randolph-Macon); B.S. (Columbia); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

Wilma D. Heflin, Assistant Hospital Director; Assistant Clinical Professor of Nursing
B.S. (Carlow); M.N. (Pittsburgh); C.N.A.; R.N.

Gerald B. Hickson, Associate Professor of Pediatrics; Assistant Professor of Nursing; Investigator, John F. Kennedy Center
B.S. (Georgia); M.D. (Tulane)

Janet Suzanne Hindle, Assistant Professor of Nursing
A.B., B.S. (Virginia Commonwealth); A.M., Ph.D. (New York); R.N.

Sandra Hodeess, Lecturer in Nursing
B.A. (Wayne State); M.S.N. (Illinois, Medical Center)

DERENDA SUE HODGE, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Tennessee); M.S. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

BONNIE HOLADAY, Associate Professor of Nursing
B.S. (Arizona State); M.N. (California, Los Angeles); D.N.S. (California, San Francisco); R.N.

BARBARA JEAN HOLMES, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

BARBARA J. HOLTZCLAW, Associate Professor of Nursing; Associate Director of the Center for Nursing Research
B.S.N. (Oklahoma); M.S. (California, Berkeley); Ph.D. (Oklahoma); R.N.

MELISSA A. HORN, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Akron); M.S.N. (Case Western Reserve)

VIRGINIA B. HUDDLESTON, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. in Nur. (Baylor); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

CAROLE I. HUDGINGS, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S. (Northeast Louisiana); M.S.N., Ph.D. (Texas); R.N.

ELIZABETH COLVIN HUFF, Associate in Obstetrics and Gynecology; Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

SHERYL ANN JACKSON, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Tennessee); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

JENNIFER E. JENKINS, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Tennessee); M.B.A. (Memphis State); R.N.

JUDITH M. JENKINS, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. in Nr. (Saint Louis); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

KAREN T. JENKS, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Southern Missionary); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

NELLA JEAN JOHNSON, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (State University of New York); R.N.

SUE M. JONES, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.; C.F.N.C.; Certified Obstetrics/Gynecology Nurse Practitioner

KELLEY J. JORDAN-GREMILLION, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

JOAN E. KING, Associate Professor of the Practice of Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); Ph.D. (Peabody); R.N.

MARY EVELYN K. KEMP, Professor of Maternal-Child Nursing, Emerita
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

DAVID L. KIMBLE, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (SUNY, Albany); M.S. (Saint Joseph [Connecticut])

JOY D. KIMBRELL, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (East Tennessee State); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

ERIC E. MARSH, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S., M.S. in Nursing (Cincinnati)
KATHARYN A. MAY, Associate Professor of Nursing and Chair of the Department of Family and Health Systems Nursing
B.S.N. (Duke); M.S., D.N.S. (California, San Francisco); R.N.

LYNN MCDONALD, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
M.S. (Vanderbilt)

BONNELIA LYNN MCDOW, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N., A.B., M.S.N. (Tennessee); R.N.

ELAINE MCINTOSH, Assistant Professor of the Practice of Nursing
B.S.N. (Syracuse); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

JANICE Y. MCMILLAN, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Tennessee); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

MARIJANE OWNBY MCQUIDDY, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Belmont); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

JADE T. MERRELL, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

LINDA NORMAN, Assistant Dean for Administration; Assistant Professor of the Practice of Nursing
B.S.N., M.S. (Virginia)

JAMES CONLIN PACE, Assistant Professor of the Practice of Nursing
B.A. (University of the South); B.S.N. (Florida State); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); D.S.N. (Alabama, Birmingham); M.Div. (Vanderbilt)

JOYCE ANN PAREIGIS, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.Nsg., M.N.Ed. (Pittsburgh); R.N.

VICKIE S. PARIS, Assistant Professor of the Practice of Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Tennessee); R.N.

DEBRA JENKINS PARTEE, Lecturer in Nursing
B.S.N. (Florida State); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); D.S.N. (Alabama, Birmingham); M.Div. (Vanderbilt)

DIANA PATTERSON, Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N. (Murray State); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

JAMAICA PEERMAN, Assistant Professor of Nursing
M.S. (Skidmore); M.S. (Virginia Commonwelth); R.N.C.S.

BONITA A. PILON, Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N. (Barry); M.N. (Florida); D.S.N. (Alabama, Birmingham)

BRENDA J. POLAND, Lecturer in Nursing
B.S. (Western Kentucky); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

JAMES S. POWERS, Assistant Professor of Medicine; Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.A. (Wesleyan); M.D. (Rochester)

JANA L. PRESSLER, Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.A. (Bradley); M.A. (Iowa); Ph.D. (Case Western Reserve)

BRENDA PUGH, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Nursing
M.S. (Emory); M.S. (Colorado); R.N.

SUSAN A. MORGAN, Adjunct Associate Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

KATHLEEN O'SULLIVAN MOTT, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (North Alabama); M.S. (University of Washington); R.N.

MARTHA JANE PEDLEY, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Murray State); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

PATRICIA L. PEERMAN, Director of Academic Administrative Affairs; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S., M.S. (Virginia Commonwealth); R.N.C.S.

BONITA A. PILON, Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N. (Barry); M.N. (Florida); D.S.N. (Alabama, Birmingham)

BRENDA J. POLAND, Lecturer in Nursing
M.S. (Vanderbilt)

JAMES S. POWERS, Assistant Professor of Medicine; Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.A. (Wesleyan); M.D. (Rochester)

JANA L. PRESSLER, Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.A. (Bradley); M.A. (Iowa); Ph.D. (Case Western Reserve)

JUNE B. PUGH, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N. (Emory); M.S. (Colorado); R.N.

BARBARA C. REYNOLDS, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N. (Syracuse); M.P.H., Ph.D. (Minnesota); R.N.

VIONA S. RICE, Lecturer in Nursing
Ph.D., M.B.A. (Alabama)
B.S. in N. (Tennessee, Nashville); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); Ph.D. (Peabody); R.N.

MARY FERN RICHIE, Assistant Professor of the Practice of Nursing; Assistant in Psychiatry
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

JACKLEN S. ROBINSON, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Tuskegee Institute); M.S. (Alabama, Birmingham)

ALYSON C. ROSS, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Vanderbilt); M.S.N. (Kentucky); Ph.D. (Texas); R.N.

MARY FERN RICHIE, Assistant Professor of the Practice of Nursing; Assistant In Psychiatry
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); RN

JACK LEN S. ROBINSON, Adjunct Instructor In Nursing
B.S. (Tuskegee Institute); M.S. (Alabama, Birmingham)

ALYSON C. ROSS, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Vanderbilt); M.S.N. (Kentucky); Ph.D. (Texas); R.N.

VIRGINIA R. SALING, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Murray State); M.S. (Vanderbilt)

ANNETTE KIRCHNER SASTRY, Assistant Professor of the Practice of Nursing
B.S.N. (Vanderbilt); M.S.N. (Case Western Reserve); R.N.

FRANCES MARIE SELLERS, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (South Alabama); M.S. in Nursing (Alabama, Birmingham); R.N.

SARAH WISEMAN SENN, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Middle Tennessee State); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

RENNE SETTLE, Lecturer in Nursing
B.S.N. (Kentucky); M.S. in Nursing (Evansville)

SHERRY ROBIN SHANKS, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (East Tennessee State); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

NANCY A. SHAVER, Adjoint Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Saint Joseph's [Pennsylvania]); R.N.

ELIZABETH T. SHEPPER, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (California, San Francisco); R.N.

DEBORAH M. SHELTON, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

JAYANT P. SHENAI, Associate Professor of Pediatrics; Assistant Professor of Nursing
M.B.,B.S., M.D. (Bombay)

ROY L. SIMPSON, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
R.N.

VIRGINIA VAUGHN SINCLAIR, Assistant Professor of the Practice of Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); Ph.D. (Peabody); R.N.

SUSAN SIZEMORE, Adjoint Instructor in Nursing
C.N.M.; Certificate (Meharry Medical); R.N.

LUKE SKELETON, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Tennessee)

JIMMIE BUSBY SMITH, Instructor in the Practice of Nursing
B.S. (Union University); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

KATRINA L. SMITH, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Mississippi University for Women); M.B.A (Tennessee)

LARRY DEWAYNE SNEED, Lecturer in Nursing
M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

JUDY L. SPINELLA, Executive Director of Nursing, Vanderbilt University Hospital and The Vanderbilt Clinic; Assistant Dean for Clinical Practice; Assistant Clinical Professor of Nursing
B.S. (Texas); M.S. (Texas Woman's); R.N.

KAREN STARR, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.A. (William Woods); B.S. in Nurs. (Missouri); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

CAROL M. STOLTZ, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. in N. (Tennessee, Nashville); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.; C.F.N.C.

JULIE SHUPE STONE, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

SUZANNE K. STONE-GRIFFITH, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (North Carolina, Charlotte); M.S.N. (Tennessee)

ANDREA L. STUPKA, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Central State [Oklahoma]); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

JUDY TAYLOR SWEENEY, Assistant Professor of the Practice of Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

CATHY R. TAYLOR, Lecturer in Nursing
B.S. (Middle Tennessee State); B.S.N. (Alabama, Huntsville); M.S. (Tennessee, Memphis)

JOHN CHRISTIAN TAYLOR, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Tennessee); M.S. (Vanderbilt)

ELLEN GELHAUS TIGHE, Assistant in Obstetrics and Gynecology
A.B. (Mount Saint Joseph on the Ohio); M.A. (Illinois); M.S.W. (Loyola [Chicago])

NANETTE H. TROIANO, Assistant in Obstetrics and Gynecology; Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Alabama, Huntsville); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

PAMELA B. TROTTER, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (San Francisco State); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)

PATRICIA J. TUCKER, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (State University of New York); R.N.; C.F.N.P.

JANET ULM, Assistant in Pediatrics; Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.A. (Carson-Newman); M.S.S.W. (Tennessee)

PENEL OPE P. VAUGHAN, Lecturer in Nursing
B.S. in N. (Tennessee, Nashville); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

RUTH ANN VOGELPOHL, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Capital); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.

FREDIA STOVALL WADLEY, Adjoint Associate Professor of Nursing
B.S. (Tennessee Technological); M.D. (Tennessee); M.S. (Cincinnati)

LOIS J. WAGNER, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.A. (Cincinnati); B.S.N. (Catholic); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.
JUDITH H. WAKIM, Adjunct Associate Professor of Nursing
B.S. in Nursing (College of Mount Saint Joseph); M.S. in Ed., Ed.D. (Indiana)
BEVERLEY LEA WALKER, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. in Nursing, M.S. in Nursing (Alabama, Birmingham); R.N.
KENNETH A. WALLSTON, Professor of Psychology in Nursing; Professor of Psychology, Peabody College; Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Science
A.B. (Cornell); M.A., Ph.D. (Connecticut)
CAROLYN S. WATTS, Associate in Surgery; Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Olivet Nazarene); M.S.N. (Tennessee); R.N.
PATRICIA M. WAY, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.A., B.S. (Rhode Island); M.N. (California, Los Angeles); R.N.
R. EVANGeline WELCH, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. in N. (Medical College of Georgia); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.
SARAH J. WHITE, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N., M.S. (Tennessee, Memphis)
THOMAS C. WHITFIELD, JR., Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (David Lipscomb); M.D. (Tennessee)
CAROL WHITTEN, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)
SARA JAYNE WILLIAMS, Assistant Professor of the Practice of Nursing
B.S. (Duquesne); M.S. (Pittsburgh); R.N.
VIRGINIA H. WILLIAMS, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Vanderbilt); M.S.N. (Tennessee); R.N.
M ARSHA T. WILSON, Director of Health Policy Development; Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.A. (Vanderbilt); M.P.H. (Texas)
WANDA F. WILSON, Assistant Hospital Director; Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.H.A. (Saint Joseph's [Maine]); R.N.
PATRICIA V. WISE, Lecturer in Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)
DEBRA B. WOLLABER, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S. (Hartwick); M.S. (Russell Sage); R.N.
MICHAEL L. WOODRUFF, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Bradley); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)
MARY ANN WOODWARD-SMITH, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S. (Athens); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.
KATHLEEN L. WOOLDRIDGE, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.A. (South Florida); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.
MARY L. WOOLLEY, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.A. (Hanover); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.
PENelope J. WRIGHT, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.A. (Stephens); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)
DEBRA M. WUJCICK, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.Nsg., M.S. (Pittsburgh); R.N.
SARAH C. YEAGLEY, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.
PAULA CARROLL YELVERTON, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (North Carolina); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt); R.N.
CONNIE KEENER YOUNG, Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S. (Middle Tennessee State); B.S.N. (Tennessee State); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt)
Classes of 1990

Department of Family and Health Systems Nursing

Child and Adolescent Clinical Nurse Specialist

VANESSA ANN AUSTIN  
B.S.N., Western Kentucky  
Elizabethtown, Ky.

KAREN JANE BACK  
JOYCE SUMPIO DUMIRE  
B.S.N., B.S.P.H., North Carolina  
Xenia, Ohio  
Goldsboro, N.C.

BONNIE WEBSTER GODFREY  
B.S. in Nursing, Old Dominion  
Chesapeake, Va.

JUDY ANN MARCIEL  
B.S., Hawaii  
Antioch, Tenn.

CINDY K. LYBARGER  
B.S. in Nursing, Evansville  
Old Hickory, Tenn.

LINDA JADE MERRELL  
B.S.N., Vanderbilt  
Nashville, Tenn.

TRICIA LYNN KLINE MOORE  
B.S.N., Kentucky  
Lexington, Ky.

LISA ANN PALMER  
B.S.N., Vanderbilt  
Nashville, Tenn.

CARLA JOY THOMPSON  
B.A., Harding  
Mexico, N.Y.

LESLIE ELIZABETH WILLINGHAM  
B.S.N., Harding  
Germantown, Tenn.

SHEILA CAROL WINDHAM  
B.S., Atlantic Christian  
Wilson, N.C.

Family Nurse Practitioner

MARTHA ANN WELLS BOWERS  
B.S., Trevecca Nazarene  
Nashville, Tenn.

CHRISTIE ANN COLEMAN  
B.S.N., Vanderbilt  
Livingston, Tenn.

STEPHANIE LYNN DOBBINS  
B.S.N., Vanderbilt  
Westport, Conn.

SARA ANN DUVALL  
B.S., David Lipscomb  
Leitchfield, Ky.

MELANIE LYNN PAFFORD EARP  
B.A., East Tennessee State  
Nashville, Tenn.

KECIA ANN EVINS  
B.S.N., Tennessee, Memphis  
Jackson, Tenn.

SCOTT WILLIAM FLEMING  
MARY BEATTY McLAUGHLIN GIBBS  
B.S.N., Vanderbilt  
Nashville, Tenn.  
Hendersonville, Tenn.

MARY JANE GILMER  
B.A., California State, Chico
BYRON CORRIE GLENN  
B.S.N., Harding  
LAURA JEANNE HAMMOND  
B.S.N., Anderson  
REGAN VAUGHAN JONES  
B.S., Vanderbilt  
JULIA MARIE KIRN  
ELIZABETH NALUGO KIRYA  
B.S.N., Tuskee; B.A., Carlow  
KAY PROCTOR MABRY  
B.A., Vanderbilt  
SUSAN LEA MASSEY  
B.S., David Lipscomb  
BARBARA JOYCE MEADOWS  
B.S., Middle Tennessee State  
ELLEN SHELDON MOORE  
B.S.N., Tennessee, Chattanooga  
CATHERINE ELEANOR REISENBERG  
B.S.N., East Tennessee State  
CHARLES EDWARD RICKARD, JR.  
B.A., Alabama Christian  
B.S. in Nursing, Alabama, Birmingham  
JULIE ELIZABETH ROSOF  
VIRGINIA ROSS SALING  
B.S.N., Murray State  
JUDY DIANE SMITH  
B.S.N., Tennessee, Chattanooga  
KELLY LUANNE STONE  
B.S.N., Alabama, Huntsville  
LAUREN JOY STONE  
B.S.N., New York, Albany  
SUSAN CAROL STRICKLER  
B.S.N., Armstrong State  
KIM DARLENE TAYLOR  
B.S.N., Tennessee, Chattanooga  
MARILEE MELISSA TOLMAN  
B.S., Belmont  
ANN MARIE VANDER WOUDE  
B.S.N., Iowa  
DEBRA JANELLE HIGGENBOTHAM WELLS  
GWENDYLON FAITH WRIGHT  
B.S.N., Western Kentucky

Gerontological Nurse Practitioner

KAREN MARIE CORR  
B.A., Grinnell  
DEBORAH JEAN CROLEY

Paradise, Calif.  
Hackettstown, N.J.  
Shreveport, La.  
Louisville, Ky.  
Nashville, Tenn.  
Franklin, Tenn.  
Nashville, Tenn.  
Joelton, Tenn.  
Hendersonville, Tenn.  
Nashville, Tenn.  
Henderson, Tenn.  
Panama City, Fla.  
Nashville, Tenn.  
Rockwood, Tenn.  
Brentwood, Tenn.  
Wickliffe, Ky.  
Auburn, Ky.  
Greutli-Laager, Tenn.  
Nashville, Tenn.  
Brentwood, Tenn.  
Hampshire, Tenn.  
Scottsville, Ky.  
Saint Louis, Mo.  
Hopkinsville, Ky.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANNA CATHERINE DAVIS</td>
<td>B.S.N.</td>
<td>Tennessee, Memphis</td>
<td>Dyersburg, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THERESA MARIE GOHEEN</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>Transylvania</td>
<td>Ashland, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATRICIA LYNN HOUSE</td>
<td>B.S.N.</td>
<td>New York, Albany</td>
<td>Wharton, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUZETTE HUNTER</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Tennessee State</td>
<td>Goodlettsville, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TONI ANN JETT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Old Hickory, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOMMY BRENT JOHNSON</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>David Lipscomb</td>
<td>Nashville, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILLIE JO KENNETT</td>
<td>B.S.N.</td>
<td>Memphis State</td>
<td>Memphis, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNIE JEAN KLINEFELTER</td>
<td>B.S.N.</td>
<td>Berea</td>
<td>Morgantown, W.Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRENDA JEAN POLAND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nashville, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARIE ANNETTE RHEMANN</td>
<td>B.S.N.</td>
<td>West Texas State</td>
<td>Nashville, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nursing Administration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GWENDOLYN GAIL HOLDER</td>
<td>B.S.N.</td>
<td>Alabama, Huntsville</td>
<td>Nashville, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREASA LAY LEMING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Murfreesboro, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KATHY GREEN McGEE</td>
<td>B.S.N.</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>Nolensville, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIANA LYNN McKITRICK</td>
<td>B.S.N.</td>
<td>Maryland, Baltimore</td>
<td>Atlanta, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARY BETH NUNNERY</td>
<td>B.S.N.</td>
<td>Maryland, Baltimore</td>
<td>Milwaukee, Wisc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSAN ELAINE OLIVER</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>Concordia, Montreal</td>
<td>Nashville, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAMELA GENE STINSON</td>
<td>B.S.N.</td>
<td>Memphis State</td>
<td>Louisville, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATRICIA CHRISTENSEN I. VENTRESS</td>
<td>B.Sc.N.</td>
<td>Alberta</td>
<td>Nashville, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATSY CHAFFIN WILLIS</td>
<td>B.S.N.</td>
<td>Bellarmine</td>
<td>Prestonsburg, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAMELA RUTH WOMACK</td>
<td>B.S.N.</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>McMinnville, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Perinatal Clinical Nurse Specialist**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LYNN STARR BLACKBURN</td>
<td>B.S.N.</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>Baltimore, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYBLE DEAN CANNON</td>
<td>B.S.N.</td>
<td>Middle Tennessee State</td>
<td>LaVergne, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NANCY JANE DONOHO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Eunice, N.Mex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNAMARIE GEPPERT</td>
<td>B.S.N.</td>
<td>Vanderbilt</td>
<td>Lexington, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JODY LYNDELL DEYARMON JOHNSON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hobbs, N.Mex.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REBECCA HINRICHS KEITH  
B.S. in N., Valparaiso  

GREENVILLE, KY.

VIRGINIA ANNA SUE MOORE  
B.S.N., Western Kentucky  

RADCLIFF, KY.

ANGELLA SUE NUTTER  
KRISTINA MARIA PLASS  
B.S.N., Tennessee  

DANVILLE, CALIF.

DONNA JEAN RUTH  
B.S.N., Vanderbilt  

KNOXVILLE, TENN.

LAURIE ARNOLD SCOTT  
B.S.N., Vanderbilt  

NASHVILLE, TENN.

Department of Physiological and Psychosocial Nursing

Adult Health Clinical Nurse Specialist

PIA ANNASTERINO  
B.S.Nsg., West Virginia  

FAIRMONT, W.VA.

TAMERAPEARSON BARRINGER  
B.S., Southern College of Seventh-day Adventists  

HENDERSONVILLE, N.C.

WANDA ANNE SMITH BOSS  
RHONDA LYNNE BRODRICK  
B.S.N., East Tennessee State  

WOODBURY, TENN.

DIANA LYNN BUTORAC  
ED EARLY  
B.S.N., Vanderbilt  

JOHNSON CITY, TENN.

ELISABETH PATTERSON HAM  
B.Mus., Furman  

MOUNT JULIET, TENN.

HOLLY WARNER HILL  
B.S.N., Tennessee Technological  

WABENO, WISC.

VIENAFE SABID JORNADAL  
B.S.N., Central Philippine  

LAURENS, S.C.

TERESA JANE KNOOP  
B.S.N., Murray State  

CROSSVILLE, TENN.

RENEE LYN LASSINGER  
FRANCINE ANN NELSON  
B.S.N., Florida  

CROSSVILLE, TENN.

JERITA LAUNA PAYNE  
B.S.N., Tennessee  

NASHVILLE, TENN.

GARY LEE RAY  
B.S.N., North Carolina, Greensboro  

CONNELLY SPRINGS, N.C.

CHRISTINA DIANNE RICHARDS  
B.S.N., University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences  

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

MARY BETH SCHLAGETER  
B.S.N., Vanderbilt  

SPARTA, ILL.

ANMNIGNON TERRANOVA  
LISA ANN TRUSLER  
B.S.N., Vanderbilt  

NASHVILLE, TENN.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
VICKI LEIGH TURNER  
B.S.N., Vanderbilt  
Memphis, Tenn.

SANDRA ELIZABETH WALTERS  
B.A., Milliken  
Guaynabo, Puerto Rico

JANICE KAY WATKINS  
B.S.N., West Virginia  
Parkersburg, W.Va.

DAWN RENEE WHITAKER WHITE  
B.S.N., North Carolina, Greensboro  
Winston-Salem, N.C.

MARY LOU CAMERON WILSON  
B.S.N., Tennessee Technological  
Sparta, Tenn.

CONNIE KEENER YOUNG  
B.S.N., Tennessee State  
Nashville, Tenn.

VIRGINIA LOUISE BEGLEY  
B.S.N., Kentucky  
Bowling Green, KY.

DONNA GAIL BURNS  
B.S.N., Tennessee State  
Nashville, Tenn.

JUDITH DIANE CHRYST  
B.S. in Nursing, Indiana, South Bend  
Chicago, Ill.

MARY ELLEN FLANNERY  
B.S. in Nursing, Indiana, South Bend  
Chicago, Ill.

JOAN KAY MONG GENTRY  
B.S.N., Vanderbilt  
Nashville, Tenn.

JOYCE CORLEY JACKSON  
B.S.N., Vanderbilt  
Nashville, Tenn.

MARTHA SUE JAMES MARTIN  
DONNA LYNN MCDONALD  
SHIRLEY ANITA PETERSON  
B.A., M.S., PH.D., Tennessee  
Hartford, Ky.

SUSAN KAY RATCLIFFE  
BARBARA ANN RUBERTON  
B.S.N., Villanova  
Nashville, Tenn.

LARRY DEWAYNE SNEED  
KAREN LOUISE STEEDMAN  
B.S.N., Medical College of Georgia  
Hammonton, N.J.

CAROL DEE WHITTEN  

Henderson, Tenn.
Vanderbilt University Hospital
The Vanderbilt Clinic

NORMAN B. URMY, M.B.A., Executive Director
JUDY L. SPINELLA, M.S., R.N., Executive Director of Nursing
IAN S. EASTON, Ph.D., Director of The Vanderbilt Clinic
DONALD E. HANCOCK, M.B.A., Director of Vanderbilt University Hospital
MARILYN A. DUBREE, M.S.N., R.N., Director of Operational Improvement
CHARLES S. REEVES, B.S., Director of Management Systems
RAYBURN L. WARD, M.B.A., Administrator
BRYAN S. BRAND, M.H.A., Associate Hospital Director
ADRIENNE AMES, M.S.N., C.F.N.C., Assistant Hospital Director
LOUISE ARKIN, M.S., R.N., Assistant Hospital Director
RONALD C. CAIL, M.H.A., Assistant Hospital Director
REBECCA C. CULPEPPER, M.S., R.N., Assistant Hospital Director
SUSAN H. HAYNES, M.H.A., R.N., Assistant Hospital Director
WILMA D. HEFLIN, M.N., C.N.A., R.N., Assistant Hospital Director
LINDA K. NELSON, M.S., R.N., Assistant Hospital Director
RACY P. PETERS, M.S.N., R.N., Assistant Clinic Director
MARILYN ROBINSON, M.P.H., Assistant Clinic Director
WANDA F. WILSON, B.S.H.A., R.N., Assistant Hospital Director

Hospital Medical Board

Stephen S. Entman
Chairman
George S. Allen
Deputy Chairman
Paul S. Auerbach
Harvey W. Bender, Jr.
George R. Bernard
Lonnie S. Burnett
Ian M. Burr
John E. Chapman
John B. Cousar, Jr.
Ian S. Easton
Michael H. Ebert
Donald R. Eisert
James H. Elliott
Gerald M. Fenichel
Eugene W. Fowinkle

Fred Gorstein
Thomas P. Graham, Jr.
Cornelia Rose Graves
H. David Hall
Donald E. Hancock
Craig R. Heim
Harry R. Jacobson
Lloyd E. King, Jr.
Frederick Kirchner, Jr.
Leonard J. Koenig
John B. Lynch
Julia C. Morris
John A. Oates
Robert H. Ossoff
C. Leon Partain
Ben M. Reagan
Rose M. Robertson

Roscoe R. Robinson
Joseph C. Ross
John L. Sawyers
William Schaffner
Harrison J. Shull, Jr.
Bradley E. Smith
James D. Snell, Jr.
Dan M. Spengler
Judy L. Spinella
Stephen M. Staggs
Bruce I. Turner
Norman B. Urmy
Alastair J. J. Wood
Margaret Wood
Richard M. Zaner
Standing Committees of the Hospital Medical Board

(The Executive Director of the Hospital and Clinic and the Deputy Chairman of the Hospital Medical Board are ex officio members of all standing and special committees.)


ADMINISTRATIVE AFFAIRS. Gerald M. Fenichel, Chairman. Romy Gibb, Fred Gorstein, Donald E. Hancock, Ruth Malony, Julia C. Morris.


QUALITY ASSURANCE. Alastair J. J. Wood, Chairman. Bennett Blumenkopf, Deputy Cha,
Mary L. Abram, George C. Bolian, Michael J. Christie, Mary Ellen Clinton, Stephen S.
Feman, Thomas P. Graham, Jr., Cornelia Rose Graves, Donald E. Hancock, Allen B. Kaiser,

TUMOR. Howard W. Jones III, Chairman. Frank E. Carroll, Jr., Kay B. Covington, Donald R.
Eisert, George F. Gray, John P. Greer, Elizabeth Colvin Huff, John N. Lukens, Jr., William
O. Richards, John C. Simmons, Rayburn L. Ward, Steven N. Wolff.
Vanderbilt University Hospital and The Vanderbilt Clinic: Leading the Way in Medicine

FROM its founding almost a century ago, Vanderbilt University Hospital has grown into the present extensive Medical Center complex, housing some of the most renowned medical specialists and the latest in medical technology. Although Vanderbilt is home to Nobel laureates and is a recognized center for research in all phases of medicine, it retains the compassion and caring that has underscored its philosophy since its inception.

Vanderbilt University Hospital

Designed to accommodate every patient need, the eleven-story hospital places high technology in an aesthetically pleasing environment. Among the many sophisticated diagnostic tools at Vanderbilt are the Positron Emission Tomography (PET) scanner and cyclotron, with which Vanderbilt scientists are better able to battle such diseases as Alzheimer’s, Huntington’s, and Parkinson’s; and Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI). Using a powerful magnetic field, this noninvasive device views the inner body to detect abnormalities of the brain and spinal cord.

The skill of Vanderbilt medical and nursing teams is maximized in a setting that promotes quality patient care through efficiency of design. Medically related areas are grouped so patients needing specialized care can be served to the best advantage, as in the Neuro Care Unit. The hospital’s lower floors house the Emergency Department, serviced by special elevators that convey patients directly to the operating rooms, labor and delivery, ancillary services such as EEG and EKG, and radiology.

Each of the inpatient towers has a nursing core, so no room is far from a nurses’ station. A central area, connecting the two patient towers, contains elevators, conference rooms, and waiting areas for visitors.

Every facet of the hospital was constructed with the patient in mind. The hospital employs the unit-dose system of medication, which is safer and more economical for the patient. The Spectra, pneumatic tube, and Telelift systems were installed to facilitate communication and distribution for the patient’s benefit.
Patient-centered care, a result of the collaborative efforts of medical, nursing, and other health care professionals, is the cornerstone of the hospital's mission. Continuity of care characterizes every patient's hospital stay. To accomplish this, a specific nurse is assigned to each patient, assuming total responsibility for that patient's care from admission through discharge from the unit.

**Level I Trauma Center and Emergency Department**

The Vanderbilt University Hospital operates the only Level I Trauma Center in Middle Tennessee and is one of only five in the state. The 20-bed Emergency Department provides care for patients of all ages and is the entry point for 30% of hospital admissions.

**LifeFlight**

The LifeFlight helicopter ambulance service provides quick access to medical care in emergencies. The landing site is a helipad on the roof of the hospital, directly above the operating room. The service operates within a 130-mile radius of Nashville and is staffed by a team of four pilots and eleven nurses. The 24-hour dedicated dispatch center is located in the Emergency Department.

**Middle Tennessee Regional Poison Control Center**

The Poison Control Center, on the first floor of Vanderbilt Hospital, provides 24-hour coverage by certified poison specialists and/or clinical toxicologists. This service, a vital resource for area hospitals and residents, answers questions regarding possible drug or poison overdoses. The Poison Center is equipped with a state-of-the-art laser-disk data system to retrieve instantaneously current and accurate information on more than 550,000 poisonous substances.

**Vanderbilt Children's Hospital**

The fourth, fifth, and sixth floors of the University Hospital make up the Children's Hospital of Vanderbilt, designed to meet the special needs of children. This facility provides a complete range of medical services and treatment for children from birth through adolescence.

Founded in 1970 with a small staff and limited space, it has grown to 148 beds and a staff of nearly 500. Recognized nationwide for excellence in the treatment of infants and children, Children's Hospital is a comprehensive facility encompassing a nursery and neonatal intensive care unit, pediatric intensive care and step-down units, surgical units, and the
Junior League Home for long-term care. Parents are encouraged to remain with their children, and Children's Hospital maintains facilities allowing them to do so in comfort.

Children's Hospital of Vanderbilt serves as a referral center for the region. More than half its patients come from outside Nashville, some from distant states and other countries. Children's Hospital is also an important educational resource for medical students and residents in pediatrics and pediatric surgery.

Angel III, a neonatal intensive care unit on wheels, makes more than 500 trips a year to pick up critically ill newborn infants at regional hospitals and bring them to Vanderbilt where they can receive lifesaving specialized medical treatment.

The combined concentration of pediatric research, education, and patient care has led to new medical techniques and discoveries. Children's Hospital was one of the first hospitals to use artificial ventilation on a newborn. Procedures allowing cardiothoracic surgery for infants were pioneered at Vanderbilt. Other discoveries have resulted from research in nutrition, infant metabolism, and infectious diseases. Additional centers of excellence in Children's Hospital include a kidney center, the Junior League Lung Center, and the Child Development Center.

The Vanderbilt Clinic

The Vanderbilt Clinic houses ambulatory care services, diagnostic laboratories, the outpatient pharmacy, the Henry-Joyce Cancer Center, the Stallworth Rehabilitation Center, the Children's Hospital Outpatient Center, and the cafeteria and food services facility. As both patients and physicians welcome the growing trend toward outpatient care, The Vanderbilt Clinic provides an excellent environment for its delivery. With a full complement of state-of-the-art equipment and the support of the entire Medical Center faculty, The Vanderbilt Clinic has become one of the region's finest resources for outpatient services.

Day Surgery Center

Day surgery is ideal for many patients who require relatively brief procedures with limited anesthetic and surgical risks. Such operations are performed without overnight hospitalization, decreasing the cost but not the quality of care. The center provides excellent facilities for these procedures, including four operating suites, each with laser capabilities. Adjacent recovery suites and private patient rooms further promote the recovery of the day surgery patient.
Additional Services and Facilities

Burn Center

The Vanderbilt University Burn Center is a 20-bed specialized facility dedicated solely to the treatment and rehabilitation of burn victims. A highly-trained multidisciplinary team of burn specialists provides the latest methods for treating and caring for the burned adult or child. The Burn Center is on the fourth floor of the Round Wing in Medical Center North.

Cooperative Care Center

The Cooperative Care Center is a 16-bed specialized inpatient unit, which provides nursing care in a way that enables patients and their families to be active participants in their care from admission to discharge. Helping patients to learn more about health needs and medications, broaden their health knowledge, and develop the skills that will allow them to return home independent and self-assured are all goals of the program. A homelike atmosphere promotes the self-care philosophy and a feeling of wellness.

Physicians from all services—medical, surgical, and pediatric specialties—utilize this area. The Cooperative Care Center’s all-R.N. nursing staff, in conjunction with pharmacists, nutritionists, and educational coordinators, provide individualized educational programs for patients during their stay in the center. The center is located on the seventh floor of the Round Wing, in Medical Center North.

Kim Dayani Human Performance Center

The Kim Dayani Human Performance Center, housed in a new 25,000 square foot facility, is dedicated to achieving the balanced, healthy lifestyle that promotes the body’s greatest potential. The center conducts educational, treatment, and research programs in health promotion, with special emphasis on exercise, nutrition, weight management, smoking cessation, stress reduction, fitness testing, cardiac and orthopaedic rehabilitation, and rehabilitation from other chronic diseases. Through its internships and institutes, the center also trains health professionals in the fundamentals and applications of wellness and disease prevention. Vanderbilt faculty, staff, and medical students are eligible to use Dayani’s full-service fitness center, which includes a swimming pool, indoor track, weight machines, cardiovascular exercise equipment, aerobics classes, and massage therapy.
Rehabilitation Center

The Rehabilitation Center, located in Medical Center North, is an inpatient unit of Vanderbilt University Hospital, while The Vanderbilt Clinic's Stallworth Rehabilitation Center serves the outpatient rehabilitation needs of patients.

The primary objective of the Rehabilitation Center is to provide comprehensive medical evaluation and treatment programs that help restore physical, social, and vocational capabilities to people with severe physical or cognitive disabilities. This goal is accomplished by offering physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech therapy, social work, nursing and medicine, training in independence techniques, emotional adjustment, pre-vocational evaluation, and post-discharge planning, which includes close liaison with family and community resources.

Vanderbilt Institute for Treatment of Addiction

Located in Medical Center North, the Vanderbilt Institute for Treatment of Addiction (VITA) is a 14-bed treatment unit for people suffering alcoholism or drug addiction. Minor detoxification is performed in the unit, and patients enter a four-week inpatient rehabilitation program with two years of after-care. Family members are included in the program to help them develop a positive lifestyle for the patient and the family as a whole. Residents and students are assigned to treatment groups as part of the training program. VITA has also established an outpatient program to assist patients in overcoming problems of addiction.

Vanderbilt Arthritis and Joint Replacement Center

This multi-specialty research and clinical program for patients with arthritis and rheumatic diseases provides a unique training opportunity for Vanderbilt medical students.

Vanderbilt Sports Medicine Center

Located in McGugin Athletic Center, the Sports Medicine Center is the site of treatments, research, and education for all types of sports-related injuries in student and amateur athletes.

Vanderbilt Laser Center

One of the newest and most advanced laser research facilities, the Laser Center provides training in the clinical use of several types of lasers.
Special Programs

In addition to the special services listed throughout this catalog, Vanderbilt University Medical Center supports many programs in which medical students can receive invaluable experience, including:

- Airway Stenosis Service
- Biliary Disease Consultation and Treatment Center
- Center for Facial Nerve Disorders
- Photon Stereotactic Radiosurgery
- Transplant Center
- Center for Care and Treatment of the Professional Voice

Programs in Allied Health

Vanderbilt University Hospital conducts training programs in seven technical areas of allied health professions. Most are post-baccalaureate programs leading to certification in an allied health field.

Program in Cardiovascular Perfusion

The year-long program in cardiovascular perfusion and perfusion technology prepares graduates for positions as perfusionists on open-heart surgery teams. It is designed for students who have completed a minimum of two years of college, or are Registered Nurses, or already work in a discipline of medical technology. The program meets the criteria established by the American Board of Cardiovascular Perfusion.

The Department of Cardiac and Thoracic Surgery directs the program in coordination with the Division of Allied Health Professions. Following satisfactory completion of course work and clinical experience, graduates are eligible to apply for board examinations in cardiovascular perfusion.

Dietetic Internship Program

The forty-four-week dietetic internship program is designed for the generalist practitioner. It provides an opportunity for practical experience in food service systems management, acute and ambulatory nutritional care, and community nutrition.

Through diverse learning opportunities provided by Vanderbilt’s Department of Nutrition Services and specialty units, and several area hospitals and community agencies, the dietetic intern achieves an understanding of the dietitian’s role in a variety of settings.

Program applicants must have a baccalaureate degree from an accredited college or university and have completed Plan IV requirements established by the American Dietetic Association. Upon completion of the
dietetic internship, the intern will be eligible to take the national registration examination to become a registered dietitian.

**Program in Medical Technology**

The one-year medical technology program operates in the Division of Clinical Pathology under the supervision of a medical director, a program director, and an educational coordinator. Lectures, laboratory exercises, and clinical laboratory rotation in the areas of chemistry, hematology, coagulation, immunology/serology, blood bank, Red Cross, urinalysis, microbiology, and venipuncture constitute the program.

Applicants must have a baccalaureate degree from an accredited college or university or be eligible to receive their degree after successful completion of the clinical year. Program graduates are eligible to take national and state examinations conducted by certification agencies for clinical laboratory personnel.

**Program in Nuclear Medicine Technology**

The year-long training program in clinical nuclear medicine methodology is designed primarily for students who have completed a minimum of three years of pre-radiologic technology work in an accredited college or university. The program is approved as the fourth-year externship in a baccalaureate degree program at Austin Peay State University in Clarksville, Tennessee, and at Belmont College in Nashville.

Students receive training in atomic and nuclear physics, radiochemistry, patient care and nursing, radiation safety, radiobiology, instrumentation, and computer applications, as well as clinical nuclear medicine (both imaging and in vitro). A lecture series and clinical laboratory rotations are integral parts of the program.

Program graduates are eligible to take national examinations conducted by certification agencies for nuclear medicine technologists.

**Program in Radiation Therapy Technology**

Facilities for the one-year radiation therapy program are located in the Center for Radiation Oncology.

Students, who must be graduates of an accredited two-year radiologic technology program, spend approximately 1,200 hours in clinical education. Another 800 hours are divided between courses and participation in conferences, tumor boards, and chart rounds.

Following completion of the program, students are eligible to take the national examination for certification conducted by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists. The certified technologist works under the general supervision of a radiation oncologist, applying ionizing radiation in the treatment of malignant disease.
Program in Radiography

The two-year associate degree program in radiologic technology is designed to train students to perform the many varied diagnostic imaging procedures utilizing x-ray and other forms of ionizing radiations. It is conducted by Volunteer State Community College in association with the Programs in Allied Health.

Clinical education begins the first semester and continues throughout the two-year program. Baptist Hospital, Saint Thomas Hospital, and Vanderbilt Hospital are all affiliated as clinical sponsors.

Graduates receive an Associate of Science degree from Volunteer State and a certificate of completion from Vanderbilt University and are eligible to take the national examination given by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists.

Program in Surgical Technology

The one-year program in Surgical Technology is designed to train students to function as scrub techs in the Operating Room during surgical procedures. This program is conducted in conjunction with Nashville State Area Vocational Technical School, where all students take courses in microbiology, anatomy and physiology, and medical terminology. Their clinical experience is in the Vanderbilt University Hospital operating rooms. Following completion of the program, students are eligible to take the national examination for certification conducted by the Association of Surgical Technologists.

Other Health Profession Programs

Internships in Nursing

These six-month training programs are designed to train Registered Nurses in specialty areas such as operating room nursing, oncology nursing, pediatric intensive care nursing, general medical-surgical nursing, obstetrical nursing, and emergency nursing. Interns are linked with preceptors for clinical training and do guided independent study in their specialty. Upon completion of the internship, Registered Nurses will have the in-depth knowledge and the well-developed skills required to care for the patient population served by the specialty.
Program in Hearing and Speech Sciences

The M.A., M.S., and Ph.D. degrees in Hearing and Speech Sciences are offered by the Vanderbilt University Graduate School. See the Graduate School Catalog for current program information and course listings.

The program of studies leading to the master's degree requires five semesters of academic and clinical preparation, including a 10-week clinical or research externship. The program is both ESB and PSB certified by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association, with degree requirements meeting and exceeding those required for ASHA certification. Practicum sites include the Bill Wilkerson Center, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, John F. Kennedy Center, VA Medical Center, and several other hospitals in the Nashville metropolitan area.

Preparation for the doctoral degree includes a minimum of two years of academic course work, research competency demonstrated through two projects, and the dissertation. Research interests of the faculty include basic and applied psychoacoustics, speech perception and production, child language acquisition and disability, and audiological management. The division supports a number of research laboratories, including an anechoic chamber, and maintains a MicroVAX II computer, three PDP-11 computers, and a variety of personal computers.
The Vanderbilt Clinic Staff Officers

**Medicine**
John A. Oates, Physician-in-Chief

**ALLERGY**
Samuel R. Marney, Jr.

**CARDIOLOGY**
Rose M. Robertson (Acting)

**DERMATOLOGY**
Lloyd E. King, Jr.

**DIABETES**
Oscar B. Crofford, Jr.

**GASTROENTEROLOGY**
George R. Avant

**GENERAL INTERNAL MEDICINE**
W. Anderson Spickard, Jr.

**HEMATOLOGY**
John M. Flexner

**HYPERTENSION**
John H. J. Nadeau

**NEPHROLOGY**
Julia Glynn Breyer

**ONCOLOGY**
F. Anthony Greco

**CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY**
Garret A. FitzGerald

**PULMONARY DISEASES**
Gordon R. Bernard

**RHEUMATOLOGY**
Theodore Pincus

**Neurology**
Gerald M. Fenichel, Physician-in-Chief

**NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASE**
Gerald M. Fenichel

**Obstetrics and Gynecology**
Lonnie S. Burnett, Obstetrician and Gynecologist-in-Chief

**OBSTETRIC GROUP PRACTICE**
Frank H. Boehm

**GYNECOLOGY GROUP PRACTICE**
Stephen S. Entman

**Center for Fertility and Reproductive Research**
Stephen S. Entman (Acting)

**ONCOLOGY PRACTICE**
Howard W. Jones III

**Ophthalmology**
James H. Elliott, Chief of Clinic

**Orthopaedics**
Dan M. Spengler, Chief of Clinic

**Pediatrics**
Ian M. Burr, Pediatrician-in-Chief

**Cystic Fibrosis**
Preston W. Campbell

**Genetics**
John A. Phillips III

**Pediatric Allergy**
Regina A. Gruber

**Pediatric Ambulatory Care**
Gerald B. Hickson

**Pediatric Cardiology**
Thomas P. Graham, Jr.

**Pediatric Endocrinology**
Rodney A. Lorenz

**Pediatric Gastroenterology/Nutrition**
Fayez Ghishan

**Pediatric Hematology/Oncoology**
John N. Lukens, Jr.

**Pediatric Immunology/Rheumatology**
Alexander R. Lawton III

**Pediatric Nephrology**
Iekuni Ichikawa

**Pediatric Neurology**
Gerald M. Fenichel

**Pediatric Renal**
Aida Yared

**Psychiatry**
Michael H. Ebert, Psychiatrist-in-Chief
Michael H. Ebert, Chief of Clinic
Surgery

John L. Sawyers, Surgeon-in-Chief

EMERGENCY SERVICE
Paul S. Auerbach

GENERAL SURGERY
R. Benton Adkins, Jr.

NEUROSURGERY
George S. Allen

ONCOLOGY
Vernon H. Reynolds

ORAL SURGERY
H. David Hall

PEDIATRIC SURGERY
Wallace W. Neblett III

PLASTIC SURGERY
John B. Lynch

THORACIC SURGERY
Harvey W. Bender, Jr.

TRAUMA
John A. Morris

UROLOGICAL SURGERY
Joseph A. Smith, Jr.
Hospital Staff

Anesthesiology

BRADLEY E. SMITH, Anesthesiologist-in-Chief
Ildefonso A. Alcantara
M. Lawrence Berman
Geoffrey Berry
Michael W. Bertz
Edward N. Brin
Walter Umberger Brown, Jr.
David A. Chadwick
Pong M. Chang
Kevin L. Donovan
John E. Erpenbach
Yilmaz Eryasa
Will E. Ferguson
John Frederick Kittrell Flanagan
John J. Franks
Erol Genca
Ronald J. Gordon

Bennett Franklin Horton, Sr.
Steve Alan Hyman
Jayakumar Reddy Kambam
Wesley W. Kinney
Thomas C. Lewis
Edwin J. Lilly
Joanne L. Linn
James W. Menzie
Stephanie Mouton
Winston Clive-Victor Parris
James M. Phythyon
James A. Ramsey
David W. Smith
Geeta Wasudev
Margaret Wood
William F. Yost

Dentistry

George A. Adams, Jr.
Bruce T. Greenwood

James N. Smoot, Jr.
Franklin William Taylor

Emergency Services

Paul S. Auerbach
Jeffrey T. Holt
Myron L. Mills

Donna L. Seger
Seth W. Wright

Medicine

JOHN A. OATES, Physician-in-Chief
Fred Allison, Jr.
Benjamin J. Alper
Edward E. Anderson
Edwin B. Anderson, Jr.
James Erwin Anderson, Jr.
Lowell B. Anthony
George R. Avant
Mark S. Averbuch
Kamal F. Badr
Neil L. Barg
Paul H. Barnett
Jack M. Batson
Gordon R. Bernard
Italo Biaggioni
F. Tremaine Billings
Renata E. Bluhm

John Michael Bolds
James D. Bomboy, Jr.
Julia Glynn Breyer
Kenneth L. Brigham
Robert N. Buchanan
Raymond F. Burk
Brenda J. Butka
Benjamin F. Byrd III
Peter J. Campbell
W. Barton Campbell
James R. Cato
John E. Chapman
Brian W. Christman
Robert J. Coffey, Jr.
Alan G. Cohen
Robert Seth Cooper
Orrie A. Couch, Jr.
Mark W. Jacokes
Thomas A. Jantz
Henry S. Jennings III
J. Thomas John
David H. Johnson
H. Keith Johnson
John S. Johnson
Allen B. Kaiser
Herman J. Kaplan
Peter R. Kaplan
Douglas S. Kernodle
Lloyd E. King, Jr.
Mark J. Koury
William J. Kovacs
Sanford B. Krantz
Michel E. Kuzur
Robert H. Latham
Dana L. Latour
John T. Lee
Lewis B. Lefkowitz, Jr.
Russell B. Leftwich
John M. Leonard
Christopher D. Lind
James E. Loyd
Michael J. Magee
Mark A. Magnuson
Samuel R. Marney, Jr.
Ralph W. Massie
James M. May
Michael E. May
William R. McDaniel
Wallace R. G. McGrew, Jr.
Alexander C. McLeod
John R. McRae
Cullen R. Merritt
Alvin H. Meyer
Paul R. Michael
Fernando Miranda
Douglas P. Mitchell
Thomas R. Mitchell
John J. Murray
Katherine T. Murray
John H. J. Nadeau
John H. Newman
Daryl L. Nichols
Michael Niedermeyer
Nancy J. Olsen
David N. Orth
Harry L. Page
Bernard J. Pass
Spyros N. Pavlou
John G. Pearson
Thomas Guv Pennington
James M. Perry, Jr.
William H. Pettus
Theodore Pincus
Alvin C. Powers
James S. Powers
Ann H. Price
Robert W. Quinn
William B. Ralph, Jr.
Lloyd H. Ramsey
Jorge Riestra
Jean E. Rinaldo
Samuel S. Riven
L. Jackson Roberts II
David H. Robertson
Rose M. Robertson
Kenneth S. Robinson
Roscoe R. Robinson
Vito K. Rocco
Dan M. Roden
Howard E. Rosen
Marvin J. Rosenblum
Sol A. Rosenblum
Joseph C. Ross
William D. Salmon, Jr.
Howard Lee Salyer
William Schaffner
Marc Schapira
Stephen Schillig
Richard P. Schneider
Gerald Schulman
John Robert Schweikert
John S. Sergent
James R. Shelter
Harrison J. Shull
Harrison J. Shull, Jr.
Lucien C. Simpson
Paul E. Staton, Jr.
Murray W. Smith
Raphael Smith
James R. Snapper

James D. Snell, Jr.
W. Anderson Spickard, Jr.
Richard S. Stein
Stanford J. Stewart
William J. Stone
Dennis A. Stouder
W. David Strayhorn, Jr.
George P. Stricklin
Paul R. Stumb
James N. Sullivan
Craig R. Sussman
Jerome S. Tannenbaum
Paul E. Teschan
Charles B. Thorne
Stephen T. Ticaric
Aubrey Lee Tucker, Jr.
F. Karl VanDevender
C. Gordon Vire
James W. Ward, Jr.
Ann O. Wehr
Arville Wheeler
Paul W. Wheeler
W. Carter Williams, Jr.
David C. Wilson
James P. Wilson
Eugen J. Winter
Lawrence K. Wolfe
Steven N. Wolff
Alastair J. J. Wood
Robert J. Workman

Dermatology

LLOYD E. KING, JR., Dermatologist-in-Chief
Robert N. Buchanan
Darrel L. Ellis
James P. Fields
James R. Hamilton

William B. Harwell, Jr.
Dana L. Latour
Alvin H. Meyer
Howard Lee Salyer
C. Gordon Vire

Neurology

GERALD M. FENICHEL, Neurologist-in-Chief
Bassel W. Abou-Khallil
Richard S. Burns
Mary Ellen Clinton
Gary W. Duncan
Mark Jennings
Anthony W. Kilroy
Howard S. Kirshner

Patrick Lavin
Michael J. McLean
Kari Edward Misulis
Barbara J. Olson
Kathleen M. Shannon
John Sloan Warner
Ronald G. Wiley
Ronald E. Wilson

Obstetrics and Gynecology

LONNIE S. BURNETT, Obstetrician and Gynecologist-in-Chief
R. Terry Adkins
Larry T. Arnold
Harry Baer
Donald R. Barnett
Robert R. Bendt

Bruce Robert Beyer
Michael Robert Bishop
Mary Anne Blake
Frank H. Boehm
James M. Brakefield
Leslie Baker Breiten
Phillip L. Bressman
Douglas H. Brown
Roger B. Burrus
Guillermo Cadena
Benjamin H. Caldwell, Jr.
Peter S. Cartwright
Jill F. Chambers
Jackson Daniel Cohren
George B. Crafton
Angus M. G. Crook
James F. Daniell, Jr.
Richard John Davis
Robert T. Dodd
B. Stephens Dudley
Stephen S. Entman
Frederick L. Finke
Henry W. Foster
Bruce R. Goodman
Paul A. Green, Jr.
Erich B. Groos
James H. Growdon, Jr.
Larry D. Gurley
Joel T. Hargrove
George Alan Hill
M. Bruce Hirsch
James W. Johnson

Ophthalmology

JAMES H. ELLIOTT, Ophthalmologist-in-Chief
E. Dale Batchelor
John B. Bond
John B. Bond III
George W. Bounds, Jr.
James E. Burns
Abraham Pacha Cheij
James F. Conrad
Meredith A. Ezell
Roy C. Ezell
James W. Felch
Stephen S. Fernan
Walter W. Frey
Stephen E. Grinde

Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation

DAN M. SPENGLER, Orthopaedist-in-Chief
John C. Brothers
Joseph D. Chenger
Michael J. Christie
Shannon S. Curtis
Michael Craig Ferrell
Donald L. Gaines
Neil Edward Green
Marion C. Harper

Howard W. Jones III
Salvatore J. Lombardi
Donald R. Lovelace
H. Newton Lovvorn, Jr.
Sam Houston Moran
V. Tupper Morehead
Betty K. S. Neff
H. Clay Newsome III
Jennifer Lynne Oakley
Elizabeth Oldfield
Roy W. Parker
Richard E. Presley
Ron N. Rice
Sherrie A. Richards
Jacqueline Lee Rodier
Charles B. Rush
Gilmore M. Sanes, Jr.
Houston Sarratt
Stephen M. Staggs
Wilborn D. Strode
Robert H. Tosh
Anthony E. Trabue
John E. Van-Hooydonk
Norman E. Withhauer
Carl W. Zimmerman

Robert R. Henderson
Gary W. Jerkins
Karla Jensen Johns
Bruce E. Jones
Reginald Lowe, Jr.
Denis M. O'Day
John M. Omohundro III
Carolyn M. Parrish
Howard R. Rosenblum
Charlie R. Smith
K. Shannon Tilley
Gates J. Wayburn, Jr.
Roseanna Aileen Webb
Ralph E. Wesley

Kenneth D. Johnson
Frank E. Jones
Thomas J. Limbird
A. Brant Lipscomb
Mark P. McAndrew
Michael A. Milek
Herbert S. Schwartz
Horace E. Watson
Pathology

FRED GORSTEIN, Pathologist-in-Chief
Mary L. Abram
James B. Atkinson III
Jere W. Baxter
Robert D. Collins
John B. Cousar, Jr.
Anh H. Dao
Carla M. Davis
Agnes B. Fogo
Alan D. Glick
George F. Gray
Susan A. Halter
Charles W. Harlan
Jeffrey T. Holt
Jerry K. Humphreys
Mahlon D. Johnson

A. G. Kasselberg
Marsha C. Kinney
Virgil S. LeQuire
Thomas E. Mason
Thomas L. McCurley III
William M. Mitchell
Ronald W. Oxenhandler
David L. Page
Fritz F. Perl
William Harry Rodgers
Charles W. Stratton
Kyi T. Tham
Renu Virmani
Charles H. Wallas
William O. Whetsell, Jr.

Pediatrics

IAN M. BURR, Pediatrician-in-Chief
John A. Barnard
Anna Baumgaertel
Luther A. Beazley
Steven I. Benn
Eugene L. Bishop, Jr.
Lindsay K. Bishop
Janet G. Blackwell
Robert J. Boucek, Jr.
Robert Maurice Brayden
Arthur Scott Brooks
Merlin G. Butler
Preston W. Campbell
Susan B. Campbell
Sam W. Carney, Jr.
Norman M. Cassell
Eric Martin Chazen
Ellen Wright Clayton
Robert B. Cotton
Richard H. Cowan
William M. Doak
Paul M. Douthitt
Mary Catherine Dunson
Kathryn M. Edwards
Barbara Engelhardt
Eva M. Ewers
John P. Fields
William F. Fleet
Lee Ann Freeman
James C. Gay
Fayez Ghishan
Johnny E. Gore
Thomas P. Graham, Jr.
Roland W. Gray
Ralph Greenbaum
John W. Greene
Regina A. Gruber
William C. Gruber
Eddie Hamilton
Thomas A. Hazinski
James P. Henderson

Douglas C. Henry
Patricia Hicks
Gerald B. Hickson
Charles S. Hirshberg
Donna M. Sedlak Hummell
Iekuni Ichikawa
John O. Jackson, Jr.
Robert L. Janco
James A. Johns
Margreteet Janco
David T. Karzon
Barbara Kennedy
Mary E. Keown
Leonard J. Koenig
Valentina Kon
Elizabeth Duke Krueger
Alexander R. Lawton
Stanley M. Lee
H. Brian Leeper
Joseph F. Lentz
Ruth Barron Long
William R. Long
Rodney A. Lorenz
John N. Lukens, Jr.
Robert C. MacDonell, Jr.
Rachel Lenox Mace
Robert E. Mallard
George C. Martin
Susan G. McGrew
Raymond L. Meneely
Ronald V. Miller
Reeta Misra
Cleveland Moore
Gordon A. Moreau
David M. Moroney
Jennifer L. Najjar
Dewey G. Nemec
John T. Netterville, Jr.
Kenneth T. North
Elizabeth A. Perkett
John A. Phillips III
Elizabeth P. Pierce
Diane Pincus
James S. Price
Richard E. Rainey
Patricia F. Robinson
Jorge Rojas-Brassetti
Dan S. Sanders III
E. Conrad Shackleford, Jr.
Michael R. Sharpe
Jayant P. Shenai
William T. Slinecker
C. Norman Spencer
Mildred T. Stahlman
Barbara N. Stephens
Joseph Steranka
C. A. Stilwell
Hakan W. Sundell
Steven M. Tate

Psychiatry

MICHAEL H. EBERT, Psychiatrist-in-Chief
Edward S. Arnold
Harvey Asher
Sarah B. Aylor
Thomas A. Ban
David Barton
Robert O. Begtrup
George C. Bolian
Henry B. Brackin, Jr.
Thomas W. Campbell
Pietro Castelnovo-Tedesco
Charles Corbin, Jr.
J. Emmett Dozier, Jr.
Joseph Fishbein
Dickey Catherine Fuchs
James R. Hart
Marc H. Hollender
Frederick T. Horton
Robert A. Jack
Harold W. Jordan
William D. Kenner
John Koomen
Ronald F. Kourany
Mark Kutcher
Kent Kyger
Peter T. Loosen
Linda S. Lundin

Radiation Oncology

DONALD R. EISERT, Radiation Oncologist-in-Chief

Radiology

C. LEON PARTAIN, Radiologist-in-Chief
Joseph H. Allen, Jr.
John H. Beveridge
Frank E. Carroll, Jr.

David D. Thombs
Julia Thompson
Elizabeth Grimes Triggs
Dorothy Jean Turner
Earl E. Vastbinder
William Brown Wadlington
Ethel Walker
Arville V. Wheeler
Joan W. White
Thomas C. Whitworth
Bernard A. Wiggins
Erle E. Wilkinson
Melissa A. Will
G. Wallace Wood
Peter F. Wright
Kenneth N. Wyatt
Aida Yared
Thomas B. Zerfoss, Jr.

Richard A. Margolin
Peter R. Martin
Aileen H. McAlistier
James R. McFerrin
James L. Nash
Margaret Norris
Paula S. Nunn
Samuel O. Okpaku
J. Kirby Pate
William M. Petrie
James C. Pryor
Michael C. Reed
Judith J. Regan
Karen H. Rhea
Jack O. Rice
Vernon H. Sharp
Richard C. Shelton
S. Steve Snow
Frank W. Stevens, Jr.
Brian R. Swenson
C. Richard Treadway
Cynthia Turner-Graham
Jane R. Weinberg
Charles E. Wells
W. Scott West
Brad Williams
Melbourne A. Williams

Michael J. Murray

Jeffrey L. Creasy
Arthur C. Fleischer
S. Julian Gibbs
M. Reza Habibian
Vanderbilt University Hospital / Hospital Staff

Richard M. Heller, Jr.
Marta Hernanz-Schulman
Alice A. Hinton
Philippe Jeanty
Alan J. Kaufman
Robert M. Kessler
Sandra Kirchner
Jeffrey A. Landman
Murray J. Mazer

E. Paul Nance, Jr.
W. Faxon Payne
Henry P. Pendergrass
Thomas A. Powers
Martin P. Sandler
Max Israel Shafit
Alan C. Winfield
John A. Worrell

Surgery

JOHN L. SAWYERS, Surgeon-in-Chief
Naji Abumrad
R. Benton Adkins, Jr.
Jeanne F. Ballinger
Stanley Bernard
Roger A. Bonau
Robert C. Bone
Benjamin F. Byrd, Jr.
Kenneth L. Classen
J. Michael Crane
Achilles A. Demetriou
Laura L. Dunbar
William H. Edwards
William H. Edwards, Jr.
Steven J. Eskind
Herschel A. Graves, Jr.
J. Lynwood Herrington, Jr.
David E. Hill
George W. Holcomb III
George W. Holcomb, Jr.
Robert W. Ikard
William D. Johnston
John E. Keyser III
Fred T. Kimbrell, Jr.
Malcolm R. Lewis

Raymond S. Martin
Patrick W. Meacham
Bonnie M. Miller
Francis Michael Minch
John A. Morris
Joseph L. Mulherin, Jr.
Wallace W. Neblett III
Loren D. Nelson
Philip J. Noel, Jr.
William A. Nylander, Jr.
Jefferson C. Pennington
David R. Pickens, Jr.
John B. Pietsch
M. Kathleen Reilly
Vernon H. Reynolds
William O. Richards
Robert E. Richie
Lansdon B. Robbins II
H. William Scott, Jr.
Kenneth W. Sharp
Richard B. Terry
David H. Van Buren
George Waterhouse
Lester F. Williams, Jr.
John K. Wright

Neurological Surgery

GEORGE S. ALLEN, Neurosurgeon-in-Chief
Vaughan A. Allen
Verne E. Allen
Rex E. H. Arendall II
Bennett Blumenkopf
Arthur G. Bond III
Cully A. Cobb, Jr.
Arthur Cushman
Carl Richard Hampf
James W. Hays

Ray W. Hester
Everette I. Howell, Jr.
Robert J. Maciunas
Paul Raymond McCombs
Warren F. McPherson
William F. Meacham
Timothy P. Schoettle
Harold P. Smith
Noel B. Tulipan

Oral Surgery

H. DAVID HALL, Oral Surgeon-in-Chief
Jeffrey B. Carter
Elmore Hill
Samuel Jay McKenna
James W. Nickerson, Jr.
Stanley C. Roddy, Jr.

Anthony P. Urbanek
Otolaryngology

ROBERT H. OSSOFF, Otolaryngologist-in-Chief
Clyde V. Alley, Jr.
Ronald C. Cate
Jack A. Coleman, Jr.
Jerrall P. Crook
William G. Davis
William L. Downey
James A. Duncavage
Edwin Boyette Emerson
Michael E. Glasscock III

Pediatric Surgery

WALLACE W. NEBLETT III, Pediatric Surgeon-in-Chief
George W. Holcomb III

Plastic Surgery

JOHN B. LYNCH, Chief of Plastic Surgical Service
Ronald M. Barton
David G. Bowers, Jr.
Reuben A. Bueno
James H. Fleming, Jr.
Philip E. Fleming

Thoracic and Cardiac Surgery

HARVEY W. BENDER, JR., Chief of Thoracic and Cardiac Service
William H. Frist

Urological Surgery

JOSEPH A. SMITH, JR., Urologist-in-Chief
Robert B. Barnett
H. Victor Braren
John W. Brock III
Oscar Carter
William Crenshaw
Charles W. Eckstein
Robert H. Edwards
Robert B. Faber
John R. Furman
Keith W. Hagan
Albert P. Isenhour

Frederick Kirchner, Jr.
Michael O. Koch
Robert E. McClellan
David H. Morgan
Thomas E. Nesbitt
Phillip P. Porch, Jr.
Robert A. Sewell
J. Douglass Trapp
John M. Tudor
Bruce I. Turner
John J. Warner
Claude H. Workman III.
House Staff 1990/91

*FIGURES* in the right-hand column indicate the current level of the residency.

Byron C. Abels, Jr.  Surgery  Chief Resident
Steven R. Abram  Neurosurgery  L-6
Amy B. Alexander  Ophthalmology  L-2
Jean Kay Alexander  Medicine  L-3
Scott H. Allen  Radiology  L-1
D. Phillips Altenbern  Obstetrics/Gynecology  L-3
Al S. Aly  Otolaryngology  L-5
Damon P. Anagnos  Surgery  L-3
William D. Anderson  Medicine  L-6
Thomas C. Appleby  Vascular Surgery  L-2
W. Salim Arnaout  Surgery  L-3
Casey C. Arney  Psychiatry  L-4
Timothy L. Arney  Anesthesiology  L-5
John H. Arnold  Surgery  L-1
Carmen Arzubiaga  Dermatology  L-8
Jordan R. Asher  Medicine  L-4
S. Len Auman  Anesthesiology  L-4

Alan F. Bachrach  Neurology  L-2
Rodalie Bair  Ophthalmology  L-3
David L. Baker  Medicine  L-3
Frederick E. Barr  Pediatrics  L-1
Oscar Battles  Pathology  L-4
Charles E. Bea  Radiology  L-2
Thaddeus A. Beeker  Medicine  NIH
Richard A. Berkman  Neurosurgery  L-3
David B. Berry  Obstetrics/Gynecology  L-4
Nancy G. Beveridge  Pediatrics  L-4
Vendavyasa Biliyar  Neurology  L-3
Richard E. Blackburn  Neurology  L-2
William E. Blalock III  Medicine  L-2
Robert H. Blanton  Surgery  L-2
Steven M. Blount  Radiology  L-3
Raymond F. Bluth  Pathology  L-1
M. Derrick Boden  Medicine  L-4
Ian Boiskin  Radiology  L-2
Bruce S. Boliek  Medicine  L-1
Elizabent Bonanno  Surgery  L-3
L. Michelle Booth  Pediatrics  L-2
Michael Borne  Ophthalmology  L-2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Specialty</th>
<th>Floor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patrick J. Bosque</td>
<td>Neurology</td>
<td>L-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathan F. Bradford</td>
<td>Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald W. Brady</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy Alex Brandell</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan L. Brandes</td>
<td>Neurology</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas E. Brandt, Jr.</td>
<td>Anesthesiology</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhys Branman</td>
<td>Oral Surgery</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William A. Brennan</td>
<td>Neurosurgery</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Jane Brock</td>
<td>Anesthesiology</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert A. Brodsky</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy L. Brothers</td>
<td>Obstetrics/Gynecology</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen L. Buckley</td>
<td>Obstetrics/Gynecology</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Bui</td>
<td>Anesthesiology</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John R. Bumgarner</td>
<td>Radiology</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy P. Burch, Jr.</td>
<td>Obstetrics/Gynecology</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David A. Burns</td>
<td>Child Psychiatry</td>
<td>L-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel S. Burrus</td>
<td>Orthopaedics</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Blair Butler</td>
<td>Radiology</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Susan Byers</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernon Byrd</td>
<td>Radiology</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerstin E. Calia</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverly Call</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen B. Cantrell</td>
<td>Oral Surgery</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theresa J. Carducci</td>
<td>Obstetrics/Gynecology</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurence C. Carmichael</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamela Cavanaugh</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark A. Cavitt</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Alfred Chahine</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William C. Chapman</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. David Charles</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Lee Cheatham</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Heil Cheatham</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Jon Chmell</td>
<td>Orthopaedics</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jong Choe</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin S. Citrin</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig A. Clark</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis J. Clark</td>
<td>Ophthalmology</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Climer</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Clymer</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Cody</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles C. Coleman</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael L. Copeland</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank A. Cornella</td>
<td>Oral Surgery</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David M. Coussens</td>
<td>Urology</td>
<td>L-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David R. Coxe</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathryn E. Cramer</td>
<td>Orthopaedics</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith L. Crawley</td>
<td>Anesthesiology</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert A. Crone</td>
<td>Anesthesiology</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Crowder</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce P. Crowley</td>
<td>Ophthalmology</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chief Resident
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Specialties</th>
<th>Floor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marlene F. Daher</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen M. Dahlstedt</td>
<td>Urology</td>
<td>L-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minh Dao</td>
<td>Allergy/Immunology</td>
<td>L-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory G. Davis</td>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>L-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John V. Davis</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>L-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rufus Davis</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Richard Daw</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David A. DeBoer</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David K. DeBoer</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel Ray Dickens</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell A. Dickson</td>
<td>Anesthesiology</td>
<td>L-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander G. Digenis</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul D. DiGiovanni</td>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen C. M. DiRusso</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey Donlevy</td>
<td>Oral Surgery</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Dorsey</td>
<td>Dermatology</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James G. Drougas</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rita R. Dubey</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas E. Ducker</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Craig Dungan</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karri Dutton</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine A. Dykes</td>
<td>Obstetrics/Gynecology</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayna Early</td>
<td>Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynn Ebaugh</td>
<td>Obstetrics/Gynecology</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean A. Edwards</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis Elam</td>
<td>Plastic Surgery</td>
<td>L-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Craig Elkins</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamela Ellenberger</td>
<td>Radiology</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker Ellison</td>
<td>Dermatology</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy E. Erb</td>
<td>Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Evers</td>
<td>Obstetrics/Gynecology</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arleen Farrow</td>
<td>Anesthesiology</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudolph P. Fedrizzi</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris Fernon</td>
<td>Child Psychiatry</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brenda Finley</td>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>L-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgar W. Finn</td>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donn S. Fishbein</td>
<td>Child Psychiatry</td>
<td>L-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecelia G. Fisher</td>
<td>Urology</td>
<td>Chief Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeri E. Fitzpatrick</td>
<td>Urology</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark D. Flora</td>
<td>Urology</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard W. Follis</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary L. Foster</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>L-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne Fottrell</td>
<td>Anesthesiology</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eduardo Fraifeld</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicola A. Franchalancia</td>
<td>Urology</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenny Jo Franke</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>L-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel L. Friedman</td>
<td>Obstetrics/Gynecology</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverly F. Fuller</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Michael Fuller</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
James Gaines
Barbara Gaines
Juli Garner
C. Louis Garrard
A. Merrill Garrett
W. Blake Garside
Deborah Gatlin
Helen Gelhot
Nicholas Gerard
Ellen Giampoli
Brandon Giap
Joseph Gigante
Steven Glassman
Jeffrey J. Gleason
Holly C. Good
Steven D. Graham
Cornelia R. Graves
D. Michael Greer
Donald W. Griffin
Sean P. Groark
Angela Gubitosi
Gregg S. Gurwitz
Fred Hackney
Gail Hackney
James S. Hagood
M. Craig Hall
Richard D. Hammer
Anne Hansen
K. Louise Hanson
C. Mac Harmon
Laurel R. Harris
Sarah E. Hassell
David S. Haynes
James M. Heery
Paul J. Heil
E. Randy Henderson
Donna Hensley
Shannon L. Hersey
Barry A. Hicks
Michael D. Hill
Edward E. Hockaday, Jr.
Robert G. Hoehn
Steven J. Hoff
James Holbrook
Robert R. Holcomb
Edsel P. Holden
Robert A. Hollis
Michael D. Holzman
Elizabeth Hoover
Robert Hoover

Medicine
Surgery
Medicine
Surgeon
Medicine
Surgery
Psychiatry
Anesthesiology
Oral Surgery
Pathology
Anesthesiology
Pediatrics
Nuclear Medicine
Obstetrics/Gynecology
Medicine
Neurology
Obstetrics/Gynecology
Psychiatry
Surgery
Medicine
Pediatrics
Surgery
Medicine
Pediatrics
Urology
Pathology
Nuclear Medicine
Medicine
Ophthalmology
Pediatrics
Otolaryngology
Medicine
Pediatrics
Psychiatry
Anesthesiology
Surgery
Psychiatry
Anesthesiology
Psychiatry
Surgery
Radiology
Neurology
Medicine
Medicine
Surgery
Psychiatry
Medicine

L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-2
L-1
L-2
L-2
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
L-1
Anne R. Horan  
Dale Horne  
Richard Hubbard  
Mark A. Hughes  
Kraig E. Humbaugh  
Stephen C. Humble  
Michael Hutchins  
Stephen A. Hutto  
Robert E. Ivy  
Cynthia Ann Janes  
James Jaster  
Robert Jefferson  
Matthew Jerles  
Joyce Johnson  
Louis Johnson  
Paul Johnson  
Thomas S. Johnston  
Kenneth W. Johnstone  
David L. Jolgren  
Clement K. Jones  
J. Stephen Jones  
Patrick A. Juneau III  
Asha R. Kallianpur  
Manju Kandula  
Mark R. Kaplan  
Philip A. G. Karpos  
Michael D. Katz  
Esam Kazem  
Robert E. Kearney  
Jodi H. Keeler  
Stephen L. Keeler  
Jeffrey Kehler  
Robert E. Kelly, Jr.  
Craig M. Kemper  
Gardner Kenny  
Kelly Kerns  
James Kerr  
Steven Key  
Hans-Peter Kiem  
David Kilgore  
James C. King III  
Peggy King-Skinner  
Michael A. King  
Raymond S. Kirchmier, Jr.  
John Klekamp  
Kimberly Klippenstein  
Sarah Knowlton  
Glenn A. Koester  
Michael J. Koriwchak  

Ophthalmology  
Surgery  
Pediatrics  
Child Psychiatry  
Pediatrics  
Psychiatry  
Anesthesiology  
Medicine  
Orthopaedics  
Psychiatry  
Neurology  
Neurology  
Otolaryngology  
Pathology  
Medicine  
Orthopaedics  
Medicine  
Anesthesiology  
Radiology  
Orthopaedics  
Urology  
Neurosurgery  
Medicine  
Neurology  
Medicine  
Surgery  
Pediatrics  
Plastic Surgery  
Pediatrics  
Medicine  
Anesthesiology  
Surgery  
Neurosurgery  
Anesthesiology  
Anesthesiology  
Anesthesiology  
Surgery  
Medicine  
Psychiatry  
Radiology  
Anesthesiology  
Neurosurgery  
Orthopaedics  
Medicine  
Medicine  
Obstetrics/Gynecology  
Medicine  
Otolaryngology  

Chief Resident  
L-1  
L-1  
L-5  
L-2  
L-4  
L-2  
L-3  
L-3  
L-2  
L-2  
L-3  
L-2  
L-4  
L-4  
L-1  
L-2  
L-3  
L-2  
L-2  
L-5  
L-5  
L-3  
L-2  
L-3  
L-2  
L-3  
L-1  
L-1  
L-1  
L-4  
L-4  
L-3  
L-2  
L-3  
L-2  
L-3  
L-2  
L-3
Samir Koussa  Pediatrics
Jane K. Kramer  Medicine
Alan D. Krys  Anesthesiology
Bryan R. Kurtz  Obstetrics/Gynecology
James G. Kyser  Psychiatry
Lacrampe, Marc J.  Radiology
Lagerstrom, Carl F.  Thoracic Surgery
Peter M. Lake  Child Psychiatry
David Lakey  Medicine/Pediatrics
Janice F. Lalikos  Surgery
John R. Lane  Medicine
Gregory B. Lanford  Neurosurgery
Melissa Langley  Dermatology
Amy L. Larsen  Pediatrics
Leslie Ann Larsen  Medicine
John L. Laubenthal  Psychiatry
Laurie M. Lawrence  Medicine
Brent T. Layton  Radiology
Robert Lazar  Allergy/Immunology
James T. Lee, Jr.  Medicine
Martin Lee  Anesthesiology
Gregory P. LeMense  Medicine
Wayne J. Lennington  Pathology
Jeffrey H. Levine  Surgery
L. Glen Lewis, Jr.  Pediatrics
Thomas J. Lewis, Jr.  Medicine
George H. Lien  Neurosurgery
David L. Liland  Plastic Surgery
Lori Lilley  Medicine
Evelyn Lindenthaler  Anesthesiology
Kimberly Linnander  Medicine
Debra Lockhart  Pediatrics
Lana L. Long  Medicine
G. Keith Lovelady  Medicine
Douglas MacInerney  Radiology
Edward J. MacInerney  Medicine
David J. Magee  Medicine
Timothy Malisch  Radiology
Nelson J. Mangione  Medicine
Gary R. Margolies  Medicine
Murphy S. Martin  Medicine
Samuel A. Mascorro III  Medicine
Salim A. Matar  Medicine
Mark D. Mathis  Medicine
Francisco J. Mayorquin  Anesthesiology
Kristina K. McCain  Otolaryngology
Joseph W. McCord  Anesthesiology
Debra McCroskey  Pathology
Katherine W. McCune  Obstetrics/Gynecology
Gary R. McDonald  Medicine

L-2
L-3
L-2
Chief Resident
L-4
L-2
L-8
L-5
L-1
L-3
L-2
Chief Resident
L-5
L-1
L-2
L-3
L-3
L-4
L-4
L-3
L-4
L-2
Lab
L-3
L-2
Chief Resident
Chief Resident
L-1
L-2
L-1
L-1
L-3
L-3
L-1
L-2
Chief Resident, VA
L-3
L-3
Chief Resident
L-4
L-2
Chief Resident
L-3
L-1
Chief Resident
L-3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colin M. McDonough</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice McDuffee</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph M. McElwee</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark A. McFerran</td>
<td>Orthopaedics</td>
<td>L-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David M. McGrath</td>
<td>Anesthesiology</td>
<td>L-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark R. McIlwain</td>
<td>Oral Surgery</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary S. McKee</td>
<td>Radiology</td>
<td>L-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce C. McLeod</td>
<td>Oral Surgery</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibrahim A. Melki</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David A. Miller</td>
<td>Obstetrics/Gynecology</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debra Miller</td>
<td>Obstetrics/Gynecology</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jami L. Miller</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Miller</td>
<td>S.I.C.U.</td>
<td>L-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emery Minnard</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Christopher Mixon</td>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>L-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Michael Moates</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly L. Molpus</td>
<td>Obstetrics/Gynecology</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamie M. Monroe</td>
<td>Ophthalmology</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edson B. Moody</td>
<td>Nuclear Medicine</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharon Moore</td>
<td>Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick J. Morello</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Moses</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark A. Mozer</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick J. Mroczkowski</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen Murphy</td>
<td>Obstetrics/Gynecology</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rupa Natesha</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Neidich</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene H. Nelson</td>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>L-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel F. Neuzil</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen M. Neuzil</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirsten Nielson</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dante V. Nuzzo</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis M. O'Donnell</td>
<td>Radiology</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Ogburn</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan D. Oslin</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krista Oquist</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molly P. O'Toole</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>L-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth L. Parish</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Brad Parker</td>
<td>Orthopaedics</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harshila R. Patel</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Yvonne Pawlowski</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlan Pettit</td>
<td>Anesthesiology</td>
<td>L-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel D. Pickett</td>
<td>Neurosurgery</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas W. Picton</td>
<td>Radiology</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald F. Pierce, Jr.</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharon M. Piper</td>
<td>Obstetrics/Gynecology</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Polk, Jr.</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John C. Pope IV</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy A. Powell</td>
<td>Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chief Resident, VU Lab**
Rebecca Pratt  Pediatrics  L-1
Billy Price  Medicine  L-1
John Pruett  Psychiatry  L-1
Karen L. Putnam  Pediatrics  L-3

Charles W. Randall  Medicine  L-3
Bhaskar C. A. Reddy  Anesthesiology  L-4
Tanuja Reddy  Psychiatry  L-3
Van Reeder  Medicine  L-1
Mark E. Reiber  Surgery  L-2
David B. Richards  Orthopaedics  L-4
Gregory Richardson  Oral Surgery  L-1

Karla J. Richey  Surgery  L-3
Heidi F. Rinehart  Obstetrics/Gynecology  L-2
Jamison Roberts  Pediatrics  L-1
J. Bruce Robertson  Urology  L-3
Lisa Robinson  Surgery  L-3
Ming Hsu Robinson  Obstetrics/Gynecology  L-3
Richard E. Rochester  Psychiatry  L-3
Malcolm Rogers  Anesthesiology  L-3
Carlton Roos  Radiology  L-2
Ira Rosenshein  Psychiatry  L-1
David M. Rummel  Surgery  L-2
Thomas C. Rushton  Medicine  L-2
Bruce Russell II  Surgery  L-1
Deidre Russell  Obstetrics/Gynecology  L-1
Linda A. Ruziczka  Ophthalmology  L-3

Paul J. Sabbatini  Medicine  L-2
Roy Q. Sanders  Psychiatry  L-5
Donna Sandidge  Medicine  L-1
William Sanford  Pediatrics  L-1
Christopher D. Sarzen  Medicine  L-3
Nicole Schleeter  Obstetrics/Gynecology  L-1
Forrest Schrum  Surgery  L-1

Stephen J. Schwartz  Anesthesiology  L-2
Daniel Scikin  Anesthesiology  L-3
Margie Ann Scott  Pathology  L-1
C. Jane Seale  Medicine  L-3
Lauren C. Seeberger  Neurology  L-3
Timothy L. Sell  Surgery  On leave
Kara Jane Sellers  Medicine  L-2
Hrayar K. Shahinian  Surgery  Chief Resident
Thomas E. Schockley, Jr.  Orthopaedics  Chief Resident
Jack Shohet  Surgery  Chief Resident
Ira Siegman  Thoracic Surgery  L-7
George Sifri  Medicine  L-1
Harold Sightler  Pathology  L-1
Robbin B. Sinatra  Ophthalmology  L-3
Leela Sistla  Medicine  L-1
William Sistrunk  Medicine  L-1
Selwyn Skinner  Obstetrics/Gynecology  L-1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Roger D. Smalligan</td>
<td>Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher L. Sneed</td>
<td>Neurosurgery</td>
<td>L-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David H. Sniadack</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzanne R. Snyder</td>
<td>Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbin Soffer</td>
<td>Neurology</td>
<td>L-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew H. Sonin</td>
<td>Radiology</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric S. Spotts</td>
<td>Obstetrics/Gynecology</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephanie E. Spottwood</td>
<td>Radiology</td>
<td>L-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray Stahlman</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott C. Standard</td>
<td>Neurosurgery</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Stanley</td>
<td>Obstetrics/Gynecology</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ira Stein</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony W. Stephens</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Christopher Stephens</td>
<td>Orthopaedics</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily J. Stevens</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonnie Stewart</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurt T. Stockamp</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas W. Stokes</td>
<td>Ophthalmology</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Stone</td>
<td>Anesthesiology</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Tripp Stuart III</td>
<td>Anesthesiology</td>
<td>L-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert O. Stuart III</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tony Hun-Hwon Su</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Pebble Sutherland</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Sutter</td>
<td>Radiology</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric M. Swerdlitsch</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yolanda Tai</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulysses M. Tandoc</td>
<td>Anesthesiology</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Scott Tapper</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas G. Tarasidis</td>
<td>Otolaryngology</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salik Taufiq</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark W. Teague</td>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Teague</td>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisa D. Testa</td>
<td>Oral Surgery</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John S. Thabes</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott T. Thellman</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>L-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Lee Thomas</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory A. Thompson</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stefan Tigges</td>
<td>Radiology</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Tisdale</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandra S. Tomita</td>
<td>Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill H. Torres</td>
<td>Anesthesiology</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Trent</td>
<td>Anesthesiology</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey Triplett</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parvin Vafai</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jo-Anne van Burek</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emile Vandermeer</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Van Voorhees</td>
<td>Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard F. Vaughn</td>
<td>Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>L-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josef Venable</td>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scot Vermillion</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>L-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chief Resident: ST
Bryan Vinik  Medicine L-1
Jeffrey T. Vrabec  Otolaryngology L-5
Dorothy Wagner  Psychiatry L-1
John A. Wailes  Medicine L-3
Ann Walia  Anesthesiology L-3
Garry Walker  Anesthesiology L-3
Robert N. Walker  Orthopaedics L-4
Gregory P. Warren  Medicine L-2
Ronald Waterer  Anesthesiology L-2
Graeme H. Watt  Nuclear Medicine L-3
Robert T. Watts, Jr.  Oral Surgery L-3
John H. Webb  Medicine L-2
Jeffry C. Webber  Surgery L-2
Donalt T. Weed  Thoracic Surgery L-2
Chris J. Wehr  Orthopaedics L-4
Douglas R. Weikert  Medicine L-2
Michael B. Wein  Pathology L-2
David Welch  Medicine L-2
Eden V. Wells  Medicine L-2
David A. Welsh  Plastic Surgery L-6
Barbara Wenczak  Dermatology L-4
Stephen G. Werth  Oral Surgery L-2
John R. Werther  Pediatrics Chief Resident L-4
Tamara J. Wheeler  Pediatrics L-2
Thomas C. Wheeler  Obstetrics/Gynecology L-2
Houston W. White  Anesthesiology L-4
J. Terry White  Medicine L-1
Brian M. Wickwire  Medicine L-2
Mark H. Widick  Medicine L-4
Craig Wierum  Pediatrics L-1
Steven Wiles  Pediatrics L-3
Mary K. Wilkin  Medicine L-3
John Williams  Surgery L-4
Richard F. Williams, Jr.  Pediatrics L-3
Brett L. Wilson  Medicine L-3
Natalia A. Wilson  Pediatrics L-3
Scott D. Wilt  Medicine L-3
Matthew W. Wood  Surgery L-2
Robert C. Wood  Radiology L-3
Joseph Woods  Plastic Surgery L-6
Robert C. Woods  Medicine L-3
Mark T. Wright  Psychiatry L-2
Rick W. Wright  Orthopaedics L-3
James H. Wudel  Surgery On leave L-5
Donna Lee Wyche  Allergy/Immunology L-1
Kenneth Wyman  Medicine L-1
R. Bradley Wyrsch  Surgery L-1
Stephen J. Yallourakis  Surgery L-1
Ruth Ann Yates  Dermatology L-2
Mark A. Zenker  Medicine L-2
Index

Academic program, School of Medicine 59
Academic regulations, School of Medicine 73
Academic regulations, School of Nursing 263
Accreditation, School of Nursing 205
Activities fee 90, 283
Addictions, Institute for Treatment of (VITA) 311
Administration, Medical Center 11
Administration, School of Medicine 39
Administration, School of Nursing 201
Administration, University 9
Administration, Vanderbilt University Hospital 303
Admission, School of Medicine 53
Admission, School of Nursing 211
Advanced training and research 69
Advisers 73, 265
Affiliated facilities 18
Allied health professions 312
Alpha Omega Alpha 85
Ambulatory surgery 311
Anesthesiology 110
Arthritis and Joint Replacement Center 17, 311
Arthritis and Lupus Center 103
Athletic facilities 33
Audit courses 266
Awards 85, 277
Biochemistry 110
Biostatistics 129
Black Cultural Center, Bishop Joseph Johnson 32
Board, Hospital Medical 303
Board, Medical Center 10
Board of Trust, University 8
Buckley Amendment 34
Burn Center 310
Calendars 4, 5
Canby Robinson Society 20
Cancer Center 103
Cardiovascular Perfusion, Program in 312
Cell Biology 111
Centers for Research 103
Certification 225
Chairs and professorships 99
Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Hospital 17
Child Care Center 31
Children's Hospital 308
Class of 1990, School of Nursing 294
Clinic, staff officers of 317
Clinic, The Vanderbilt 17, 308
Clinical Nutrition Research Unit 104
Clinical and Research Ethics, Center for 103
Clinical Research Center 104
Committees, standing, School of Medicine 39
Committees, standing, School of Nursing 201
Committees, standing, Hospital 304
Continuing Medical education 69
Cooperative Care Center 310
Counseling services 28
Course schedule, School of Medicine 59, 61
Courses of study, School of Medicine 109
Courses of study, School of Nursing 249
Credit by examination, School of Nursing 216
Curriculum tables 61, 227, 238
Dayani, Kim, Human Performance Center 18, 310
Day Surgery Center 309
Degree requirements, School of Medicine 73
Degree requirements, School of Nursing 225
Degrees offered 25
Dentistry 134
Dermatology 116
Diabetes Research and Training Center 104
Dietetic Internship Program 312
Dining facilities 28
Disabilities, services for students with 30
Education records 34
Emergency Room and Trauma Center 308
Employment for spouses 97, 284
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endowed chairs</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowed research funds, School of Medicine</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escort service</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations, School of Nursing</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations and promotions, School of Medicine</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive faculty, School of Medicine</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extracurricular work</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities of the Medical Center</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty, School of Medicine</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty, School of Nursing</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>89, 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fellowships</td>
<td>69, 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fellows</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial assistance</td>
<td>57, 92, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial information</td>
<td>89, 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Founder's Medal</td>
<td>85, 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuld, Helen, Instructional Media Center</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godchaux, Mary Ragland, Hall</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading system</td>
<td>74, 269, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate nursing program</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicaps, services for students with</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health service, student</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing and Speech Sciences</td>
<td>18, 113, 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History, School of Medicine</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History, School of Nursing</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History, University</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honor council, graduate nursing</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honor scholarships</td>
<td>91, 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honor system</td>
<td>73, 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Medical Board</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital staff</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitalization insurance</td>
<td>29, 87, 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House staff, 1990/91</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing, University</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identification cards</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, hospitalization</td>
<td>29, 87, 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, liability</td>
<td>76, 89, 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary coursework</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International students, School of Nursing</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Bishop Joseph, Black Cultural Center</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laser Center</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late payment of fees</td>
<td>89, 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave of absence</td>
<td>76, 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectureships</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability insurance for students</td>
<td>76, 89, 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library, Medical Center</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licensure, School of Medicine</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licensure, School of Nursing</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LifeFlight</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light, Rudolph A., Hall</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loans</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost and found</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lung Research, Center</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major courses, School of Medicine</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science in Nursing</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's and Ph.D. course work</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.D./Ph.D. program</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Administration</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Arts Building</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Center North</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Center South</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical College Admission Test</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Research Building</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Scientist Training Program</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Technology, Program in</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine, Department of</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology and Immunology</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Physiology and Biophysics</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Toxicology, Center in</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S.N./M.B.A. joint degree</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nashville</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Board Examinations, School of Medicine</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nephrology Center</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurology</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuromuscular Disease Research Center</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurosurgery</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear Medicine Technology, Program in</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse practitioner specialty</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing administration specialty</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing, Internship in</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Research, Center for</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynecology</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ophthalmology</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Surgery</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otolaryngology</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pass-Fail courses</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatric Surgery</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacoepidemiology</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pharmacology and Drug Toxicity, Center for 107
Ph.D. course work 70
Philosophy, School of Nursing 205
Plastic Surgery 136
Poison Control Center, Middle-Tennessee Regional 308
Police and Security 31
Postdoctoral courses 69
Post-master's studies 2475
Post-residency fellowships 69
Preceptorship 283
Pre-nursing studies 237, 249
Preventive Medicine 128
Professional liability insurance 76, 89, 283
Psychiatry 130
Radiation Therapy Technology, Program in 313
Radiography, Program in 314
Radiology and Radiological Sciences 131
Recreation fee 89, 282
Register of Students, School of Medicine 183
Regulations, academic 73, 263
Rehabilitation Center 311
Religious life 33
Reproductive Biology Research, Center for 107
Requirements for M.D. degree 73
Requirements for M.S.N. degree 225
Research centers 103
Research funds, endowed 102
Residency assignments 193
Residency training 69
Sarratt Student Center 34
Schedule of courses, School of Medicine 59, 61
Scholarships 91, 92, 277
SCOR in Hypertension 105
SCOR in Newborn Lung Disease 106
SCOR in Pulmonary Vascular Diseases 107
Security, campus 31
Senior-in-Absentia programs 244
Shuttle bus service 31
Sigma Theta Tau 277
Sports and recreation 33
Sports Medicine Center 17, 311
Staff officers of The Vanderbilt Clinic 317
Standing committees, Hospital Medical Board 304
Standing committees, School of Medicine 39
Standing committees, School of Nursing 201
Student Summer Fellowships 96
Surgery, general 133
Surgical Sciences, Section of 133
Surgical Technology, Program in 314
Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) 215
Thesis, Master's Project, School of Nursing 283
Thoracic and Cardiac Surgery 136
Transfer credit, School of Nursing 215
Transcripts 90, 283
Transportation 269
Trauma Center and Emergency Department 308
Tuition and fees, School of Medicine 89
Tuition and fees, School of Nursing 281
Uniform, School of Nursing 269
University, general information 25
Urology 136
Vanderbilt Children's Hospital 308
Vanderbilt Clinic, The 17, 309
Vanderbilt University Hospital 16, 307
Visiting medical students 55
Wilkerson, Bill, Hearing and Speech Center 18
Women's Center, Margaret Cuninggim 32

Communicating with the School of Medicine

Academic matters
Dean John E. Chapman
D-3300 Medical Center North
Nashville, Tennessee 37232-2104
(615) 322-2164

Admissions
Chairman of Committee on Admissions
209 Rudolph A. Light Hall
Nashville, Tennessee 37232-0685

Scholarships and financial aid
Director of Financial Aid
203 Rudolph A. Light Hall
Nashville, Tennessee 37232-0685

M.D./Ph.D. program
Daryl K. Granner
Chairman of the Medical Scientist Program Committee
707 Rudolph A. Light Hall
Nashville, Tennessee 37232-0615

Graduate School admissions
Office of the Dean
Graduate School
411 Kirkland Hall
Nashville, Tennessee 37240

Employment opportunities for spouses
Vanderbilt Employment Center
Box 160 Peabody Station
Nashville, Tennessee 37203
(615) 322-8300

Academic and faculty matters
Dean Colleen Conway-Welch
(615) 343-3243

Admissions and financial aid
Director, Office of Admissions
(615) 322-3800

Mailing address
School of Nursing
Vanderbilt University
Mary Ragland Godchaux Hall
Nashville, Tennessee 37232-8411
(615) 322-4400

Housing
Housing Office
Vanderbilt University
Box 1677 Station B
Nashville, Tennessee 37235
(615) 322-2591